Rochester State Hospital (Minn.). Patient Case Books.

Copyright Notice:

This material may be protected by copyright law (U.S. Code, Title 17). Researchers are liable for any infringement. For more information, visit www.mnhs.org/copyright.

Version 3
August 20, 2018

SE
OK

8.

ND
TAL
SANE
STER

PRESS

No. 27928

In Ordering, SEND NUMBER.

THE PIONEER PRESS CO.,

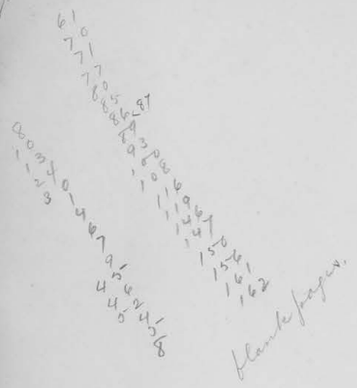
Blank Book Manufacturers,

—AND—

GENERAL BOOK BINDERS,

Corner Third and Minnesota Streets, ST. PAUL, MINN.

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
Z

Arthur - Emma 98.
Anderson - Baby - Mary 176

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

Britton - Edward Jasper 26
Bush - Darkey 39
Bullison - John 62
Berg - Jacob 94
Bogner - Anthony 78
Beck - Nicholas 99
Buckley - Ezra 128
Brooks - Joel S. 135
Blair - James 149
Baker - Simon S. 160
Britton - Augustasia 64
Beeskow - Sophie 82
Berge - Petsey O. 102
Brifderson - Mary K. 109

Cabanne - J. R.	63	Collins - Julia	53
Carson - Edward	83		
Cozzee - Christopher C.	85		
Conley - Joseph	101		
Cunningham - Timothy	106		
Combs - Taylor	129		

Ole Davidson	1.	Downs - Josephine A.	43
Downhour - James	103	Downing - Lizzie	76
Donaghue - Timothy	116	Delaby - Ellen M.	150
Deacon - Granville W.	167		
Driscoll - Michael	175		

C D E F G H I J K L M M N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

Ezetrup - Chas. A.	27.	Eschwurtzel - Johanna	22.	Francisco - George	66	Finstad - Albertina	41
Erickson - Oscar Edwin	51	Erickson - Matilda A	32	Falk - Andrew	120	Fetkenheuer - Emilie	42
Erickson - Louis	61	Edison - Melissa	33.	Furlong - Wm. F.	122	Fing - Emily	126
Ely - Edward	163	Eisenmann - Frances	45	Freeman - John G.	140	Fredemark - Theresa	166
		Eldridge - Joanne	137	Fargerquist - John	178		

Grenn - Patrick B. 16
Gutthohm - Bergitta 86
Gormley - Thos. 171
Glennon - Michael 168
Granquist - Betsey M 44
Gyttkohm - Bergitta 86
Gilbertson - Emily 154
Gorman - Margaret 164
Granquist - Betsy M 177
Hopkins - Frank A. 28
Hrenn - Christ Olsen 24
Hogan - Michael 35
Halvorsen - Hans 68
Hings - John F. 72
Hackett - Michael 90
Hapscome - Clarence J 117
Hopkins - Joseph H. 125
Hottmann - Frederick 180
Hageland - Edward 169
Henry - Mary J 6
Hafeberg - Julia 7
Hanson - Anna 25
Hill - Hettie B. 58
Haggerty - Bridget 59
Halbkat Augusta 69
Hodgins Ada M. 92
Hiett - Elizabeth 105
Hall - Lydia H 114
Hendrickst - Amanda 141

Isaacbetson - Albert S.	37	Isaacson - Louisa	180	Johnson - Charles	88	Jacobson - Betsey	29
Illinger - John	57			Joy - Arthur A.	74	Johnsdatter - Martha	121
				Johnson, Ernst	93		
				Jackson - George H.	134		
				Johnson - Ernest - Lieut	165		

Klenepies - Peter 162

Kellam - Emma E. 5.
Knudson - Maren 158.

Lindgren - Samuel 13
Larson - Jacob L. 49
Larson - Louis 60
Longerstadt - Andrew 67
Larsen - John A. 73

Leibrocks - Louisa 11.
Lohmiller - Katie 75.
Loy - Mary J. 157.

Monson - Jonas	81	Merrill - Elnora	28
Martinson - Louis	40	Maggu - Anna	46.
Magnusson - Carl V.	56	Mackey - Clara	80
Montedore - John	77	Mahoney - Ellen H	153.
Moore - Chas. K.	89	Munson - Nila	157.
Middleton - Edwin L.	70		
Mosier - Cornelius	146		
Mignault - David R.	178		

McGraw - James -	10	McClellan - Mary	18
Magnusson Olaf P.	56		
McBride - William	71.		
McCarthy - Alexander	170		

Narveson - Gunbjorg	182	Nagel - Louisa	12	O'Brien - Daniel	14	Rasmund Olson	2
Neumüller - Frankie	142	Nelson - Johanna	156	Olsen Hareno - Christ	24	Oliver - Emma	110
				Overby - Anton G	55	Ohnstad - Gunhild	112
				Olesen - Frank	155	Outhouse - Frances	127

N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

Prescott - John D.	8.	
Peterson - Andrew W.	65	
Peterson - Magnilda	54	
Poland - Izzard Smith	93	
Passe - Sophia M.	104	
Phillips - Betsey A	136.	
Paff - Augusta H.	188	

Rogers - William 34
Robertson - Isaac 100
Rose - Jesse 115
Rappe - Peter 118
Reed - Edwin G. 174
Rehrmann - Louisa 52
Ryan - Mary 91
Rustan - Carrie 111

Sunstrom - Charles	8	Skj Denis - Eliza	15
Stocks - James	9	Skvlik - Anna	30
Smith - George Th. 2d	81	Svenungson - Annie	86
Schultz - Dominick	84	Swanson - Elsie	88
Strid - Johannes	113	Svoboda - Annie	107
Soyfthmaid - Charles	119	Spranks - Jane	108
Staples - Charles A.	123	Simmons - Catharine E.	143.
Schyoving - Frederick	153	Selstad - Gilda	152
Sloan - Thomas	144	Sumner - Fannie S.	161.
Sorflaten - Henry	147.	Shay - Catharine	179

Szczlutz - Wilhelmz 47.
Taylor - Norman W. 115 124

Thompson - Mary No 3 17
Toyer - Julia 79.
Thiel - Eliza E. 159.

Ulrichson - August 145.

Vandiveer - John S. 97.
Vandegrift Augusta 21.
Whiteley - Arthur H. 96
Wanbpach - Theodore 148
Welch - Catharine 4.
Wanke - Emilie 19
Wettstein - Susanna 20.
Wilson - Alice 50
Whitcomb - Martha 87.
Williams - Belle 131.
Winnard - Kari O. 139.

Zeigler - August 48 Zweifel - Jacob 172
Zweifel - Jacob 172

Y
Z

Personal and Medical History of Ole Davidson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1261.	No. for year,	59
Residence,	Redwing-	Insane relations,	Not known
Date of Admission,	Dec- 10-1886-	Cause,	-
How Sent,	J. of Prob. (O. J. Anderson)	Form,	Chron. Man.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None -
Age,	55	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	
Children,	3	Duration,	
Occupation,	Carpenter	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,	Com.	No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	-	Age at first attack,	36
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Apr 29th 1889
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	2y. 4m 19d.
Predisposing cause,	-	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Sirena Davidson, (Wife) Redwing- Minn.		

This man was brought by P. J. Lundquist. with a very meagre history. Was confined in Saint Peter Asylum 19 years ago. For 3 months. At present he is jealous of his wife and gets very angry if she says anything to him in the way of correction. Otherwise he is comparatively quiet and does no harm. The opinion is given that if he could find work enough he would be quiet at home.

Dec. 13-1886- R. Tonic elixir B. & D.

Feb. 21-1887- No delusions discoverable. Is quiet, industrious and very anxious to go home. Talks but little, but always answers questions pleasantly. No mental trouble discovered so far, unless it be a very mild dementia. Eats and sleeps well and makes no trouble whatever. Tonic elixir continued.

Apr. 16-1887- Has gained in flesh. Tonic Elixir discontinued to-day. No delusions discovered yet. Is quiet, cheerful and anxious to go home. Eats and sleeps well. Has been working steadily in the carpenter shop until recently. June 20-1887- Visited to-day by his wife. He acted and spoke more insanely - simple - than any time before since he came here. Asked calmly that he might go home and his wife remain here in his place.

July 22-1887- No change noticeable in mind, body or habits. Works still with the carpenter.

Oct 9-1887 Bodily health good. Works daily in the carpenter shop. Mental condition has been worse ever since he was visited by his wife - laughs and talks to self occasionally, but will not divulge his delusions to any one.

Jan. 15-1888 Some improvement - works better. Seems to worry much about home, as if he thought he were not wanted there. Bodily health good.

Apr. 28-1888- Works steadily with the carpenter. No material change in mind, body or habits. No medicine.

June 28-1888- When given work is steady and industrious, but when allowed to remain idle will sit all day on a wood pile or ash heap, moping and taking no interest in anything. Could get along at home well if he had employment, but would probably be troublesome or no use if he remained idle there. Bodily health good. No medicine. Delusions still not known.

Sept. 30-1888- Works pretty steadily with the carpenter. No special change.

Jan. 18-1889- No changes. Becomes melancholy and discontented when allowed to remain idle.

Apr. 29-1889- No special change since last note. Went home on trial to-day in company with Mr. Freimarks (husband of a patient here.)

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Rosamond Olson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul Minn.

Whole No.,	1262	No. for year,	60
Residence,	Racine – Mower Co. –	Insane relations,	None
Date of Admission,	Dec – 11 – 1886 –	Cause,	Unknown –
How Sent,	Tof Prob – (Amanuensis Allen)	Form,	Melancholia.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	54	Suicidal or not,	Not stated
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Oct 15 – 1886
Children,	None –	Duration,	8 wks.
Occupation,	House wife	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	54
Habits,	Good –	Time of leaving,	Dec 31 – 1886
Nativity,	Norway –	Time in hospital,	20 d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Unimproved
Correspondent,	Allen Olson – (Hus.) Grand Meadow – Mower Co. Minn		

This woman was brought here by with the following history. Six weeks ago today she became suddenly excited and has been growing worse steadily since that time. Holds the idea that she is coming to want and that she must kill herself. Destroys clothing also. The attack has assumed the form of Melancholia.

Dec. 15-1886 – Has various delusions of a depressing character. At home she would not eat for fear of bringing herself and family to want, tho in reality her people are well to do. Eats well here, however. She imagines she has been imprisoned. By turns goes to the extremes of loquacity and reticence. Refused her medicine and in the attempt to give it to her her jaw was dislocated, but she seemed to regard the matter as rather a joke. She had just been raving about wringing her hands and was quite uncontrollable in her grief.

Dec. 22-1886 – Bodily health failing; face pale and sunken; coughing much at night and is quite noisy at night. Starving herself and for two days past has had to be fed.

Dec. 31-1886 – Husband came to-day and took her home. She has continued to starve herself and looks as if she can live but a short time. Has been fed by tube.

Discharged
Dec 31st 1886
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

John A. Larson

From page 73.

Sept 5/92. Wt 153½ lbs. Pulse 88. Oct 4/92. Wt 157 lbs. Pulse 78. Oct 29/92. Has been almost completely quiet all night for some time past, and somewhat better behaved by day. Was today transferred to the Annex. Nov. 10-92-Wt. 165-Health good-Dec. 6-93-Wt 163½-Works steadily outside-sleeps well-creates no trouble.

May 31. 93. He is a very stubborn & noisy at times & says all his name is Holt. He works on farm most of the time. Health good. July 31 93. He had visits from relatives. no change in condition. Sept 2. 93 A stubborn patient & noisy but seems to get along well outside, works on lawn most of the time. Has delusions about religious matters. Health good. Oct 5/93 Former note good up to date. Nov 28. 93 A harmless patient, says that his name is not Larson but Holt. He has not done any work lately, complains of pain in his side. He talks and sings a good deal when on ward. Health apparently good. Dec 1893 No change. Jany 31. 94 Same. Feb. March & to April 30/94. Is stubborn patient; walks the floor a good deal & talks incessantly. He does no work, at present. Health apparently good. May 29 to July 27th Is rather stubborn & noisy, works outside of late, when on ward, sits in one place all of the time & pays no attention to anything around him. He is clean in habits but rather careless & untidy in dress. Health good.

Aug. 29/94 Is good & generally well behaved, but stubborn, & pays no attention to what is said to him. Works on lawn. talks a little at times – but irrationally, insists on being called "Holt" – not Larson. Is clean & neat. Health good. Same note to Nov. 1st 94. Nov '94 Stubborn, works with furnace man, says that his name is Holt & will not answer to name of Larson. Health good. April 20/1895. Talks loud & irrationally at times works with furnace man. Health good. May June & to July 31/95. During this quarter, patient has been stubborn and surly: works out on the lawn: seldom converses with anyone, but talks to himself a good deal. Habits clean: health apparently good. Aug Sept & to Oct 31/95. About as usual, though, of late, he has been quite noisy, frequently, at night; sometimes growing violent. Works on lawn: health good. Nov 4/95. Wt 170 lbs. Pulse 76. Nov Dec & to Jany 31/96. During the period, patient has been stubborn and troublesome: restless; walking the floor & talking loudly: speech incoherent: works outside occasionally: habits clean: health apparently good –

Feb 1/96 – May 1/97 Summary Nurses Notes by Dr Phelps. Patients condition presents no change during period. Wt. 157 to 162 lbs. Physical health good: is noisy at times: works about grounds. Talks to himself. Is occasionally stubborn.

Summary continued. May 1/97 Wt. 165 lbs. July 31 Health good: No change of any kind during past years: Works on farm: Jan 31/99 Still working on farm – Intervening notes show no change Feb 1 – July 31/99. Wt. 186. Eats & sleeps well. behaves well: No change in mental condition: Works on farm. Aug 1 – Wt 168 lbs Jan 31/1900. Health good: eats & sleeps well: Is demented & rambling in conversation: untidy: works on farm. Talks a great deal to imaginary persons. Feby 1/1900. Wt 175 lbs. Pulse 80. May 17 Visited by brother. Subjected vaccinated: negative result. July 31. Has remained in excellent physical health. Has been working on "Harvey Farm", most of time & getting along very well. Habits quite cleanly. Is quite demented, but talks rationally about simple matters.

carried fwd 37.

Personal and Medical History of Charles Sunstrom.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationery and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul Minn.

Whole No.,	1263	No. for year,	61
Residence,	Washington Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of Admission,	Dec. 13 - 1886	Cause,	Intemperance & Privation
How Sent,	J. of Prob. (P. Lehnicke)	Form,	
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None".
Age,	23	Suicidal or not,	Supposed to be.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	None	Duration,	Unknown.
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	Unknown.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	April 4 - 1887.
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	8 mo. 22 d
Predisposing cause,	Sunstroke & Intemperance	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Chas. Sundstrom (father),	Denver House, Front St. Burlington, Iowa.	

This man was brought here by E. W. Holcomb with the following history: He has "no residence". Nothing known as to the heredity of the case. Five years ago he had a sunstroke; and about that time was tried by a court and kept under restraint for about six weeks at Newton, Ill. (his own statements; no particulars given). Date of present attack unknown. Its form is "acute and paroxysmal". "He drinks alcoholic liquors"; lately has been drinking and suffered from want of food and shelter"; "Remote cause" of insanity - "sunstroke", "immediate, privation and intemperance". He "believes himself followed by the Devil and legions, sees ghosts;" "the devil wants to bargain for his soul and those of his relations. He was seen lying alongside of the railroad two or three days since, with supposed suicidal intent: "He was told to do so by unknown persons." Later "was found without any clothes, lying in the snow." Has shown no disposition to injure others or to destroy clothing, nor to filthy habits.

Dec. 14-1887 - Talks readily, pleasantly and rationally. Attributes his crazy performances to being drunk at the time. Froze his toe while lying drunk in the snow.

Feb. 10-1887 - Has continued quiet, pleasant, rational and industrious and has gained much in flesh. Has been working for about a week last in the bakery.

Apr. 4-1887 - Has continued steadily at work in the bakery. This morning was allowed to go out alone on trial. Is fat and healthy.

Discharged
May 4th, 1887.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.
A. W. Taylor.

(from 88 f.)

Aug 31st (cont'd) behavior noisy, pounding himself in face until he is black, generally calling for hat, wanting to go home, has delusions, habits clean, but slouchy in dress. Does no work. Sept. 3rd 94 Wt 117 p. 120, noisy & restless much of time. Oct 1st 94 Wt 116 p. 106. No change through Oct. - Nov. 1st 94 Wt 115, p 108. 4th did not feel well today & was put to bed. Coughs considerably, also spits a good deal. 11th transferred to 6-2. 30th appetite good, bowels reg, behavior fairly good, confined in bed since brought back from 6-2, coughs considerably, pounds himself at times. Dec. 94 Wt 103½ p. 96. 17th appetite growing poor, & is growing weak, cough is noisy. Jan 95 - 26th restless & noisy, this Jan. 31st 95 - appetite rather poor, receives extra diet; coughs, at times very hard; seems failing in weight; Feb 1/95. Wt 98 pds. (Is losing quite markedly in flesh). - Pulse 128. Feb 12/95. Restless the greater part of each night & sleeps very poorly; at times, noisy. Spits blood, sometimes. Feby 15/95. Coughs considerably, at times. Febr 3/95. Frequently restless & noisy the greater part of each night: sleeps very poorly. Has spitting blood yesterday afternoon and last night. Appetite very poor; & frequently, having eaten, cannot keep food on stomach. Losing steadily. Febr 28/95. Still finds difficulty in retaining food. Coughs, & spits blood quite often. Is very weak. Habits, clean. March 1/95. Wt 99 pds. Pulse 112. March 12/95. No special change to note. Has been visited by brother, in each day, for past week. March 18/95. Frequently restless nearly all night & sleeps none. Coughs a great deal; also vomits. March 19/95. Visited by brother. March 31/95. Still sleeps poorly; much disturbed by coughing &c. Is also quite often noisy at night. Patient is steadily failing. —— April 1/95. Wt 95 pds. Pulse 114. April 10/95. Sleeps only 2 or 3 hours, nightly; restless & noisy the balance of the time. Appetite very poor; takes a little extra-diet & drinks bowl milk; still finds difficulty in retaining food on stomach. Coughs & spits blood, still. Is growing very weak. Still has habit of striking self. April 30/95. Restless & noisy, from 5 to 7 hours, each night. Is very much disturbed by coughing spells. May 1/95. Is very low this morning. Was Transferred to "Infirmary Ward". Is found to be very much run-down & raising phlegm & coughing continually. Was put to bed. May 2/95. Was given a bath. Is on liquid diet. Takes about 3 quarts eggnog, every day. Wt, today, 89 pds. Is steadily losing in flesh. May 3/95. Coughs continually, at night. Always calling for water,

(carried to Page 46)

Personal and Medical History of Catharine Welch.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1264	No. for year,	62.
Residence,	Faribault, Rice Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	"None"
Date of Admission,	Dec. 20-1886.	Cause,	Masturbation
How Sent,	Jo of Prob. (J. Mullin)	Form,	Acute
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Syphilis
Age,	"25 or 26".	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married (Separated)	Date of attack,	Dec. 1-1886- about
Children,	None	Duration,	2 1/2 or more
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	19
Habits,	"Good" Masturbates	Time of leaving,	April 19th 1890
Nativity,	N.Y.	Time in hospital,	3 years 3 mos 30 days.
Predisposing cause,	Prev. Attks; Family Trouble; Syphilis	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mr. Wm. McCarthy (father) Faribault, Minn.		

This woman was brought here by Wm. Delaney, Chief Faribault Police, who is acquainted with patient and supplemented the accompanying history. "None" of her relatives have been insane. Supposed cause of this attack - masturbation; otherwise her habits are good. Six years ago she became insane, after having been married about two weeks. She contracted syphilis - from her husband, it is thought. The first attack of insanity lasted something less than a year; she then recovered and seemed well until something like three weeks ago. At that time she came under treatment at a hospital in Minneapolis for an old syphilitic ulcer of the heel, and it was then noticed that she was not sound in mind. She then became so noisy it was necessary to send her away from the hospital, the ulcer having been healed. She now manifests insanity by incoherence and irrelevance of speech; delusions - e.g., her people are spending too much money; hatred of her own people, talking much about them; constant uneasiness, occupying herself with nothing useful; doing no useful work; buttoning and unbuttoning her clothing. Imagines that if her mother touches her it will injure her. Is neither suicidal, homicidal, filthy nor destructive as far as known. Has been treated for syphilis. Has never been restrained.

Dec. 21-1886- "Quiet and talks well. Two wounds found on foot. Are not quite healed. Dressed".

Jan. 10-1887- Speech when talking with others seems quite coherent and rational, but when alone, laughs and cries to self, swears, talks to self, asking and answering questions; shouts out of the windows. When admonished or reasoned with on account of such behavior, she promises to stop, but seems to immediately forget and almost at once resumes her swearing &c. R Elixir Ferri et Quinoniae B.D.D. Jan. 24-'87 - R KI gr. viii S.B.D. Has been very much more noisy and incoherent, scolding almost constantly. Feb. 5-1887- In restraint this morning; is usually dirty in habits. Feb. 18-1887- KI discontinued, as it disturbed stomach. Apr. 12-1887 - Took KI & Hyd. combined until Apr. 8th, when it was discontinued. Habits and behavior have improved. Is quiet, both day and night. Foot is better. Eats well. But she is still rather dirty in habits. No medicine now. May 11-87 - Tried to suicide by hanging yesterday. July 15-1887- Habits remain dirty; is ugly and contrary; scolds, swears, and is generally disagreeable. Deluded and incoherent. Aug. 8-1887- Lately has been very noisy and violent. Oct. 12-1887 - Has improved much since last note; quiet and clean, but silly. Does a little knitting. Is about as she was before her last paroxysm of excitement. Jan. 11-1888 - Has been dirty in habits, but for a month past has again been clean. Does no work. Bodily health good. Sometimes noisy at night. April 9-1888- In bed quite often with no especial cause - vomits and gives signs of stomach trouble sometimes, but health is fairly good on the whole - July 4-1888 Last note still true - Oct. 9-1888. Is up and down continually - Sometimes she is in restraint or exceedingly noisy and vulgar and dirty, and again quiet and well-dressed. Gets down about once a month - Feb. 26-1889 No change - May 14-1889. No change - Has had a severe attack of Erysipelas of face, but is now doing well again - July 27-1889 Has a strongly maniacal attack since last night. Looks very well when not in "spell" - Very fleshy - March 10-1890 Has not had a maniacal attack since last Summer - Health good. Very fleshy - Does a good deal of work - Now on B' - April 19-1890. Health good. Went home today.

Personal and Medical History of Emma E. Kellam.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1265	No. for year,	63
Residence,	Elmira, Olmsted Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of Admission,	Dec. 20 - 1886.	Cause,	"Nervous Excitement." Menst. Irreg.
How Sent,	J. of Prob. (H.C. Butler)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Irreg. Menstruation. Insomnia.
Age,	16	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Dec. 10-'86 (about)
Children,	None	Duration,	10 d (about)
Occupation,	Farmer's Daughter	No. of attack,	2d
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	United Brethren	Age at first attack,	18
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Feb. 15 - 1887
Nativity,	Minn.	Time in hospital,	1m 26d
Predisposing cause,	Grief; Fright.	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	L.L. Kellam, (father), Chatfield, Minn.		

This woman was brought here by her brother-in-law (L.K. Cravath), accompanied by her father's sister (Mrs. C.). Her history is as follows (obtained mainly from her sister). None of her relatives have been insane. She has been a daring rider & driver and last summer received several bad frights; a sister of whom she thought much went west to live. Since September her menses have been irregular, the period varying from two to six weeks. About two months ago it was noticed she was melancholy; she then became excited, gradually quieting down for about six weeks. She then appeared well till about eight days ago, when she had a second attack, becoming rapidly worse. For the last five days she has been unmanageable. She imagines that anyone who corrects her wants to kill her; is in constant fear of injury by something or some one, and often asks for a protector. Has an antipathy to her relatives, especially to her father. Pulls out her hair some; says she wants to burn her eyes out. Is treacherous and quick to take advantage of others, often striking viciously. Until the last three days had eaten very little; now eating well. Sleeps very poorly. Is not suicidal, filthy or destructive. Has never been restrained. Has been treated with Chloral by Dr. Stevens of Chatfield, without special results.

On admission - she rushed from the carriage into the house, knocking her sister from top to bottom of the front steps, and calling loudly for protection from her father, who she expected was going to "devour" her.

Dec. 24-1887 - Ate poorly until yesterday, since when her appetite has been better. Is savey, impudent, and violent when interfered with. Jumps, dances and races about, and is quite noisy. Habits very dirty - soils bed, &c.
Dec. 27-1887 Tearing her clothing and is quite troublesome. R camisole.
Dec. 28-1887 - Has to be watched constantly. Incoherent; sarcastic; destroys clothing and quarrels with the other patients.
Dec. 29-1887 - R Chloral gr ℔. Has had but one sleeping dose so far.
Dec. 30-1887 - Much brighter to-day, sewing and reading. Eats & sleeps well.
Jan. 8-1887 - Stie on her eyelid and boil on side. Speech and manner quiet and rational. Has been steadily improving for last two weeks.
R Elixir Ferri et Cinchonae B.D.D.
Jan. 16-1887 - Continues to improve. Goes to chapel and entertainments. Quiet and apparently rational, tho somewhat inert in speech. Bodily health good. Tonic continued.
Feb. 7-1887 - Has gained much flesh. Continues quiet and rational, but is inclined to be wilful and contrary.
Feb. 15-1887 Father came to-day and took her home on trial.

Discharged
May 4 1887.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Mary J. Henry.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul Minn.

Whole No.,	1266	No. for year,	64.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of Admission,	December 21- 1886.	Cause,	Alleged ill-treatment.
How Sent,	Jo of Prob. (W.B. McGroarty).	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None known".
Age,	31	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	?
Children,	4	Duration,	2-3 yrs.
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	?
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	M.E.	Age at first attack,	28 (?)
Habits,	"Doubtful"	Time of leaving,	Dec- 16-1887.
Nativity,	Wisconsin	Time in hospital,	11 m — 24 d —
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Transf'd to St Peter
Correspondent,	Mrs. Lucinda Poole (mother),	262 Rondo	St., St. Paul.

This woman was brought here by Philip J. Klein with the following history: No insane relatives known. Habits as regards temperance and morality - "doubtful". "Alleged ill treatment by relatives" is the supposed cause of this attack. There is no accompanying bodily disorder, "as far as known". Insanity began "some two or three years ago, in what way, unknown". This is said not to be the first attack, but no further information on that point is given. Insanity is now manifested by "delusions as to a snake", and at times a panphobia. Has attempted injury of others in sudden passion. Is neither suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Was in St. Peter asylum from June 4-'85 till Nov. 6-1886. Mrs. Henry seems to be annoyed and persecuted by the family, and, having no self-control, is continually falling into trouble. Her grievances appear to be partly real and partly imaginary.

Jan. 5-1887 ℞ Chloral Hyd. et Cinchonae B.i.d. Quiet, but talks freely, saying that her relatives are making all the trouble for her.

Jan. 25-1887 No special change since admission. Has remained quiet in manner and industrious in habits. Sometimes objects to work as she thinks she ought to be at work for herself. Is constantly asking her attendants for her release, but does not want to go home, as she is afraid her people may kill her. Claims that her half-brothers and her mother have abused her, and that her mother's interference caused the trouble between herself and husband, from whom she is separated. When she first came here she said she was "crazy", but now seems to regard her insanity as a thing of the past. Bodily condition seems good. Medicine continued. Has only once shown a disposition to be violent.

Mch. 4-1887 Has remained about the same, - quiet and sullen; has done very little work. To-day is quarrelsome and fighting, trying to gain possession of attendants' keys in order to elope. Thinks her clothes are being kept from her by the attendants.

Sept. 21-'87 Medicine recently discontinued. Is constantly asking to be allowed to go out and earn her own living. Seems to despise her entire sex. Has paroxysms of causeless rage, during which she is violent, and obscene in speech.

July 7-1887 Works in the sewing-room, is less quarrelsome. Talks constantly of her abuse by her family; is anxious to leave this Hospital because she thinks she needs more medical treatment. Bodily health good. No medicines.

Nov. 4-1887 No improvement since last note. Works daily. No medicine.

Dec-16-1887. No change.

Transferred to St. Peter -
Dec - 16-1887.

Personal and Medical History of Julia S. Hallberg.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1267	No. for year,	65.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of Admission,	Dec. 21-1886.	Cause,	Ill Health.
How Sent,	Jof Prob (Dr. B. McGroty)	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Soreness of head.
Age,	37	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	September, 1886.
Children,	2	Duration,	About three months.
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Slight	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Luth	Age at first attack,	37
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Mch. 14-1887.
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	2m 21d
Predisposing cause,	Sudden change from active to sedentary life	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	C. J. Hallberg, (husband),	832 Ramsey St., St. Paul, Minn.	

This woman was brought here by her husband, C. J. Hallberg, with the following history: Nothing known as to heredity of case. Last child born three years ago. A "sudden change from active to sedentary life" (due to change of husband's occupation) is the assigned cause of insanity. Had always been a hard worker. Last September just prior to development of insanity she suffered from soreness of the top of the head and from diarrhoea. Soreness of the head is still present. She first manifested delusions of fear of injury to herself and to her people; and insomnia and general indifference. Insanity is now manifested "delusions in relation to her sons wishing to injure her and her children; violent actions, spells of crying without a cause;" general indifference in regard to occupation; is restless and uneasy, sleeping poorly and getting up at night. She has attacks of "trembling", and during these she seems in greater fear than at other times. Her appetite is very poor. Has not attempted to injure self or others, and is not filthy nor destructive. Has never been restrained. Has been treated for insomnia. Change of scene has been tried without benefit to her mental condition.

Dec. 31-1886- Quiet and depressed; says very little, but speech so far has seemed rational and no delusions have been expressed; talks mostly about her desire to go home. For the first few days she wept much, but has been less lachrymose for a few days past. Does no work and makes no trouble whatever.

Jan. 1-'87- Visited by her husband. Complains of chronic headache. R. Emplast. Sinapis to neck and R Br. gr. x. B. D. D. with Elixir Ferri et Lithionae.

Jan 11-1887- Complaining of "something bad" around her; has hallucinations of hearing- "a voice talking so that she herself is unable to talk", and she cannot understand it. Seems to be steadily growing more cheerful.

Jan 21-1887- Bodily condition greatly improved. Has gained much flesh. Hallucinations of hearing continue.

Jan. 28-1887- Visited by her husband, who said he saw very great improvement in her condition since his last visit four weeks ago. Her speech and letters are still somewhat disconnected, but no delusions are known except the hallucinations of hearing, which continue. Has continued to improve in bodily condition, has become much more cheerful and realizes that she is greatly improved. Says she is troubled some by occipital headache.

Mch. 8-1887- Is less troubled by headache and hallucinations of hearing. Cheerful, but anxious to go home. Is very industrious.

Mch. 14-1887- Husband took her home on trial.

Discharged
May 4-1887.
Judge of P. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of John H. Prescott.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1268	No. for year,	66.
Residence,	Crookston, Polk Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	None inebriate.
Date of Admission,	Dec. 22 - 1886.	Cause,	Army life; intemperance
How Sent,	Prob. (R. J. Montague)	Form,	Dipsomania.
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	40	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married (Separated)	Date of attack,	1880 ±
Children,	4	Duration,	6 - 7 yrs.
Occupation,	Farmer & School-teacher	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	0	Age at first attack,	34 ±.
Habits,	Bad (Intemperate)	Time of leaving,	April 7 - 1887.
Nativity,	N. Y.	Time in hospital,	3 m 16 d
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance. Sunstroke.	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	C. O. Christianson, Judge of Prob. H. Prescott. Lipton, Iowa.		Crookston, Polk Co, Minn.

This man was brought here by Judge R. J. Montague with an inebriate warrant. His history is as follows: He married and separated from his family. Was in the army over three years, and army life is supposed to have brought on habits of drinking. No hereditary taint known. His habits have been intemperate "for at least six years; occasionally for a short time he would stop drinking"; "occasionally every month or two got drunk for ten days in a wretched condition and exposes himself to want and danger". Insanity is now manifested by "simply love of whisky and inability to control himself." When drunk he lays around partially naked and will sell clothes (or) anything for drink. He has been in the lock-up and jail "a great many times" for "ten to twenty days at a time". Has never shown any disposition to injure self or others. Has never been under medical treatment. He is intelligent; has many friends who have hopes of his recovery from dissipation.

Jan. 7-1887 - Mind seems perfectly clear since admission. He has appeared quite contented so far, is quiet and pleasant, and has, he says, suffered no special discomfort though being deprived of liquor here. He has eaten well and slept well without medicine. Does no work. Takes no medicine.

Mch. 15-1887 - Physical condition excellent; appetite good, has gained in flesh and color and sleeps well. Is anxious to go home. Lazy; plays cards & billiards or smokes & reads all the time. Has parole of the grounds.

April 7-1887 - Went out alone on trial to-day.

Discharged
May 4th 1887.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified

Personal and Medical History of James Stocks.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationery and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul Minn.

Whole No.,	1269	No. for year,	67.
Residence,	Pinkley, Pine Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of Admission,	Dec. 22 - 1886.	Cause,	Unknown
How Sent,	Ct. of Prob. (E. Pemhorse)	Form,	
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None."
Age,	26.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	2	Duration,	Unknown
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	Probably second.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	26 (probably)
Habits,	Drinks occasionally.	Time of leaving,	Aug. 27 - 1887.
Nativity,	Ill.	Time in hospital,	8m 5d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Thos. Stocks (father)	885 Reaney St., St. Paul.	

This man was brought here by Peter Burch with the following history: "No" relatives have been insane. Cause of this attack unknown. There is "no" accompanying nor preceding bodily disease. He "smokes some" and "chews some" and "drinks occasionally." He said to have had a previous attack last March lasting about nine weeks, during which time he was confined in St. Peter. He now "talks wild and disconnected, with mind running on religion, politics and adultery." He "seems to have strong sexual desire and seems to talk more on that subject than anything else. Has shown disposition to injure others, but is neither suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has never been under medical treatment. (Altogether the alleged "history" is about as worthless a specimen as could be put on an examination paper.) The examination bore the seal of the Prob. Court, but the warrant did not.

Jan. 4 - 1886 - Loquacious and inclined to boastfulness, talks in a very vague and indefinite manner about his imaginary troubles at home. His conversation runs much to sexual matters and he imagines he must be at home to protect his wife from certain Gentry there.

Feb. 17 - 1887 - Talks a little less, but there is no improvement in the condition of his mind. He is full of vague delusions regarding imaginary troubles brought on him by friends. Talks in a vague, irrelevant and wandering way. Is talking of getting a divorce and marrying some one here. Speech however is mostly on sexual matters; he is a victim of marked satyriasis. Masturbates. Does some work on the hall.

Apr. 5 - 1887 - Has seemed a little more quiet and sensible during the past week; seems to realize his condition more, and is less bitter toward his friends for placing him here. Works on the hall. No medicine.

Apr. 29 - 1887 - Father came to-day and took him out on trial. No special change in his condition since last not. Has worked outside some with the gardener.

July 28 - 1887 - Returned to-day by officer from St. Paul.

July 27 - 1887 - Has been working a little outside to-day. Yesterday worked on cellar excavation; this evening went out to Playground and succeeded in eloping and couldn't be found. Has frequently called for medicine, tho' he has no definite complaint. Appears in good bodily health. Was given some simple bitters as a placebo.

Discharged
Feb. 8 - 1888.
Judge of P. and corresp. notified.

Personal and Medical History of James McGraw.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1270	No. for year,	68
Residence,	Verdland Tp., Wright Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Father formerly a hard drinker.
Date of Admission,	Dec. 25-1886	Cause,	Intemperance
How Sent,	C. of Prob. (David Lochman)	Form,	Dipsomania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	28.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1882 (about)
Children,	2	Duration,	4 7 (about)
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	24 +
Habits,	Bad	Time of leaving,	Feb. 3-1887.
Nativity,	Minn.	Time in hospital,	1 mo 9 d
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance. Heredity (?)	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Mrs. Honora McGraw (wife)		Watertown, Wright Co., Minn.

This man was brought here by Deft. Sheriff Harmon Anderson with an inebriate warrant. His history is as follows. Father was formerly a hard drinker, but has since reformed. Patient has been drinking off and on for last eight years, he says. Has been married for four years and has been drinking most of the time since. "He is unable to care for himself; gets intoxicated and exposes himself to extreme cold; he is occasionally rough and boisterous." When drunk is usually good tempered; struck his wife but once; was drunk at the time. "Mortgaged his farm for $350. (five years ago, he says) and drank $300 of it up." Has not been to town but three times this fall without coming home drunk; he goes to town once a week. Mrs McGraw states that she is afraid of him when he is drunk; when sober is a number one husband. Lately has been unable to attend to his business.

Jan. 7-1887 - Has eaten and slept well since admission. Came with the expectation of receiving some specific medicine which would "take away his appetite for liquor". His bodily condition calls for no treatment, but he has been taking bitters after each meal as a sort of placebo. Wrote a rather babyish letter home, promising everything in the way of good behavior, & his parents should only take him home at once.

Jan. 9-87 - Seems in perfect bodily health; wrote home that no medicine was given him, so to-day was put on Louie Elixir R.R.D. as a "placebo". Appetite good and he sleeps well. But his letters are whining and crying in tone and calculated to harrow up his friends' feelings.

Jan. 27-1887 - Continues to write whining and complaining letters, which contain rank misstatements. Bodily conditions excellent.

Feb. 3-1887 - Father came to-day and took him home on trial.

Discharged.
May 4-1887.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Louisa Leibrock.

BONELL PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1271	No. for year,	69.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn	Insane relations,	"None."
Date of Admission,	Dec. 28-1886.	Cause,	Loss of Mother.
How Sent,	Off Prob. (Wm. B. McGroarty)	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Occasional headaches
Age,	24	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	December, 1886.
Children,	None	Duration,	"About 3 wks"
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	24
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Dec. 16-1887.
Nativity,	Minn.	Time in hospital,	11m 18d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Transf'd to St Peter
Correspondent,	Chas. Leibrock, 518 Mississippi St., St. Paul. Mark Raible, Mankato, Minn. (Step-father)		

This woman was brought here by , with the following history. Habits have been good and none of her relatives have been insane. "The loss of her mother" is the supposed cause of this, the first attack of insanity. She has suffered from occasional headaches. Insanity began "about three weeks ago by making an effort to get away from home and imagines she must go west." Insanity is "acute, depressed" in form and is manifested on "no particular subject." "She has shown a disposition to attack her sister's children." She is neither filthy, destructive nor suicidal. Has had "to be watched constantly"; "at home by friends." Has been under medical treatment — "no permanent relief."

Dec. 29-1886 — Feverish; Pulse 120; complains of nothing. R. Dalte

Jan. 6-1887 — R. Elixir Ferri et Lychonae C. I. D.

Feb. 8-1887 — Is very quiet, reticent and depressed. Smiles sadly when addressed and answers only in monosyllables. Sometimes makes inaudible remarks, but when asked to repeat them will not do so. Is inclined to be contrary. Works quite a good deal on the hall and in the dining-room. Knives seem to have a fascination for her, but so yet has attempted to injure no one except a baby on the hall whom she immersed head foremost in water; at another time she was found about to put the baby in hot water. Eats and sleeps well and is in good flesh.

Mch. 5-1887 — Patient appears less confused in mind and talks a little more freely. Visited to-day by her step-father, who said he found more improvement than he expected and that what she said was coherent and rational. He attributes her insanity to bad company in St. Paul.

Apr. 17-1887 — Slightly improved. Seems less stupid and is quite industrious, working steadily in sewing- and dining-rooms. Medicine continued.

June 8-1887 — Has steadily but slowly improved. Visited by her father, to whom she talked well; she is very reticent (slow) in conversation with the physicians here. Has not written any letters yet.

July 1-1887 — Tonic discontinued. Is still gaining. Works daily in the sewing-room.

July 14-1887 — Mental condition varies — sometimes brightens up, then again is as stupid as usual and has to be pulled about. Works in sewing-room.

Oct. 8-1887 — Still works in the sewing-room. Seems gradually becoming more cheerful, but improvement is very slow. Bodily health good.

Dec. 16-1887 — Has been steadily growing worse in mental condition since last note. To-day was transferred to St. Peter.

Transferred to St. Peter
Dec. 16-1887.

Personal and Medical History of Louisa Nagel

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	12972	No. for year,	70.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	None (?)
Date of Admission,	Jan. 1 - 1887	Cause,	"Religion."
How Sent,	J. J. Rvb. (W. B. McGroaty)	Form,	Chr.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None"
Age,	53	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	1884
Children,	1	Duration,	3 y
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	50.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Jul. 30. 95.
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in hospital,	8 years 6 months & 30 days
Predisposing cause,	Epilepsy in youth.	Result,	Trans'fd to Fergus Falls
Correspondent,	Geo. Nagel (husb.) Minnehaka & Hand Sts (Nos. 578), St. Paul, Minn. 661 Rent St., near Blair, St. Paul.		

This woman was brought here by O. G. Hallberg, with the following history: "When a young woman, says she had epileptic fits". "No" relatives have been insane. "Religion" is the supposed cause of insanity, which began "about three years ago" and has since continued. Form of attack: "Chronic, paroxysmal". Has delusions in respect to having committed some grievous sin, and is not worthy to go to church; will not eat." Has attempted to hang herself." Is not homicidal, filthy or destructive, and she has never been under restraint or medical treatment.

Jan. 8 - 1887 - R. Elixir Ferri et Cinchonae B.D.D. Is constantly asking to go home.

Jan. 12 - 1887 - Eats very little. R. Lr. Rhei ʒiij.

Jan. 22 - 1887 - Wishes to die, but is afraid to take her medicine, which she thinks is poison. Is in constant fear of being killed. Appetite is poor; she has to be forced to the dining-room and to take her medicine; forced to bed, also. Anxious to get out of here but has no definite idea of where she wants to go. Does considerable work on the hall, sewing, &c. For the first two weeks patient slept very little but for past week has slept well at night. Manner quiet & depressed.

Feb. 17 - 1887 - Has various delusions and hallucinations - e.g. something talks to her and tells her to kill herself; thinks everything here is too good for her - her bed, for example, so she never wished to retire at night; imagines her husband does not want her at home; that she will not recover her health here, &c. Constantly asking for work, but performs it in a very slovenly manner; otherwise speaks only when addressed. Has to be forced to go to her meals.

March 31 - 1887 - Sometimes will not eat. Will not wear spectacles, tho' she works in the sewing-room and her eyes are poor. Has been having special diets; has to be forced to the dining-room.

June 3 - 1887 - Appetite still very poor; is worse - more untidy, does less work and has little or nothing to say.

July 7 - 1887 - Eats more, but she has to be led to the dining-room. Always looking for work, but is unable to do any work well.

Sept. 14 - 1887 - Refuses steadily to take medicines which she was forced to take. No improvement in condition of mind. No medicine.

Jan. 16 - 1888 - Made a good deal of improvement last fall. Gained considerably in weight; ate well, was comparatively cheerful and worked well in laundry. This continued till about four days ago, when she again became melancholy, weeping, racing about distractedly, &c. Has to be pulled to the table and will not eat well. Asks to be killed.

April - 9 - 1888 - Works steadily in Laundry recently. Health seems somewhat improved. July - 4 - 1888. No change in any way.

Oct - 9 - 1888. Does not work very well, but is very quiet.

Feb - 26 - 1889. No change in any respect. May - 14 - 1889. No change of any moment. July 27 - 1889 - Health good. Is growing rather noisy of late. Is irritable also. In the Laundry most of the time.

March - 12 - 1890 - Once last note, patient's manner has changed. She is now exceedingly silly & at times very noisy. Will laugh & follow about, wantonly to kiss Dr. hand, &c. Health seems good. Has had several sleeping days. Oct 28 - 1890 As silly as ever. Health fairly good. Does a trifle of work. Feb 27 - 1891 No change. June 22 - 91 Upon B-8 for some months, where she got very restless in behavior, & at last was secluded in room a good deal. Removed to C-4 however a month ago. She has behaved quite well & has been trained into much better habits. So silly in manner & rather erratic in her tendencies, apparently.

Nov. 23rd 91. Patient remains upon C-4, & enjoys usually good physical health. Still shows partial lightheadedness but Doctor & always marches up with the idea of kissing his hand. Is not noisy, usually noisy, & only violent when irritated in some way. Feb 16 - 1892 Now at Annex. Very much more quiet and does less talking more rationally. Several health good.

Continued P. 16.

Personal and Medical History of Samuel Lindgren.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1273.	No. for year,	71.
Residence,	Lake City, Wabasha Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of Admission,	Jan. 7, 1887.	Cause,	Family Trouble.
How Sent,	J. of Prob. (E. J. Callier	Form,	Dipsomania.
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Intermittent Fever.
Age,	43	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	1886 (about)
Children,	3	Duration,	6-7 yrs.
Occupation,	Grocer & Saloonkeeper	No. of attack,	Many.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Luth.	Age at first attack,	36-37.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	June 11-1887
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	5 m 4 d
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance & Ill health	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mrs. Christine Lindgren (wife), Lake City, Minn.		

This man was brought here by P. Foley with the following history: Given by himself & two neighbors. History accompanies patient. He relates have been insane or inebriate. Has lived unhappily with his wife and is now separated from her, and domestic unhappiness is the cause he assigns for his drinking habits. He has had malarial fever of the quartan type for two years past and the chills still occur. For this trouble, alas, he was accustomed to take liquor. Has drunk more or less for six or seven years; has taken beer, whisky and all sorts of liquors; but not alcohol. His business as saloonkeeper may have predisposed him to drinking habits. He has never had tremens. He has drunk every day, with an occasional "spree". Has never tried to cease drinking. His appetite is poor and he is constantly vomiting, especially after drinking hard; has suffered thus for about a year past. When under the influence of liquor he is generally dirty in habits and frequently soils himself. Has shown no disposition to injure self or others. Has on two occasions spent the night in jail. Has never been under medical treatment.

Jan. 8-1887 - Last evening was given a sleeping draught with Quinine gr. X. He slept about five hours. To-day R Quininae gr. XXIV in divided doses; R Br gr XL, Chloral gr XX, repeated once and a like dose in evening.

Jan. 9-1887 - Slept well last night.

Jan. 10-1887 - Slept well last night on Chloral gr XX, R Br gr XL R Tr das Quininae gr XX. in divided doses.

Jan. 11-1887 - Slept well last night without medicine. R Elixir Ferri et Cinchonae B.D.S. Has not had a single chill since admission.

Jan. 24-1887 - Patient has continued eating well, has had no chills and sleeps well without hypnotics. Only physical discomfort of which he complains is constipation, for which he has had a few cathartic doses. Tonic elixir continued.

March 19-1887 - Tonic discontinued at his own request. Imagined it was doing him harm. Has complained of a numbness of feet which he attributed to "rheumatism" and which was relieved by Sodium Salicylate. Patient is in very good physical condition.

April 5-1887 - Continues to complain of "rheumatism". Salicylate continued. Has parole of the grounds. Does no work.

June 11-1887 - Lately has been working industriously with the gardener. His bodily condition is greatly improved; he has gained in flesh and color. To-day went home alone on trial.

Discharged
August 8, 1887.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Daniel O'Brien.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1274	No. for year,	72.
Residence,	Faribault, Minn.	Insane relations,	Brother
Date of Admission,	Jan. 10-1887.	Cause,	Intemperance
How Sent,	Co. of Prob. John Mullin	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None".
Age,	18	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Jan. 1-1887.
Children,	None	Duration,	9d
Occupation,	Stone Mason.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	18
Habits,	Intemperate & Immoral	Time of leaving,	July 25-1887.
Nativity,	Minnesota.	Time in hospital,	6m 15d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Robt. O'Brien (father), Faribault, Minn.		

This man was brought here by Hon. Delaney with the following history: Patients brother has been insane for about twelve years. Patient "has been intemperate and dissipated for a year past", and he drank every time opportunity offered, visited houses of ill-fame. Intemperance is the probable exciting cause of his insanity. "He can learn very little about it (the cause), as he was away from home at time of attack." The form of attack is said to be "acute". There is no accompanying bodily disorder. Insanity began New Years Eve - "he was boisterous and was confined in the jail at Fargo." At present he imagines some one is after him and wants to kill him. Has been very violent for two days past - "attacks anyone". Talks about "the Little Green Detective". He has been confined and watched closely since Jan. 1st, 1887. Patient is neither homicidal, suicidal, filthy or destructive. He has always been "quick-tempered."

Jan. 11-1887 - Stupid and deluded. Will answer a question or two, but mind soon wanders; sometimes does not realize he is being addressed. Is in fear of being killed by some of his friends.

Jan. 16-1887 - Growing more stupid, if any change. Masturbates openly.

Jan. 18-1887 - Has fits of jumping about and yelling. Penis blistered.

Jan. 20-1887 - Mind has cleared up some since he was blistered.

Jan. 23-1887 - ℞ KBr gr xx with Liq Pyrophosphas after each meals.

Feb. 12-1887 - Little if any improvement since admission; mind very much confused; speaks very slowly in answer to questions, which he usually answers correctly. Stands about doing nothing most of the time; laughs and talks to self, prays, occasionally yells out and curses prostitutes. Usually sleeps quite well, but is sometimes noisy during the night. Appetite good. Tonic elixir recently discontinued. ℞ Br Sod. 2. gr xxx continued. Probably masturbates; blistered to-day. Tonic discontinued.

Apr. 7-1887 - Blistered again on Mch. 9 and since Mch 28th he has been taking a tonic mixture (Elix Pyr et C. + wine & Liq Pyrophosph) after each meal. He was visited about ten days ago by his mother, who thought his mind and bodily condition worse than when he was home. He is, however, at present somewhat brighter, and cleaner in his habits - than he was a while ago. Has done a very little sweeping on the hall.

May 18-1887 - Improving some. Volunteered the information that he has a sore leg - which proved correct.

May 28-1887 - Is rather thin still. ℞ bitter tonic before each meal.

June 24-1887 - Tonic discontinued. Has gained rapidly in weight and in mind as well. Works daily with the gardener.

July 25-1887 - Has continued to improve, both in mind and body. Went home alone on trial to-day.

Discharged
August 3-1887.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Eliza St. Denis.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1275.	No. for year,	73
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	
Date of Admission,	Jan. 11–1887.	Cause,	Syphilis
How Sent,	Ind. Prob. (E.B. Grimard)	Form,	
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Syphilis (tertiary)
Age,	38	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married (twice)	Date of attack,	Aug. or Sept., 1886.
Children,		Duration,	4-5 m.
Occupation,	None.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	38.
Habits,		Time of leaving,	May 10–1887.
Nativity,	England.	Time in hospital,	3m 29d
Predisposing cause,	Syphilis	Result,	Died
Correspondent,	J.L. St. Denis, (husband,		

Chicago, Ills.

This woman was brought here by , with the following history: Is a second time married. Contracted constitutional syphilis from her first husband, and this disease is given as the supposed cause of insanity. Nothing is stated as to insane relations. Was in a Chicago hospital for syphilitic treatment seven or eight years ago. Difficulty of speech came on a year ago. Insanity began "four or five months" ago "by neglecting every duty and extreme taciturnity. At present is well behaved and sits quietly by the stove. In passion has shown disposition to injure others. Is neither suicidal, filthy nor destructive. History is very meagre and further facts are wanting.

On admission – talked and jabbered in an incoherent way about herself and her children.

Jan. 12–1887 – Silly and incoherent. Cannot answer any question correctly.

Jan. 13–1887 – Pale and weak. Diarrhoea. Sent to bed. R Tr. Op. & Wine.

Jan. 15–1887 – In bed still. Eating well. Astringent & wine yesterday. At night breathing 60 per minute; Pulse only 80-90; little or no fever. Mouth open and tongue brown, furred and dry.

Jan. 17 1887 – Yesterday remained about as the day before. To-day seems weaker; toward night she became drowsy. Breathing 60-65 per min. P. about 90. Little or no fever. Expression when at rest very anxious; when spoken to she has an idiotic smile. Mouth constantly open. Seems to have a constant desire to defecate. Looks much like typhoid fever. Stimulants continued with opium to control bowels.

Feb. 12–1887 – No special change as to mental condition since admission. Appears quite demented; speaks during the day only when spoken to, and then answers irrelevantly. At night is apt to rave incoherently about "apple pie" and "jumping-jacks". Habits were quite dirty, but she is improving a little in this respect. Has to be dressed and taken care of. Remained in bed for about a week after last note, steadily gaining strength. Since that time she has been out on the ward most of the time. Usually obtains sufficient sleep. Appetite excellent. Suffers from incontinence of urine, for which she is taking Tr. Belladonna.

Apr. 21–1887 – Dirty and demented. No special change since last note.

Apr. 30–1887 – Demuding self; screaming last night; remained in bed this morning. Is pale and weak.

May 8–1887 – In bed again; ulcers on both feet – probably specific. Steadily growing weaker. Has had no fever, but has been growing pale and haggard. Usually sat quietly in a corner, but for past two weeks has screamed out occasionally without known cause.

May 10–1887 – Failed rapidly yesterday and died this morning about 12.30 o'clock.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Patrick B. Green.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1276.	No. for year,	74.
Residence,	Red Wing, Goodhue Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of Admission,	Jan. 23 - 1887.	Cause,	Intemperance
How Sent,	J. of Prob. (O. D. Anderson)	Form,	"Acute Alcohol Mania" Dipsomania
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	28.	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Dec. 28th - 1886.
Children,	—	Duration,	21 d
Occupation,	Billing Clerk in R.R. office	No. of attack,	Many "sprees."
Degree of education,	Collegiate	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	23
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Feb. 8 - 1887.
Nativity,	Canada.	Time in hospital,	26 d
Predisposing cause,	3 previous attacks of Delirium Intemperance	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	G. A. Green (brother),		(Room 4) Wabasha St., St. Paul.

This man was brought here by Marshal Seastrand with the following history, which contains in addition facts stated on admission by patient himself: Patient began to use liquor at age of fourteen; has been on occasional "sprees" for past five years, sometimes going without liquor for as long even as six months at a time. Prior to this attack he has had three slight attacks of tremens. Dec. 28d, '86, patient began to drink hard, and kept it up till Jan. 7th, since which time he has been strapped in bed in the County hospital and has had no liquor. This attack is described as, in form, "Acute alcohol mania". He has been in delirium tremens for some days past - (so Marshal states). "Date of former attacks not known"; "their duration said to have been from one to four weeks" (this probably refers to "sprees", not to tremens.) "The present one (attack of tremens) began about one week ago" by efforts at bodily injury; insanity is now manifested by "sleeplessness", violent efforts to escape from attendants"; "sees imaginary persons trying to do him injury"; (hallucinations of sight and hearing have continued till within about two hours of time of admission here.) Has struck his head against the wall and begged his attendants to kill him. Saw the Devil among other interesting objects. Has shown disposition to injure others, also. "Since January 7th he has taken Chloral Hydrate, the bromides and opiates without apparent effect.

On admission - gave lucid and rational account of his habits, &c., including many of above-mentioned facts. R. Sleeping dose and was sent to bed. Pack 10 bears many large bruises.

Jan. 14-1887 - Pale and rather thin. R. mixture of tonic elixir, Fe Pyrophosphate and wine.

Feb. 8-1887 - Bodily condition very much improved. Has gained considerable in weight, and has remained quiet, pleasant and rational. Visited by his two brothers a few days since and at their request he was sent to St. Paul alone on trial.

Discharged
May 4th 1887.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified

Louisa Nagel Continued from p. 10.

May 13-1892 General health good. Not quite as noisy. Has a ravenous appetite. Fond walking and riding. No remark.

Oct 10-1892 General health very good. Very easily irritated when she is quite noisy.

Nov. 28" 92. Friend came in this ward (Good - 10" of this mo. was very noisy & violent & was removed to B-4 this evening. While appetite was good, bowels regular, did not sleep very good, was quite noisy at night, is fond of gesticulating, talks then in English, was incoherent; almost always spoke German when excited.

Dec 31" 92 Appetite good, does no work, violent at times, very noisy, sleep poor, is constantly silly & excitable, follows physician & wants to kiss his hand in a silly way.

Jan. 31" 93 Same as last mo., dirty once during mo.

Feb. 28" No change.

May 24. 93. Has fought other patients a good deal. Gets very angry & scolds in a very irritable way.

May 30. " Received quite a severe cut on head by an other patient in room at night.

July 28. 93 Extremely noisy at times, appetite good. Very much irritable. Very often speaking of something unlike outside.

Aug 28 " No change. Sept 29. 93 Extremely noisy at times. Habits tidy. Neat in appearance. Appetite good. General health good. Oct 31. 93. No change noticeable. Nov 30 93. Very noisy at times. Appetite good. Goes riding & walking.

Dec 29. 93. Extremely noisy at times also violent in behavior. Appetite good. Gen. health good. Jany 30. 94 Extremely noisy at times. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Talk rather incoherent. Gen. health good. Feby. 94 Appetite good. Bowels regular. Goes out riding & walking. Extremely noisy at times. Is rather neat in appearance.

Dan'l Page 133 Tamarack St.

Personal and Medical History of Mary Thompson, Wid. S.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	12977		75.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.		—
Date of Admission,	Jan. 13-1887.		—
How Sent,	Jeff. Prob. Ct.		Acute
Sex,	Woman		None
Age,	21.		Not.
Civil condition,	Single		December, 1886
Children,	—		1 mo 5 d +
Occupation,	—		1
Degree of education,	—		1
Profession of religion,	—		21.
Habits,	Good	Time of [illegible],	
Nativity,	Minnesota	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,	Almond H. Thompson (brother), 695 Cook St., St. Paul, Minn.		

This woman was brought here by A. H. Thompson with the following "history": Nothing known as to causes of insanity. This is the first attack, & is "acute" in form: "has been sick for about five weeks - worse for three weeks; won't eat for last few days". "She imagines persons wish to kill her for her money; has hallucinations". She will not stay in bed; is afraid that her relatives are to take her property, &c. Receives communications from angels. Has been keeping house for her brother, but lately has not done anything about the house. Is full of delusions of all kinds; fits her own cases and others into the stories that she reads.

Jan. 18 - 1887 - Talking about the trouble brought on herself and family thro' some persons "ventriloquism".

Jan. 25 - 1887 - Has usually been quiet and quite reticent and depressed. She evidently has delusions, but will scarcely enter into a conversation, so it is impossible to learn their nature. There is but one person - a patient - with whom she associates at all, and when with her will have long fits of laughter without any apparent cause. Appetite has remained very poor since admission. The second morning here she was fed with the stomach tube, as she had neither drunk nor eaten anything for three days. Since then she has eaten unwillingly, but does not require forcible feeding.

Jan. 27 1887. Raving incoherently this morning; very silly in manner and actions; foul discharge from nose. Later nose became swollen and erysipelas of face appeared; would not then talk.

P. 120. R locally cosmoline & internally gr xx. Antikypnine.

Jan. 28-1887 - Quiet & stupid this morning; little fever; local application of Ext. Jaborandi 3ss. every two hours.

Jan. 29-87 - Refusing medicine - 5x. Cl. Iron. Jan. 30 - Still in bed. Takes no food but milk.

Mch. 14-1887 - Tonic discontinued. Remained in bed two days after last note; since then she has been about the ward; is lazy, silly and indifferent in manner; occasionally cross or violent; spits on the floor. Patient appears partially imbecile or demented. Eats and sleeps well.

Apr. 9-1887 No improvement in mental condition. At first she talked some, and said that the different employes were persons who had been expelled from "Wood's Opera". Since the above attack of erysipelas she has not spoken, tho' when alone she is seen to move her lips. Laughs and smiles to self much. Is lazy and does no work whatever. Is careless and untidy in dress and is sometimes dirty in her habits. Appetite is now much better than on admission. Sleeps well. Had another attack of erysipelas about two weeks ago.

June 3 - 1887 - Sits usually in one place; will not talk or work, but laughs much in a silly way.

June 20-1887 - Brother came to-day and took her home on trial. She talked quite freely and coherently, but not very rationally.

Sept. 24-1887 - Returned by her brother; she was ugly and violent at home, beating his wife, &c; especially ugly & mischievous during his absence from home.

Jan. 16-1888 - Contrary as ever; will not make her bed, but lately has been working in the sewing-room. Sits & sits, laughing to self, but will talk but little.

April-9-1888. Raves occasionally - Will not talk or manifest any interest in passing events - July-4-1888. Does no work at all. - Oct-9-1888 - No change. Is quite careless about things about her. Don't care for anything or anybody.

Feb. 26-1889. Will read some & not quite so silly.

May-14-1889. No change in sewing room. July-27-1889 Health excellent - Manner usually quiet, but inclined to be silly - In sewing-room most of a time.

March-12-1894. Patient - manner now very quiet - Ready will say anything - Seems to have no care for anything.

Oct. 27-1890. Health seems fairly good. Has quit work of late - Rx for a few days wanted to lie in bed constantly Now is up again. Will say nothing. March 4 1891 Has had to be roused to B3 on account of dirty habits - Health good. No work

Continued Page 60

Personal and Medical History of Mary McClellan

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1278		76.
Residence,	Janesville, Waseca Co		"None"
Date of Admission,	Jan. 14 - 1887.		Death of Husband.
How Sent,	Ass't. Prob. Atty. Waseca Co.		
Sex,	Woman.		"None"
Age,	65		Not
Civil condition,	Widow		1885
Children,	2		17 (over)
Occupation,	H. W.		1
Degree of education,	Common		1
Profession of religion,			64
Habits,	Good		May 29. 1900
Nativity,	Canada	Time in hospital,	13 yr. 4 m. 25 d.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died Chronic Nephritis
Correspondent,	Alex. A. E. McClellan (son), Janesville, Minn.		
	Dr. Craig, Janesville, Minn.		

Jan. 1900.

This woman was brought here by L. P. Hall, she being led to believe she was being taken to visit her son, who she was told, was sick. The following history was given: None of her relatives have been insane. The death of her husband in Sept., 1885 is the supposed cause of insanity. Form of insanity is said to be "paroxysmal". There has been no preceding or accompanying bodily disorder. Symptoms of insanity began one year ago and have continued till present time. She imagines her son is being murdered, and worries and mourns for him. Wanders out at night. Has shown no disposition to injure self or others, to filthy habits or destruction of clothing.

On admission - much surprised that she had been deceived and regretted that she had not been given time to pack up some clothing. Appeared loth to stay, but went to ward without any demonstration.

Jan. 16-87 Slept but one hour last night and better the night before.

Feb. 4-1887. Has slept better since last note; has hallucinations and delusions; believes her son the cause of her coming here and that he will be killed on account of her troubles; sometimes imagines she hears him talking; imagines people outside are her acquaintances; has ill-defined delusions connected with her troubles with a priest at home. Is somewhat childish in speech and manner and makes friends with all the patients. Has had no medicine.

MC.LELLAN MARY:- Feb.3rd '93 Neat & clean, still does some work in dining room, Many delusions, always asks to go home; full of noisy, incoherent talk at times. April 22nd'93 Works in dining room, is noisy, clean & neat in her habits; is always wanting to go home. General health good, appetite good. May 20th'93 Works in dining room, no change.

July 26th '93 Works in the dining room, is rather noisy, talks a great deal about going home. Habits clean, general health good, goes riding and walking. Oct.14th'93 appetite good, is very noisy, quarrels with the patientsa good deal, always wanting to get out, works in the dining room, general health good. Feb.24th'94 Appetite good, works in dining room is very noisy, quarrels a good deal with the patients, is always ting to get out to go home -walks up and down ward trying the doors; talks a good deal but very incoherently; clean and neat in her habits and about her work; goes riding and walking, general health good.

APRIL 14th'94 Appetite good, is very noisy most of the time, is quarrelsome and has delusions, habits clean, works in dining-room, general health good. July 14th'94 Appetite good, clean and tidy in habits, is very noisy, quarreling with some one most of the time, has many delusions works in the dining-room, goes riding and walking, general health good.

over to page 240 W. book A.

Personal and Medical History of Mary McClellan.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1278
Residence,	Janesville, Waseca Co.
Date of Admission,	Jan. 14-1887.
How Sent,	Co. Prob. Jud. Wm. Gou
Sex,	Woman.
Age,	65
Civil condition,	Widow
Children,	2
Occupation,	H. W.
Degree of education,	Common
Profession of religion,	
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Canada
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Correspondent,	Alex. A. E. McClellan (son), Janesville, Minn. Dr. Craig, Janesville, Minn.

	76.
	"None"
	Death of Husband.
	"None"
	Not
	1885
	17 (over
	1
	1
	63
	May 29. 1900
Time in hospital,	13 yr. 4 m. 25 d.
Result,	Died Chronic Hypertrophy

This woman was brought here by L. P. Hall, she being led to believe she was being taken to visit her son, who she was told, was sick. The following history was given: None of her relatives have been insane. The death of her husband in Sept., 1885 is the supposed cause of insanity. Form of insanity is said to be "paranoymal". There has been no preceding or accompanying bodily disorder. Symptoms of insanity began one a year ago and have continued till present time. She imagines her son is being murdered, and worries and mourns for him. Wanders out at night. Has shown no disposition to injure self or others, to filthy habits or destruction of clothing

On admission - much surprised that she had been deceived and regretted that she had not been given time to pack up some clothing. Appeared loth to stay, but went to ward without any demonstration.

Jan. 16-87 Slept but one hours last night and part the night before

Feb. 4-1887. Has slept better since last note; has hallucinations and delusions; believes her son the cause of her coming here and that he will be killed on account of her troubles; sometimes imagines she hears him talking; imagines people outside are her acquaintances; has ill defined delusions connected with her troubles with a priest at home. Is somewhat childish in speech and manner and makes friends with all the patients. Has had no medicine

Feb. 8-1887 - Quite anaemic in appearance. Louis skin B.L.D.

Mch. 7-1887 - Has complained for past two days of headache and pain in chest.

Apr. 11-1887 - Remains quiet, and delusions continued imagines people she meets outside are her son, and that the latter is going to be killed; that the priests "night watch" (at Janesville) of boys, together with young ladies dressed in white are destroying her fences and other property; at night she receives warnings from spirits. Is very obliging, kind and industrious. Louis continued. Has had a transient eruption resembling a bruise and somewhat elevated but they lasted only about a day.

July 8-1887 - Has been much more excited this past six weeks, delusions about her son's troubles being the main cause of excitement. She is noisy often, both day and night, believes her son is starving just outside the door, etc., and is quite troublesome. Bodily health good.

Oct. 12-1887 - Remains as she was at last note, is worse than she was six months ago.

Jan. 11-1888 No special change. Illusions continue. Occasionally noisy at night. Yorkson ward.

April-9-1888 No change - Does no work - Oct-9-1888 - Was sick a few days last month with diarhoea. Otherwise has been well since last note - Works some. Feb 26-1889 Has been scolding a good deal lately - May-14-1889 No change of any moment - Still scolds loudly at times - July-27-1889 Still scolds and talks about her son Alick and about his suffering. She always supposes him somewhere about the place. March-12-1890. Is troublesome chiefly from her loud talk, which is continually about her son Alick, etc - Health has been excellent. Oct 21-1890. Toilet moved to annex - Health good. No mark. Still talks in a loud manner at times - Jan 28-1891 Health good Works at times in dining room. Very neat in appearance Walks up and down the ward calling for the doctor to come down and let her out. Then will call and talk to her some. May 27-1891 Health good. Works every day. Noisy at times. Often at night so that have to give up good many sleeping doses. Oct 15-1891 Health good. Worked in dining room. Very neat in appearance. Noisy at times. Always wants to go home. Very pleasant generally.

Nov 25-1891 No change - Jan 26-1892 Sick in bed with a bad cold - Jan 28-1892 Up on the ward as usual. Works in dining room - Very neat -

May 13-1892 No change Oct 15-1892 No change

Personal and Medical History of Emilie Vanke.

HOLLER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1279	No. for year,	77.
Residence,	Elgin, Wabasha Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of Admission,	Jan. 19 - 1887.	Cause,	Puerperal & Grief.
How Sent,	J. of Prob. (E. J. Collins)	Form,	
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Frequent headaches.
Age,	27	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1886.
Children,	5	Duration,	8m (about)
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Luth.	Age at first attack,	27.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Oct 20 - 1887
Nativity,	Wisconsin	Time in hospital,	9m - 1d
Predisposing cause,	Frequent child bearing	Result,	Recovered -
Correspondent,	Gustav Vanke, (husb.), Pottsdam, Minn Fredk Petrich, (father) Pottsdam, Minn.		

This woman was brought here by her father, brother and numerous other friends or relatives. Her history is as follows: None of her relatives have been insane. She has had five children in six years, and "physical exhaustion" is the alleged cause of insanity. Prior to insanity no disease or peculiarity was noticed. She suffers from frequent headaches. Her last child was born about eight months ago, and since that time she has not been quite sound in mind. Two years ago she lost a boy three months old, and the last child died soon after birth. For the last four months her mind has been gradually growing worse; at that time she "left home, but returned soon after." Mania seems to be that her husband is not kind to her. Habits clean. Has tried to burn some books. Is neither suicidal nor homicidal. Has been watched, but not confined nor under medical treatment.

Jan. 20-1887 - Milk found in breasts.

Jan. 23-1887 - R Seidlitz; R Elix. Ferri et Cinchonae B.D.S. 1 dr. 4 times yesterday.

Jan. 29-1887 - Selfwilled; has fits of swearing without apparent cause. Has decided antipathy to husband, and blames him for the deaths of three of her children; has ill defined delusions; speech somewhat disconnected; wrote an incoherent letter; ideas seem a little tinged with religious sentiment. Laughs and talks much to self. Objects to her medicine, as she imagines it does her harm. Eats and sleeps well. Sometimes irritable & excitable.

Feb. 17-1887 - No improvement in mind; still wilfull, with irritable temper, and frequently curses her husband and rails at him. Dislikes taking medicine here. Appetite has improved and she has gained flesh.

Mch. 10-1887 - Still silly and mischievous. Talks to self still; & still gains flesh.

April 4th 1887 - Slightly improved since last note - has gained flesh, is more industrious and somewhat more composed. But she still has paroxysms of laughing, swearing, &c, and is abusive and profane if made to obey against her will. Complains nearly every day of headaches, but they are not as bad as they were some time ago. Is less bitter against her husband than at time of last note.

June 3-1887 - Antipathy toward husband seems to have passed away. Visited to-day by father and husband. Seems a little less noisy and less silly.

July 7-1887 - Has relapsed again; always seems worse after her husband visits her, and antipathy toward him has returned. Tonic Elixir discontinued a week ago.

Sept. 30-1887 - No special change since last note. Has been working daily on the ward. Father came (mother also) and took her out on trial to-day.

Discharged - To-8-1888.
Judge of Prob. notified.

Personal and Medical History of Susanna Hettstein.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1280	No. for year,	78
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of Admission,	Jan. 19 - 1887	Cause,	Unknown
How Sent,	D. of Prof. C. E. S. Gorman	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Uterine Disease
Age,	38	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1883
Children,	3	Duration,	3 yr +
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common (Germans)	No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	Episcopalian	Age at first attack,	35
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	June 16 '95
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	8 yrs 4 mo. 28 da.
Predisposing cause,	Uterine Disease	Result,	Died.
Correspondent,	Franz Hettstein (husb.), 124 Western Ave., St Paul.		

This woman was brought here by S. H. Munsen. She was confined in this Hospital from April 20-1885, till Sept. 29-1886, and was discharged Nov. 4-1886. No additional information given on this admission.

On admission - Deluded - e.g. says two or three women have taken her name and thereby made trouble for her.

Feb. 4-1887 - Full of delusions and hallucinations: e.g. - Jesus Christ came over on the ship with her, and has seen him playing croquet here and she saw him go thro' her hall recently dressed like a man; imagines she hears voices talking to her thro' telephone. Takes care of her bed, but does no other work. Is quiet and less irritable, but more deluded than when she went home last time. Menstruates fortnightly; confined to bed by dysmenorrhoea during her periods.

Apr. 4-1887 - Still takes care of her bed, but says she did not come here to work. Delusions continue, mostly in regard to witchcraft practised on her by her neighbors, and under the influence of these delusions she while about to rid herself of the nervious influence. Has hallucinations of sight and hearing - e.g. sees snakes in her bed. Says she was "stolen" from home and her children were buried alive. Is irritable and is jealous of her husband. Eats and sleeps well.

May 28-1887 - Fighting and striking at "spirits". Wants to stay in bed much of the time, claiming she is sick.

July 13 - 1887 - Sick in bed five days last month.

Oct. 6 - 1887 - Is as deluded as ever. Fights the spirits much of the time.

Jan. 11-1888 - Goes to bed for two or three days at each menstrual period. No improvement in mental condition. No regular medicine.

July 4-1888: - As full of delusions as ever, but is very quiet.

Jan. 20 - 1889. Is in bed about half of the time. Complains of flowing in spine all over. May 14-1889 - No change. Is in bed part of the time always. July 29-1889. Health seems fairly good. Is less in bed. Rags tied around wrists often for some imaginary trouble.

March 12-1890. Patient occasionally very noisy. Health good - is better than a year ago. Talk is often very vulgar.

Oct. 27-1890. Health seems about as ever. In bed frequently for a few days. Feb 28-1891 Health the same - In bed a good deal - does not like to be bathed. Mental condition unchanged.

June 22 '91 Has been rather noisy at times, & has lain in bed a good part of the month. Was violent one night & for that reason moved to 6-4 where she has been behaving much better, under closer discipline. Nov. 23rd 91. Patient dinner having been moved to A-2 on account of her noisiness & lack of willingness to obey there, has got along quite well in a single room upon B-1. She bathes regularly & makes little of the trouble that she used to do.

Nov 19-'91 - On C-I - in corner room. Somewhat less cross - but scolds at times. Usually to be found in room. Somewhat untidy. May 19-'92 - Notes record that patient has been in bed several times. Usually claims, as formerly, that is sick at time of menstrual flow. Is sick for few days, and lies in bed.

Sept 1st-92 Was moved from A-2 to B-1, until an increase of attendants on that ward, as it was found very hard to control her at times. Always visited a lot of untidy things in her room, with which she mussed & kept the room looking dirty. Is now however, fairly well behaved. Sept 27" 92 Menstruating began Sunday 25.

Oct 26" 92 talks a good deal, noisy in the day every day, has many queer ideas; delusions many. Nov 20" Appetite good, sleeps well, menstruated about the 20", bowels regular, very noisy at times, does no work. Dec. 31 Eats well, no work, quiet most of time, but occasionally very noisy, sleeps well.

Jan 31" 93 Appetite good, habits rather dirty, bed untidy, behavior irritable & noisy at times, sleeps well, menstruated about the 20", no change in behavior at that time.

(P. 26)

Personal and Medical History of Augusta Vandegrift

HONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul Minn.

Whole No.,	1285	No.	79.
Residence,	Red Rock Sp., Mower Co., Minn.	In	None.
Date of Admission,	Jan. 26-1887.	Ca	Parturition
How Sent,	Ind. Prob. (W. H. Ranney)	Form,	Puerp. Mania; now Chr. Mania.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Insomnia.
Age,	30	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1884
Children,	6	Duration,	3 yr (about)
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Episcopalian.	Age at first attack,	27.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	April 16-1892
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	6 yrs 2 mos 21 da
Predisposing cause,	Frequent Childbearing.	Result,	Died
Correspondent,	C. H. Vandegrift (husband), Austin, Mower Co., Minn.		

This woman was brought here by O. J. Hill, (a friend) and accompanied by her husband. Patient has borne six children at short intervals. "Childbirth" is the alleged cause of insanity. None of relatives, as far as known, have been insane. "About three years ago after confinement she became very melancholy." "Has since been better, but never of sound mind since". Has had two children since insanity began, "followed in both instances by an exacerbation of the disease." The youngest child is three months old, but she has been growing worse for the past six months. She has delusions - e.g. - believes the property of others is hers, and that others are depriving her of all her property. Sometimes weeps at night. At first she had an antipathy toward her husband, but not of late. Often threatens persons in sudden passion. Sleeps irregularly - sometimes soundly, sometimes none during an entire night. Of late she has been growing rather untidy. Is subject to no bodily bodily disease. "Has been closely watched for last six weeks". Has been under medical treatment "only for sleeplessness at the time of the first attack."

Jan. 26-87. Destroying rugs; fought attendants fiercely when interfered with. R. Sleeping dose.

Jan. 30'87. Fighting yesterday & to-day. Has slept only about five hours altogether since admission. Has had one sleeping-dose. R. Mixture Elix. Fer. et Cinch & wine equal parts after each meal.

Feb. 12-1887. Has not been fighting since last note. Mind

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Mrs Vandegrift.

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN
March	24	7 P.M.	88	101	20	Drank two glasses of eggnog.	
	25					7 P.M. Dose. Drank one glass of eggnog	
		12 M.	90	100½	22	Drank glass of eggnog for dinner. Rested well.	
	26		90	97		Milk for dinner. Rested well. Milk for supper.	
	27		81			Could not take her temperature. Milk for breakfast. Milk for dinner.	
	28	10 A.M.	76			Rested moderately well.	
		5 P.M.	78			Milk for supper.	
	29	7 A.M.				Ate breakfast. Rested moderately.	
							Sitting in bed. Face up, head sunken and eyes emaciated. Has fever. Pulse weak & quick. Breathing deeply & easy. Seems to make effort of exhaustion & emaciation. Dr Phelps.
		5 P.M.	91	99 3/10		Ate dinner.	
	30	7 A.M.				Eggnog for supper. Ate breakfast.	
		11 A.M.	89	101	24	Pain in left side. Drank milk & ate.	
		12				Corn pudding.	
		7.30 P.M.				Ate supper.	
	31	7 A.M.	90	101⅘		Ate breakfast.	
						Ate smoked dinner.	
						Ate supper.	
April	1	7 A.M.				Ate breakfast.	
						Ate smoked dinner.	
		4 P.M.	98	99 3/5			
	2	9 A.M.		99 3/5			
		5.30 P.M.	86	101⅕			
April	3	9 A.M.	89	98 1/10	21	Ate no breakfast. Drank a cup of milk for dinner.	
		5.30 P.M.	80	98	20	Ate dinner & drank a cup of milk for supper.	

or take any interest in anything - Oct 15 1891 Health seems to be failing the last few months - Has been losing flesh until thin and pale. Has been on tonic and Egg Phos Elixir up every day - Does [illegible] Continued P. 64-

Personal and Medical History of Mrs. [illegible] Vandegrift

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Mrs Vandegrift.

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS	TEMP	RESP	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN
April	4	4.30 P.M.	110	101	34	Ate some toast and drank some milk for breakfast.	
							Continues to lie quietly in bed – Face quite emaciated – Macbeath – No prominent symptom – Eats only little – Makes no especial trouble.
							Dr Phelps
	4	4.30 P.M.	96	101 3/5	24	Ate Dinner. Supper	
April	5	7 A.M.	104	100 2/5	30	Ate breakfast Has not passed Urine since the 3rd	
						Ate Dinner.	
		5 P.M.				Catheterized but passed only few drops of Urine.	
		6 P.M.	100	103	28	Had Veg supper. Passed Urine.	
April	6		100	100 3/5	30	Ate no breakfast Drank a cup of milk	
		5.10 P.M.	96	100 3/5	28		Tongue coarse in appearance. Inguinal emaciated
							Dr Phelps
						Ate Dinner	
						Ate supper.	
	7	7 A.M.	90	100 3/5	30	Ate breakfast. No endowment of bowels since the 4th of March.	
						Ate Dinner	
						Passed Urine.	
		5.40 P.M.	90	103	25	Ate supper.	
	8	7 A.M.	95	98	24	Ate breakfast	
		4.30 P.M.				Face of Cattle.	
		5.30 P.M.	85	101	22	Drank a cup of milk for dinner.	
							Visited by husband and sister Two Lasses Dr Kinlaw.
						Ate supper.	
	9	7 A.M.	95	100 3/5	25	Ate Breakfast Vomited Blood.	
						Ate Dinner.	Visited by husband and sister in law – They could not get her to recognize them
						Drank a cup of milk for supper.	
April	10	4.30 P.M.	90	100 3/5	27	Drank a cup of milk for breakfast Vomited not much	
		5 P.M.	98	100 3/5	30	Face of Pious.	

Has been very weak for hours at times since admission.
Has had one sleeping dose. R Mixture Elix. Fer. et Cinch & wine equal parts after each meal.
Feb. 12-1887. Has not been sighting since last note. Mind

or takes any interest in anything – Oct 15 1891 Health seems to be failing the last few months – Has been losing flesh Quite thin and pale Has ben on tonic and Eggnog Sluice up every day – Does [illegible] to her meals & eats very well

Continued P. 64

Personal and Medical History of Augusta Vandegrift

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Mrs Vandegrift.

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN
April	11	7 A.M.	102	103 1/5	32	Took a cup of milk.	
						& eat a little egg.	
						Bowels moved	
						very freely.	
+	+	5 P.M.	92	99 1/5	25	Took a cup of milk	
						for supper.	
+	12	7 A.M.	96	101 2/5	28	Took a cup of milk	
						for breakfast.	
						Took milk for	
						dinner.	
+	+	5 P.M.	100	102 4/5	30	Ate a little supper.	
+	13	7 A.M.	96	99 3/5	30	Passed Urine	
						Took a cup of milk	
						for breakfast.	
						Bowels moved.	
						Ate little dinner	
						Bowels moved	
+	+	5 P.M.	91	99	27	Cup of milk for supper	
April	14	7 A.M.	95	102 2/5	27	Ate small breakfast	
						Passed Urine	
						Ate small dinner.	
+	+	4:30 P.M.	128	103 2/5	36	Ate very little supper	
April	15	7 A.M.	124	104 1/5	28	Took a little milk	
						for breakfast.	
+	+	5 P.M.	100	99	30	Catheterized.	
						Ate no supper.	
April	16	5:45 A.M.	100	102 2/5	52		
						Died at 9.15 A.M.	

Has had one sleeping-dose of Mistura Elix. Ser. et Cinch. Rubine equal parts after each meal.

Feb. 12-1887. Has not been feeling since last note. Mind

or shape any interest in any way - [illegible] to be ailing the last few months. Has been losing flesh [illegible] and pale. Has been sick and [illegible] Sleeps up every day - Does [illegible]

Continued P. 65

Personal and Medical History of Amanda Vandegrift

Has had one sweating-bath. ℞ Tinct. nux. Dix. Ser. ℈ each wine equal parts after each meal.

Feb. 12-1887. Has not been fighting since last note. Mind seems quite confused, and she often hesitates before answering or appears not to realize the meaning of questions. Speaks only when spoken to, and then is generally quite relevant and coherent. No delusions known. Seems to be thinking about going home most of the time and says that this thought often prevents her from sleeping. Manner somewhat silly. Appetite has improved and she is gaining in flesh and general appearance.

Feb. 26-1887 Bodily condition not as good. Demented rather than deluded. Visited day before yesterday by her nephew. Apr. 21-1887 No special change since last note. June 3-1887 Seems somewhat better. Works a little in the kitchen. July 15-1887 Works a little on the hall; habits dirty. Mind seems to be slowly failing. No medicine.

Oct. 9-1887 Will not talk, under the influence of some delusion. Her mind has not improved perceptibly. Bodily health good. Works daily on the ward. Habits sometimes dirty for a day or so, - are cleaner than they were. No medicine.

Nov. 28-1887 Troubled much by dyspepsia during past week.

Jan. 11-1888 Patient made considerable improvement in habits and mental condition last fall, but has relapsed. For past six weeks her habits have been very dirty, and she is exceedingly stupid, and has done no work.

Apr. 9-1888 Is quite demented - Can't do any work - Silly to excess - Sometimes laughing & sometimes crying.

July 4-1888. Was taken home by Brother May 27. but was brought back June 13" - She would run after any man she caught sight of. Oct. 10-1888. Has been quietly on ward ever since returning - No change in any way. Feb. 26-1889 Do on C-L-I - Demented as ever. May 14-1889 No change Silly - Demented July 27-1889. Perhaps a little improved in appearance and behavior, but still silly in manner.

March 12-'90 No change - Stands most of time - No work - June 5-1890 Bodily condition Good. Very stupid - Seldom speaks - Has to be taken to and from meals - Oct 21-1890 Health good - No work - Stupid and silly - Quit Jan 28-1891 Health good When spoken to will look up and smile but will not talk. No work May 27-1891 Health good. Sits on ward quietly. Never talks or takes any interest in anything - Oct 15-1891 Health seems to be failing the last few months - Has been losing flesh. Quite thin and pale. Has been on tonic and Egg Nog. Shuts up every day - Does [illegible] to the meals & eats very well

Continued P. 64.

Personal and Medical History of Johanna Maria Pichwurtzel

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1282
Residence,	Winona, Minn
Date of Admission,	Jan. 28-1887.
How Sent,	J. of Prob. Jacob Stor
Sex,	Woman.
Age,	46.
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	1
Occupation,	Nurse
Degree of education,	Common
Profession of religion,	R.C.
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Sweden
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary
Correspondent,	Hannah Geuren (mother), 629 W. 5th St., Winona, Minn.

	50
	Uncle
	Unknown.
	Acute Melancholia
	"None."
	"Not"
	Sept., 1886.
	4 m +
	1
	1
	46.
Time in hospital,	
Result,	

This woman was brought here by Sheriff Bogart with the following history: An uncle has been insane. Cause of present attack is unknown. This attack is the first, is "gradual" in form, and began "about September, 1886." (History states that this is the second attack, the other beginning "four months ago and continued about four months"). She imagines she has committed a great wrong; prays and shouts at night; her mind dwells on religious topics. Prior to insanity she had "religious impressions", but no bodily disease or other mental peculiarity. There is no accompanying bodily disorder. She is neither homicidal, suicidal, filthy or destructive. Has been in the insane asylum at St. Louis four months.

Jan. 29-1887 - At first refused to eat. Cried - talked during the night and did not sleep any. Feb. 1-1887 - R Tonic elixir B.D.C. Sleeps very little without hypnotics. Has had one good night's rest since coming.

Feb. 9-1887 - Usually sleeps but two or three hours at night; sometimes not at all, praying all night. Imagines she has done some great wrong.

Feb. 17-1887 - Delusions are all of a depressing nature - of wrong-doing by herself - e.g. - she married her daughter too young, did wrong in following the advice of a priest and baptising herself; reads the Bible much and used to talk (more than now) much on religion. Sometimes has to be forced to eat. Is a very industrious worker. Is anxious to go to her daughter's. Sleeping better.

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Mrs. Pichwurtzel

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS	TEMP	RESP	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN
2	12	8	132	106	104	28	Mist 3 I
			132				Pills Pt - Cordial
							Tonic 3 I
	6	10	120	121	103	28	
			130				Diet Cup 5 milk
			140				Mist 3 I
			130				Cordial
			10.30				Mist 3 I - Nourish 5
	6		12.15	120	104.5	24	
			1				Milk 3 II
			2.15				Mist 3 I
	6		5.10	112	103.5	30	Mist 3 I
			7				Nourish - Shake - Comment of towel
	7		7.30				Powder
			8				Mist 3 I
			9.30	124	103	30	Powder
			9				Mist 3 I
			9.30				Milk 3 II
			9.45				Milk 3 II
			10				Milk 3 II
			10.30	119	103.2	25	Milk 3 II
			11.30				Cocoa Milk Toast
			12				Mist 3 I - Nourish
			1 pm				Milk 3 II
			2				Mist 3 I
			3	106	103.2	28	Mist 3 I
	5		4.30				Cocoa milk toast coffee
			5.30	114	101	28	Cocoa coffee
			6				Mist 3 I
			7				Milk 3 II
			8				Mist 3 I - Nourish
			9				
			10				
			11				
			12				
			1 am				
			2				
			3				
			4				
			5				
			6				
			7				
			8				
			9				
			10				
			11				
			12				
			1 pm				
			2				
			3				
			4				
			5				
			6				
			7				
			8			

PIONEER PRESS

Whole No.
Residence,
Date of Ad
How Sent,
Sex,
Age,
Civil cond
Children,
Occupatio
Degree of
Profession
Habits,
Nativity,
Predispos
Correspon

self; reads the Bible much and used to talk (more than now) much on religion. Sometimes has to be forced to eat. Is a very industrious worker. Is anxious to go to her daughter. Sleeping better.

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS	TEMP	RESP	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN
12	6	8a	72	98	22	Weight 3 pounds	
12	7	8:30				Ate breakfast	
		9:30				Weight 3 pounds	
		7:40	72	98	20		
		7:45	72	98	21	Weight 3 pounds	
14		4:30				Received Coffee Pot	
		7:45	72	98.5	22	9 months	
		10				Weight 3 pounds	
		12				Ate Dinner	
		2				Weight 3 pounds	
		6				Ate Supper	
		7				Weight 3 pounds	
14	8	7:30				Ate Cold breakfast	
		7:35				Weight 3 pounds	
	9	12	72	98	18	Ate well	
		2:40				Ate dinner	
15		4:30				Received	
		7				9 months and 9 days	
	10	7:30	72	97	20	Weight 3 pounds	

like to go away May 27 1891 Health good. No mental change Oct 15 1891 Health generally good. Mental condition the same Works every day in sewing room. See P. 23.

PIONEER

Whole

Reside

Date of

How Se

Sex,

Age,

Civil co

Childre

Occupa

Degree

Profess

Habits,

Nativit

Predisp

Corresp

self; reads the Bible much and used to talk (more than now) much on religion. Sometimes has to be forced to eat. Is a very industrious worker. Is anxious to go to her daughter. Sleeping better.

Weeps frequently.

March 23-1887 - Has become much more cheerful and contented and delusions relative to religion and imaginary sins seem to have disappeared. She is inclined to be facetious in her answers, and it is often difficult to tell whether she is sarcastic or deluded on a particular point. She has delusions, and talks in a very crazy way about her own people. Is rather too fond of gentlemen's society, and much of her conversation is about them. Talks and laughs to self much. Sometimes imagines that jewelry she sees belongs to her; sometimes says that her board here is paid and that she need not work; but usually is very industrious and often asks for work. Is usually pleasant and ready to talk. Medicine continued.

Apr. 17-1887 No special change Language often bad. Very industrious. Delusions continue

Apr. 23-1887 - Medicine discontinued

June 2-1887 - Very loquacious and speech is often very vulgar.

July 14-1887 - Less contrary and more obedient. Otherwise no special change. Perhaps is a little less loquacious. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Oct. 9-1887 - Works on the ward and in the sewing-room. No improvement in mental condition. Is exalted & nymphomaniacal. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Jan. 11-1888 - Last notes still hold good.

April 9 1888 No great change Does a good deal of work as is busied in a good many ways July-4-1888. Is no better and is doing less work at present. - Oct-10-1888. Is somewhat more noisy and loud in talk - Health seems good. Talk is very vulgar. Jan 26-1889 - No change - Health good - May-14-1889. ~~May~~ No change of any account. Is quiet.

July-27-1889, Health good. Usually laughing, but sometimes full of anger. Talk is apt to be erotic and vulgar.

March 12-'90 No change - laughs & talks a great deal - often very vulgar some daily May 28 Health good no change Oct 2-1890 Health good - Works every day in sewing room - Mental condition remains same - Rec'd a letter lately from her daughter - but she denied that she had any child Jan 21-1891 Health good Works every day in sewing room Daughter sent her some clothing - latter which pleased her - acknowledges - and that she has a daughter & says she would like to go away May 27-1891 Health good - No mental change Oct 16-1891 Health generally good - Mental condition the same Works every day in sewing room - See P. 23-

Personal and Medical History of Frank A. Hunkins.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1283	No. for year,	81.
Residence,	Owatonna, Steele Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Aunt & Sister; 2 Cousins
Date of Admission,	February 1 - 1887.	Cause,	Relig. Excit. Disappt'd Love.
How Sent,	J. of Prob. (L. L. Hazen)	Form,	Chr. Mania
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	27.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1885
Children,	None	Duration,	2 y
Occupation,	Clerk	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	Baptist	Age at first attack,	25.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Apr 16 1889
Nativity,	Minn.	Time in hospital,	2 yr 2 m 15 d.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity. Blow on Head.	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	D. C. Hunkins (father), Owatonna Minn.		

This man was brought here by Mr. Woodman with very little history in addition to that given on his former commitment (See Case Book VII, Folio 81.) Insanity is now manifested by a "tendency to roam about the country without means, leaving home unknown to friends". "Lately he has manifested some tendency to injure his attendants - threw a stick of wood at his father." No further information given.

Feb. 16-1887 - Complaining of constipation. Rx 2 c.c.p.

April 4-1887 - No special change since coming back here. Seems to have no delusions, but his memory is very poor and he has great difficulty in collecting his thoughts; sometimes hesitates several minutes before answering a question; mind sometimes more confused than at others. Reads much; is anxious to play on musical instruments and to go to work outside. Denies doing anything strange when at home. Promises not to attempt to escape if allowed to work outside. Appetite good; sleeps well; but complains of constipation occasionally.

July 22-1887 - No improvement. Has a very vacant expression of face and is very absent-minded. Cannot be said to be irrational. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.

Aug. 13-1887 - No improvement. Brother came to-day and took him home on trial.

Mch. 7-1888 - Returned to-day by Mr. Woodman.

Mch. 20-1888 - Is in much the same condition as before his visit home. Does nothing; expression of countenance vacant;

Johanna Eichwartzel:- Jan. 31st '93 works in sewing room, is neat & clean, quite noisyk general health good, appetite good.
Feb. 24th '93 works in Sewing room every day, is always cheerful, ideas always eratic, behavior occasionally shows this also, manner and talk somewhat silly. April 6th '93, works in sewing room, quite noisy, talks a good deal, neat and clean in her habits, health & appetite good.
May 10th '93 goes to sewing room daily.
July 19th '93 Works in Sewing-room, is very neat and clean, appetite good, walks and rides, general health good.
Feb. 4th '94 Works in sewing-room is quiet, very neat and clean, general health good, appetite very good. Feb. 5th '94 Works in sewing-room, is quite noisy at times is very neat and clean in habits; appetite good.
MAY 12th '94 Appetite good, clean and neat in habits, is quiet on ward, works in sewing room, goes riding and walking, general health good.
June 27th '94 Appetite good, clean and tidy in habits, is quite noisy, talks a good deal and rather loud, works in sewing room, goes riding and walking, general health good.

June 20-1888 - No improvement. Does not look at any one in a most [illegible] much of the time. Does not appear to see any delusions. Daily walks and rides. Takes no medicine

Oct. 2-1888 - No improvement. Mental [illegible]

Jan. 15-1889 - No improvement.

Apr. 16-1889 - No improvement. Discharged to [illegible] his brother

over to page 310. U.S. book "A"

Discharged

Johanna M Eichwartzel Continued from P22

Nov 16-1891 Has looked pale of late but has not complained of being sick Goes to sewing room every day- Talks incoherently to herself Goes out walking and riding

Jan 20-1892 No change in any way.

May 5-1892 Sick in bed Temp A.M. 103 P.M. 104 Complains of pain in right side of chest and head- Moved to Sick ward

May 6-1892 Vomited during night Temp 104 Pain in right side Headache Has taken very little nourishment during the day Has taken lemonade Complains of headache

May 7-1892 Vomited during night Temp 104- P 108 Seems very weak

May 9-1892 Same rales in both lungs Pale appetite very poor Seems fright

May 10- Seems much better to day Temp normal Sitting up in bed part of the time May 11 Coughs some Very pale Sitting up in bed part of the time May 13-1892 Has been quiet Breathing easily Some consolidation of upper right apex- Remains the

July 25-1892 Moved back to annex As well as usual And working in the sewing room again

Aug 30-92 Temp. still in sewing room Very well Physically Mentally the same Does not talk much and riding

Personal and Medical History of Frank A. Hankins.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1283	No. for year,	81
Residence,	Owatonna, Steele Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Aunt + Sister; 2 Cousins
Date of Admission,	February 1 - 1887.	Cause,	Rdg. Excit. Disappt'd Love.
How Sent,	J. of Prob. (L. Hagen)	Form,	Chr. Mania
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	27.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1885
Children,	None	Duration,	2 y
Occupation,	Clerk	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	Baptist	Age at first attack,	25.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Apr 16 1889
Nativity,	Minn.	Time in hospital,	2 yr 2 m 15 d.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity. Blow on Head.	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	D. C. Hunkins (father), Owatonna Minn.		

This man was brought here by Mr. Woodman with very little history in addition to that given on his former commitment. (See Page Book VII, Folio 81.) Insanity is now manifested by a "tendency to roam about the country without means, leaving home unknown to friends". "Lately he has manifested some tendency to injure his attendants - threw a stick of wood at his father." No further information given.

Feb. 16-1887 - Complaining of constipation. R. 2 c.c.p.

April 4-1887 - No special change since coming back here. Seems to have no delusions, but his memory is very poor and he has great difficulty in collecting his thoughts; sometimes hesitates several minutes before answering a question; mind sometimes more confused than at others. Reads much; is anxious to play on musical instruments and to go to work outside. Denies doing anything strange when at home. Promises not to attempt to elope if allowed to work outside. Appetite good; sleeps well; but complains of constipation occasionally.

July 22-1887 - No improvement. Has a very vacant expression of face and is very absent-minded. Cannot be said to be irrational. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.

Aug. 13-1887 - No improvement. Brother came to-day and took him home on trial.

Mch. 7-1888 - Returned to-day by Mr. Woodman.

Mch. 28-1888 - Is in much the same condition as before his visit home. Does nothing; expression of countenance vacant; slow in thought and speech. Asks to go home. June 9-88 Visited by his brother June 20-1888 - No improvement. Expression of face dull; does not look at any one to whom he speaks; makes requests to go here and there in a most simple and matter-of-fact manner. Plays the organ much of his time; has little or nothing to do with his fellows. Never expresses any delusions.

Oct. 2-1888 - Rarely manifests any interest in anything; expression "daft". Mental processes seem exceedingly slow. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Jan. 18-1889 - No improvement.

Apr. 16-1889 - No improvement. Went home on trial to-day, with his brother.

Discharged

Johanna M. Eichmeier

Continued from 22

Nov 16-1891 Has looked pale of late but has not complained of being sick Goes to sewing room every day. Talks incoherently to herself Goes out walking and riding

Jan 20-1892 No change in any way.

May 5-1892 Sick in bed Temp A.M. 103 P.M. 104 Complains of pain in right side of chest and head - Nursed to sick ward

May 6-1892 Vomited during night Temp 104 Pain in right side Headache Has taken very little nourishment during the day Has taken lemonade Complains of headache

May 7-1892 Vomited during night Temp 104 - P. 108 Seems very weak

May 9-1892 Same rale in both lungs - Pale appetite very poor Seems brighter

May 10 Seems much better to day Temp normal Sitting up in bed part of the time May 11 Coughs some Very pale Sitting up in bed part of the time May 13-1892 Has been quiet Reading easily Some consolidation of upper right apex - Dyspnoea to

July 25-1892 Nursed back to Annex - As well as usual and working in the sewing room again.

Aug 30-92 Works still in sewing room Very well Physically Mentally the same Goes out walking and riding

Personal and Medical History of Christ Olsen Herem.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1284.	No. for year,	82.
Residence,	Hayfield, Dodge Co., Minn	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of Admission,	Feb. 5 - 1883.	Cause,	Unknown
How Sent,	Prob. (C. N. Slocum)	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"Enlargement of about 8th Rib"
Age,	28.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1883
Children,		Duration,	4 m 5 d
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common (Norwegian)	No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	19-20
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Aug. 30-1883.
Nativity,	Minn.	Time in hospital,	176 m 27 d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died (Typhoid Fever)
Correspondent,	Ole A. Herem, Hayfield, Dodge Co., Minn.		

This man was brought here by John R. Whitaker. This is his 2d committment, having been previously committed as "Christ Olsen Herem" (See Case B. VII, Folio 80.) No special information given in addition to that given on previous admission except as follows: Has been working at home since his elopement last July, but of late has been unmanageable; he sleeps but little, gets up in the night and "lets" the stock loose and turns them out every night"; attacked father with a neck yoke. Burns his clothing. Has generally been ill-tempered even before becoming insane.

Apr. 7-1883 - Indolent and untidy; manner morose and surly. Has various delusions: thinks he has a tube in his chest thro which he can squirt a fluid and kill any one he chooses; imagines one of the patients is his grandfather; delusions in regard to the origin of cyclones &c. Bodily health good. Eats and sleeps well. No medicine. Is very credulous.

July 27-1883 - Delusions continue. Bodily health good. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.

Oct. 9-1883 - No improvement or special change. Masturbates; delusions continue. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Jan. 11-1888 - No change in mental condition. Bodily health good. Has worked on ward.

Mch. 28-1888 - Diabetes insipidus; passes large amounts of urine. No change in mental condition. Works daily on the wards.

June 28-1888 - No special change.

Aug 28-1888 - Patient has been working with the gardener. To-day is sick in bed. Tongue coated, face flushed; feverish. Bro Sulph. 3ij

Aug 26-1888 - Fever continues - continuous and higher. Diarrhoea has set in. Will not answer questions coherently or irrelevantly.

Aug. 28-1888 - Temperature still rising. Diarrhoea continues.

Aug. 29-1888 - Slight cough; delirious; fever still higher.

Aug. 30-1888 - Resp. 40; P. 140-160; delirium, dry tongue, diarrhoea, hiccough and high fever. Died about five o'clock in the afternoon. Large doses of antipyrin had little or no control over the temperature. Patient could give no information about himself. Was put on special diet and symptoms treated - astringents for the diarrhoea, which kept recurring; stimulant, &c.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Anna Hanson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1285	No. for year,	83
Residence,	Spring Grove, Houston Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	None known.
Date of Admission,	February 5 - 1887.	Cause,	Family Trouble
How Sent,	J. of Prob. (A. J. Flynn.)	Form,	Acute
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None"
Age,	41	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	January, 1887
Children,	3	Duration,	3-4 wks
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	41.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July-11-1888-
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	17-5m-6d-
Predisposing cause,	Uterine Disease	Result,	Recovered-
Correspondent,	Carrie Hanson (daughter), Spring Grove, Houston Co, Minn.		

This woman was brought here by , and accompanied by her daughter, Carrie. Her history is as follows: Two years ago she was under medical treatment for "miscarriage; became very anaemic; then womb trouble came on; was treated until she became almost well." There is no accompanying bodily disorder. "Family trouble" is the assigned cause for this attack; this is the first attack, is "paroxysmal" in form and began "about three or four weeks ago by paroxysmal anger." Prior to insanity she "manifested a very desperate temper." Insanity is now manifested by "accusing her husband of doing all kinds of wrong." During her paroxysms two or three men were employed to restrain her; "had to bring her into the house by force several times." Has attempted suicide by strangulation. Is violent at times for an hour or so; quite rational at other times, and then does some housework; but for the last week has done very little.

On admission - Seemed rational and interested in her situation here, understanding why she had come here. Later, homesick and weeping.

Feb. 14-1887 - Did some work for first few days. Now sits depressed and quiet.

March 14-1887 - Has been working in the sewing-rooms, but her bodily health has grown poorer; she has lost flesh; complains of feeling weak and believes she is going to die soon. She has remained quiet and depressed ever since admission. Has been taking "Bovinine" teaspoonful t.i.d.

March 22-1887 - Day before yesterday patient became very much excited and gave vent to various delusions of a depressing character; she ran up and down the hall in great fear and trembling, crying out that some one was going to kill her; that her husband and children had been killed; that this was in State's prison and that she was sent here on account of her sins; that every one was down on her; railed at her husband. Talks to herself. To-day is in bed, probably exhausted by her excitement. Her sister visited her to-day, but she scarcely spoke anything rational; was full of depressing delusions and imagined her husband, children and sister were all kept in other parts of the Hospital. R. Tonic Elixir B.I.D.

Apr. 11-1887 - Depressing delusions continue: is in fear of being killed by people outside of the Hospital, and when she hears screaming thinks her son is being killed; is quiet except when she hears screaming - she then becomes excited, thinks she is wicked and deserves no kindness. Has worked some in the sewing room and now works on the hall. Appetite is not as good as it was. Has been about the ward since last note. Sleeps well.

July 7-1887 - Occasionally becomes excited, but is generally quite depressed; tries frequently to elope. Does no work. Medicine continued.

Aug. 1-1887 - Lately has been noisy at night.

Oct. 9-1887 - Usually quiet; is no longer noisy at night. Works daily on the ward; no medicine.

Jan. 16-1888 - Has been steadily improving. Has gained in weight and color. Mind greatly improved. Although homesick, has ceased weeping and is pleasant, cheerful and industrious. Is nearly recovered.

April-9-1888. Is thought by Attds to be not quite so well as a month ago. - But is quite rational & convalescent in appearance. July. 4-1888. Last note still true.

July. 11. 1888. A friend visiting the Hospital, she was allowed to accompany her home.

Discharged Aug. 8 - 1888.

Judge of Probate notified.

Personal and Medical History of Edward Jasper Blitton

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1286	No. for year,	84.
Residence,	Lansing, Mower Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	"None".
Date of Admission,	Feb. 9 - 1887	Cause,	"Masturbation"
How Sent,	J. of Prob. (H. H. Ranney)	Form,	Chronic Dementia
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	General Prostration.
Age,	29	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1875.
Children,	None	Duration,	12?
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1 (?)
Degree of education,	Unknown	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Unknown	Age at first attack,	17 (?)
Habits,	Bad	Time of leaving,	Oct. 31 - 1887.
Nativity,	Minnesota	Time in hospital,	yrs. 2 2d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown. Epilepsy (?)	Result,	Died (Epilepsy)
Correspondent,	E. Dow, County Commissioner.		

This man was brought here from the Poor House by Sheriff A. Mollison with the following history: "None" of relatives have been insane. "He is supposed to have had epilepsy" Masturbation is the supposed cause of this attack. Insanity is "chronic and continuous" in form and began in 1875 "by masturbation". Insanity is now manifested "by continuous masturbation; is stupid and inclined to be noisy. Is disposed to filthy habits and destruction of clothing. Has shown no disposition to injure self or others. "General prostration" accompanies the mental disorder. Has never been restrained nor under medical treatment.

Feb. 17-1887 - Utterly demented; has not spoken a word since admission; laughs and grunts in an idiotic way. Is perfectly helpless - has to be fed, washed, dressed, &c. Pays no attention to the calls of nature and is extremely dirty in his habits.

Feb. 25-1887 - Patient is an epileptic. He has had six fits here, mostly since last note.

Apr. 7-1887 - Fits occurred about every other day last month.

July 22-1887 - Utterly helpless & demented; expression idiotic. Several fits daily. Is unable to sit or stand much of the time & is therefore kept in bed. No medicine. Extra Diet.

Oct. 9-1887 - Has remained in bed for past two months. Has fits several times daily. Is extremely dirty and helpless

Oct. 31-1887 - Has noticed screaming, (as was his custom at frequent intervals during the day) about the rising hour (6 a.m.) this morning. About half an hour later his attendant found him dead, frothing at the mouth, having evidently died in a fit. Had not changed noticeably in condition since last note. He has never uttered an intelligible word since admission. Body was shipped to St. Paul for dissection rooms, according to State law.

Died.

From page 20. **Susanna Wellstein.**

March 16 93 Visited by sister.

Mr. 1 " appetit good, does not work. Behavior noisy and mischievous. Sleeps well. Tidy in habits. Talks very little. Menstruated 13th of month. Behavior more quiet at the time. Bowels regular. May 22. Gen health very good excepting trouble during menstruation always goes to bed for 2 or 3 days during her period. Remains in her room most of the time. Has delusions, at times talks. June -93. Appetite good Talks very silly Behavior noisy & at times very strange Tidy in habits Does no work Bowels regular Menstruated 13th of month Very noisy during period. July 17 93. Menstruating - very noisy & silly during period; July 21 Very noisy all day. July 27 93. Out walking first time for 3 years. Aug. 11 93. Menstruating Very noisy during period. Gen health good Talks silly & has delusions appetite very good Sleeps well often part night. Aug 25 Gen. health is very good Sept 1 93. Appetite good. Sleeps poorly Tidy in habits. Helps in dining room. Talks very silly. Is menstruating Very noisy during period. Sept 7 93 Has grown more quiet. Oct 1 93 Is menstruating Very noisy during period. Oct 30 93. Helps in dining room every day. Sits in her room most of the time. Scolds at times. Has many delusions. Nov 6 93. Is menstruating. Very noisy just before the period. Nov 14 93 Very noisy about 2 hours a day. Nov 21 93. Has delusions, talks very silly. Very noisy at times. Gen health good. Nov 27 93. No change in mental condition. Gen Health very good. Dec 1 93. Appetite very good. Tidy, bowels reg. Helps in dining room. Has delusions. Dec 11 Behavior very noisy at times, sleeps best in bed all day. Dec 20 Very noisy two hours a day. Jan 5th 94 nothing of importance to note. Jan 14 is menstruating, has not complained of being sick. Helps in D.R. Jan 24 in bed part two days, seems to be nothing much the matter with her. Jan 31 noisy at times - no change. Feb. 11 94 is menstruating very comfortable. Feb 27 extremely noisy all forenoon; stays in room most of time. Mch 1st 94 Appetite good, bowels reg. sleeps well, has been working in D.R. talks silly & excitement in tidy. Mch 6 Fought Kate Gallagher, pulling her hair & striking her. 14 menstruating, stays in room. Apr 29 94 Menstruating, is very noisy. May 23rd 94 Menstruating, refuses to work in D.R., has very silly delusions.

Over to Page 267, W. S. book "a"

Personal and Medical History of Charles A. Entrup.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1287.	No. for year,	85.
Residence,	Shakopee, Scott Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of Admission,	February 10 - 1887.	Cause,	Morphine habit.
How Sent,	J. of Prob. (W. Meyer)	Form,	Dipsomania.
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	31	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1880 (about)
Children,		Duration,	6 yr (about)
Occupation,	Physician.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	University	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	25 (about)
Habits,	Opium.	Time of leaving,	March 2 - 1887.
Nativity,	Minnesota.	Time in hospital,	20 d
Predisposing cause,	Sickness - Rheumatism	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Louis F. Entrup (brother), Shakopee, Scott Co., Minn.		

This man was brought here by his brother, Entrup, who gave the following history: None of patients relatives have been insane or intemperate. Patient had an attack of Rheumatism about six years ago, during which he began the use of morphine. After recovery from this attack of Rh. he ceased the use of morphine for about six months - till a second attack of rheumatism, when he again began the use of morphine and has continued using it up to the present time, being unable to stop. Since he found the habit uncontrollable, he has used alcoholic more or less, but has never been drunk. Has increased the daily amount (quantity) steadily, using the morphine as a stimulant and sedative, tho' he was not suffering any bodily pain; till at present he uses from 12 to 17 grains of morphine daily, by hypodermic (or rather intravenous) method, and takes this amount in three or four doses. The result of this habit is that he has become somewhat careless and disinterested in his profession; somewhat notional, irritable and obstinate, especially after awaking. Sometimes wishes to be let entirely alone, at others is very loquacious. Usually retires at 12 or 1 o'clock a.m. and sleeps about 2 hours; would sleep more if allowed, and is aroused with difficulty. Before awaking is apt to talk in his sleep. Has shown no disposition to injure self or others. Has taken Avena Sativa with benefit. Patient is committed at his own request and with his own consent.

Feb. 11-1887 - ℞ at 9 p.m. last ev. Chloral gr. xx, KBr gr. xl. Slept till about 4 o'clock this afternoon. Was then restless complaining of nausea and pain in the back; several tender points along the spine. ℞ KBr gr. x and Sr. Iodi painted on back over tender points. At night ℞ KBr gr. xl, Chloral gr. xx.

Feb 12-'87 - Slept well last night. Notional and boisterous during the day.

Feb. 13-1887 - Again slept well. But a hypodermic syringe and empty bottle were found on him, and these may account for his profound sleep & profuse diarrhoea, insomniac. Begs for cocaine to-day - says he has been accustomed to 17 gr. daily. Attended chapel. At night ℞ gr. xl Chloral; gr. c KBr. and ʒ ij Sr. Hyos. in two doses.

Feb. 14-1887 - Slept only three hours last night. 9 a.m. ℞ KBr gr. xl, Chloral, gr. xx. Begging still for cocaine. Manner very excitable and is boisterous and profane; still complains of pain in the back. Has had no vomiting or diarrhoea since admission.

Feb. 15-1887 - Received two large doses of KBr and Chloral last night. Slept four hours.

Feb. 16-1887 - ℞ at 8 p.m. gr. xl Chl, gr. l KBr. Slept four or five hours.

Feb. 19-1887 - Slept four or five hrs. night before last and but two hrs. last night. ℞ at night gr. xxx Chl, ʒj Sr. Hyos. ℞ Faradism, soles & nape and feet. Expressed himself as greatly relieved of backache by it.

Feb. 20-1887 - Slept six hours last night. Feb. 21 - Slept six hrs last night on sleeping-dose. Patient is full of all sorts of excuses to get out doors, come to the office, go to town &c. To-day was allowed to go to town with attdt. to see a dentist. Visited nearly daily by brother up to Feb. 15th, and yesterday was visited by another brother. At night at his own request was given Sr. Hyos. ʒj, Chloral, gr. xxx.

Feb. 22-1887 - Slept well last nigh. Gave him the same this evening as he requested it.

March 2-1887 - Has slept well every night since last note without medicine. His requests have been less numerous and he is less boisterous and more composed. Appetite good, and he has not lately complained of his food except in a letter which he endeavored to have mailed unknown to the officers. Is quite sly. He professes himself perfectly contented and satisfied, and entirely cured of desire for opium. His brother came to-day and was permitted to take him home.

Discharged
May 4 - 1887.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified

Personal and Medical History of Elnora Merrill

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1288	No. for year,	86.
Residence,	Lake City, Wabasha Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	None known
Date of Admission,	Feb. 11th, 1887.	Cause,	Overwork & Gen'l Nerv. Exhaustion
How Sent,	Ex. Prof. (Dr. J. Collier)	Form,	
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	46	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Widow	Date of attack,	Dec. 14-1886.
Children,	3	Duration,	1 m 22d
Occupation,	H. K.	No. of attack,	3
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Baptist.	Age at first attack,	32 or younger
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Nov-23-1887
Nativity,	N. Y.	Time in hospital,	8m 12d
Predisposing cause,	Previous Attacks	Result,	Improved-
Correspondent,	B. F. O'Hara (father), Butte by., Montana.		
	W. N. O'Hara (cousin) Sumbro Falls, Minn.		

This woman was brought here by Mr. Foley, with the following history: No known insane relatives. She has had two previous attacks of insanity, and seven years ago she was sent to the St. Peter hospital for about six months. "Over work and general nervous exhaustion" are the alleged cause of this (the third) attack. Insanity is now "acute", "exalted" in form, and the attack began Dec. 14th, 1886. Is neither suicidal, homicidal, filthy or destructive. Insanity is now manifested by loud talk. "Has been under medical treatment "only for a few days", except during stay at St. Peter. Prior to insanity manifested tendency to "religious impressions.

Feb. 18-1887 - Talking freely and coherently; admits she has been insane; does not recollect just how the present state of her affairs came about.

Feb. 14-1887 - ℞ Salts. Has delusions - eg. is pregnant; thinks she is soon to die.

Feb. 25-1887 - Is quite suspicious - imagines her mail and clothing have been appropriated by other persons in the Hospital.

March 5-1887 - Complaining incoherently this morning - her "ankles are two inches 'round" and will not support her; has a "rush of blood to the head", pain in her back; her "throat is too big", &c.

April 17-1887 - Much more deluded since last note; still believes she is not allowed to have her mail, and if she receives letters does not believe they come from the persons who wrote them. Still thinks she is pregnant and says she is a respectable woman, so does not want any strong medicine that will produce abortion. Has had one light. Writes letters, but they are poorly written and poorly spelled and quite incoherent. Works on the ward.

May 12-1887 - Imagines her daughter is kept in this building; has said less lately about being pregnant; speech quite coherent, but she is garrulously suspicious. Does very little work. Visited yesterday by a neighbor who said there seemed to be no improvement as yet.

June 8-1887 - Worse; weeps; says her food is poisoned, her physicians are murderers, her stomach has been stoned by some one etc.

June 12-1887 - Visited by her guardian, who was very unwilling to take her out in her present condition.

June 27-1887 - Still worse; scolding and abusing everybody.

July 13-1887 - Makes her bed, but does no other work. Speech jerky & incoherent; scolds much and writes innumerable letters. Believes her clothing is stolen here and mail kept from her. Is quite bitter against physicians for detaining her.

Oct. 6-1887 - Seems somewhat less deluded than she was; but she is quite obstinate and irritable and is more troublesome to her attendants. Bodily health good.

Nov. 23-1887 - Went home on trial with Mr. O'Hara.

Discharged - Feb-8-1888.
Judge of Prob. notified -

Personal and Medical History of Betsey Jacobson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1289.	No. for year,	87.
Residence,	Warren Marshall Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	Son.
Date of Admission,	Feb. 12-1887.	Cause,	Death of son in St. Peter Hospital.
How Sent,	Dr. Bro. & S. S. Bagrell	Form,	"Paroxysmal."
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Dyspepsia.
Age,	56.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	January, 1886, (about).
Children,	Six.	Duration,	17 (about)
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Reads Norwegian	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	55.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Dec. 8th '93
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in hospital,	6 y. 9 m. 23 d.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Unimproved
Correspondent,	Bernhard Jacobson, Husb.,	Labree P.O. Marshall Co., Minn.	

This woman was brought here by her husband with the following history: Her son died at St. Peter Hospital for insane and this is the supposed cause of insanity. She says her sister was insane, but her husband denies this. Insanity began "about one year ago, she ran in water up to her knees and said she was going to see her folks and thought she was bewitched". This is the "first attack, is paroxysmal in form. — "she seems at times to be perfectly rational." Insanity is now manifested by thinking "that those around her are putting the sickness on her (she has "dyspeptic troubles"), and cries out against them and tries to injure them from sudden passion." She "runs away" and "talks" of suicide, but has not attempted it. Habits cleanly; no preceding injury to head or bodily disorder. Has been confined at her own home to keep her from running away since time of commencement of her insanity. These paroxysms of mania seem to be confined more to her own bodily troubles."

Mch. 8-1887 — Remained quiet and depressed for a few days after admission, but since then has been much more excited, screaming, raving, talking to self, and scolding, and has fought with attendants once. Has been taking Elixir Lev. & Euch. B. & D. since Feb. 14-1887. Has slept very poorly, frequently losing entire nights sleep.

April 11-1887 — Paroxysms of scolding, screaming & fighting occur daily, usually in the evening, and her general condition of mind is worse than on admission; talks to self much of the time. Does no work. Habits clean. Has slept for last week, but before that slept poorly, frequently losing the entire nights rest. Has had two sleeping doses. Bonis continued.

B. JACOBSON; — Dec. 30th appetite good, does no work, behavior occasionally noisy, sleeps well. Mar. 3 appetite good, does no work, her knee is worse is noisy at times, sleeps well; sits about unable to walk much, knee swollen and seemingly more sore; mental state continues dull and demented.

April 7th '93 Appetite good, is quiet though noisy at times, Apr. 13th quiet, can not get about very well Incurve of knee troubles seemingly, knee no better. May 22nd '93 knee swollen a good deal, causes her to walk very lame talks to self, generally sits quietly on ward.

May 31st '93 Generally sits in one place and does not move on when necessary, is troubled with her knee more or less of late, has been inclined to quarrel and strikes the other patients the past few days.

June 30th '93 Appetite good, sits in one place, quite noisy at times, knee seems just about the same.

July '93 Has been inclined to be more quarelsome with other patients since last note, knee semming just about the same.

Aug. 5th '93 Moved to C-2

Aug. 12th '93 Appetite good, limps when she walks, laughs a great deal, does not converse with any one, but scolds to herself at times.

Sept. 4th '93 sits in chair, has good appetite, is quiet. Sept. 14th '93 Talks at times, expectorates considerable; Oct. 10th '93 has a swollen knee walks quite lame. Oct. 17th '93 talking all day; 19th sick in bed. ~~Nov. 23th '93 sick all the month.~~ (See preceding notes.) Oct. 19 '93 Removed to C-2 Put to bed. Joints inflamed & knee drained, caused considerable tubercular fluid to escape. Iodoform & Glycerine bandage introduced, bandage left in & put to bed. Bowels unregulated, appetite was good. About 1 pint B. Pus was discharged from her knee. Spit up 3 mouthfuls of blood without coughing on Nov. 7 '93. but slept continued. Doc good, again expectorated blood on the 14th Nov. '93. also on Nov. 19, 22, 23, 25, 26, 28; Knee was quiet better on Dec. 1 '93. Visited by her son Dec. 2 '93. Did not sleep during night of Dec. 4 was up a good deal of the day but did not eat any supper. and went home on Dec 5 '93. For further details of sickness see previous case.

May 14-1889. — No improvement. Health is good, but her temper can not be depended upon.

July 27-1889. Health good. Is apt to be violent at unexpected times. Usually quiet.

March 1890. Patient is more quiet. Is not at all bright. Husband visited but could not take her home.

Oct. 29-1890 Health is good. Is quite ugly at times. Does no work. Will be violent without cause.

March 5-1891 Health good. Works in laundry. Has spells when she knocks the other ladies around.

June 3-1891 Moved to ward C. Still works in laundry. Health good

Quarelsome — Oct 15-1891 Health good. Works in laundry. No mental change.

May 21-1891. Penal health good though thin and pale. Very noisy at times. Habits clean. Works in laundry. Does good work.

June 28-1892 No change in any way.

Feb 16-1892 Still works in laundry. Health good & around.

May 13-1892 Very pale. Left knee swollen considerably. Causes her to limp. Has not worked since. Knee be hundsome.

Aug 20 1892 Knee some much worse. Moved to C-2 and put to bed.

Sept 9 1892 Put plaster cast on knee.

Oct 15-1892 Knee doing well. Still in bed.

Personal and Medical History of Betsey Jacobson

PIONEER PE

Whole No.	
Residence,	
Date of Admission,	
How Sent,	Per Hospital
Sex,	
Age,	
Civil condition,	
Children,	
Occupation,	
Degree of educa	
Profession of religion,	
Habits,	
Nativity,	
Predisposing ca	
Correspondent,	Mrs. Russell Co., Minn.

This woman was brought here by her husband with the following history: Her son died at St. Peter Hospital for insane and this is the supposed cause of insanity. She says her sister was insane, but her husband denies this. Insanity began "about one year ago, she ran in water up to her knees and said she was going to see her folks and thought she was bewitched". This is the first attack, is paroxysmal in form. - "she seems at times to be perfectly rational" Insanity is now manifested by thinking that those around her are putting the sickness on her (she has "dyspeptic troubles"), and cries out against them and tries to injure them from sudden passion. She "runs away" and "talks" of suicide, but has not attempted it. Habits cleanly; no preceding injury to head or bodily disorder. Has been confined at her own home to keep her from running away since time of commencement of her insanity. "These paroxysms of mania seem to be confined more to her own bodily troubles".

Dec. 8-1887 - Remained quiet and depressed for a few days after admission, but since then has been much more excited, screaming, raving, talking to self, and scolding, and has fought with attendants once. Has been taking Chloral Hyd. & Bro. B.D. since Sept. 14-1887. Has slept very poorly, frequently losing entire nights sleep.

April 11-1887 - Paroxysms of raveling, screaming or fighting occurs daily, usually in the evening, and her general condition of mind is worse than on admission, talks to self much of the time. Does no work. Habits clean. Has slept fair amount, but before that slept poorly, frequently losing the entire nights rest. Has had two sleeping doses. Bromide continued.

July 11-1887 - Sleeps & eats fairly well. Had an attack of rheumatism early last month, since when she has been too weak to quarrel. No improvement in mental condition. Is now working in kitchen. Medicine continued.

Sept. 1-1887 - Medicine discontinued.

Oct. 11-1887 - Works daily in the kitchen. Is as deluded as ever; still very irritable and scolds most of the time when not at work.

Jan. 11-1888 - Irritable, quarrelsome and sometimes violent. Works daily in the kitchen. No improvement in mental condition.

April-9-1888 - Works in Kitchen - Health good. Is very silly and incoherent. July-4-1888. The Norwegian Minister visited her and she talked a good deal but it was full of delusions. She has struck patients and Attdts a good many times. Is ugly, and it is never known when she will fight.

Oct-10-1888. Has been more quiet - No complaints of fighting lately.

Feb-26-1889 - Has done very little work. Is silly and foolish as ever. May-14-1889. - No improvement - Health is good, but her temper can not be depended upon.

July-27-1889. Health good. Is apt to be violent at unexpected times. Usually quiet.

March-1890. Patient is more quiet. Is not at all bright. Husband visited but could not take her home.

Oct. 29-1890 Health is good. Is quite ugly at times. Does no work - Will be violent without cause.

March 5-1891 Health good. Works in laundry. Has spells when she knocks the other ladies around.

June 3-1891 Moved to annex. Still works in laundry. Health good. Quarrelsome - Oct 15-1891 Health good. Works in laundry - No mental change.

Nov 21-1891 - General health good though thin and pale. Very nervous at times. Habits clean. Works in laundry. Does good work.

Jan 28-1892 No change in any way.

Feb 16-1892 Still works in laundry. Health good in general.

May 13-1892 Very pale - Left knee swollen considerably - Causes her to limp. Has not worked since knee became swollen.

Aug 20-1892 Knee seems much worse. Moved to C & and put to bed.

Sept 9-1892 Put plaster cast on knee.

Oct 15-1892 Knee doing well. Still in bed.

Personal and Medical History of Anna Skolek.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2901.	No. for year,	88.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	"None."
Date of Admission,	Feb. 12-1887	Cause,	Puerperal
How Sent,	J. of Prob. (E. S. Gorman)	Form,	Puerp. Mania.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"No."
Age,	25	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Feb. 2-1887
Children,	6	Duration,	10 d
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	25
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Feb. 21-1887.
Nativity,	Bohemia	Time in hospital,	9 d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died (Exhaustion fr. Ac. Mania)
Correspondent,			

This man was brought here by Dept. Sheriff Hagoner with the following history: "None" of relatives have been insane. This is the first attack of insanity, and its cause "puerperal"; form "acute mania". The attack began Feb. 2d, '87 by "acute mania", and insanity is now manifested "on no particular subject". Has shown no disposition to injure self or others, is neither filthy nor destructive and has "no" accompanying bodily disorder. Patient had a still-born child last night or night before. The deputy who brought her here was under the influence of liquor and in some way allowed the patient to almost completely denude herself.

Feb. 13-1887 - Patient slept well last night after a sleeping draught of Chloral gr. xx, Tr. Hyos. ℥j. In bed, restless, but not noisy.

Feb. 14-1887 - Sleepless and restless all last night. Would not stay in bed nor take any medicine, so was put in the crib for the night. Has eaten nothing since admission. Fed with tube to-day. Will not stay in bed. Put in the camisole during the forenoon, into the crib in the afternoon. Eating some. Temperature rising. R. Antipyrine gr. xx.

Feb. 14-1887 - Still kept in the crib and closely watched. For last two days pulse has been 120 to 130 per minute. Temperature & general excitement somewhat less. Eating a moderate amount.

Feb. 20-1887 - Much worse this morning; p. 120. Fed at 10 a.m.; drank some milk, but soon after had a collapse. Hot applications externally were ordered and she soon went to sleep. At 1 p.m. she had another collapse; p. 140; Resp. 48; R. stimulants and hot applications. 8 p.m. Examination per vag.: no lochia, no odor; uterus small, pelvis roomy. Impaction of feces; R. rectal injection of Olei Ric. et Terebinth. 10 p.m. Quieter, but very weak. Difficulty in swallowing.

Feb. 21-1887 - 6 a.m. - P. 140; extremities remain cold; difficulty in swallowing continues; mouth and tongue remain dry and coated brown; mind seems somewhat clearer, and she points to her throat as the seat of pain.

8 p.m. Steadily growing weaker. Pulse 160; face ashen; cannot drink.

Died about 2.45 p.m. Has taken a moderate amount of food every day except one since admission. Has not been rational at any time, and was most of the time delirious or semi-comatose. Death probably simply from exhaustion from mania accompanied by elevation of temperature.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Jonas Monson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationery and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1291	No. for year,	89
Residence,	Redwing, Goodhue Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Sister
Date of Admission,	Feb. 14-1887.	Cause,	"Possibly Religion"
How Sent,	J. of Prob. (O. D. Anderson)	Form,	Acute
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None"
Age,	24	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	February, 1887.
Children,		Duration,	"10 d"
Occupation,	"None"	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	24
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Sept. 29-1887.
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	7m 15d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity (?)	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Matilda Monson (sister), Minneapolis.		

This man was brought here by Marhal Seastrand with the following meagre history: Patients "sister has been slightly deranged. Cause of insanity - "not known - possibly religion". This is the first attack, is "paroxysmal" in form and began "ten days ago". Insanity is now manifested on "religion" and he imagines he is to be burned up. Is neither suicidal, homicidal, filthy nor destructive, and has never been restrained nor under medical treatment. He has been working for a milkman.

Feb. 15-'87 - In good color and bodily condition. Says he is troubled by pain in the head and stomach, however; tongue coated brown. R. Magnesii Sulph. ℥ss.

Feb. 26-1887 - Quiet and somewhat depressed; talking some on religious matters; thinks he has been a sinner; anxious to read the Bible. Confesses to having stolen a pair of mittens, and this seems to prey on his mind.

March 3-1887 - Brooding over his past sins. Asks for medicine. R. Tonic Elixir B.D.

March 22-1887 - Appeared quite stupid yesterday and complained of a headache. To-day while out for an airing he hid with the intention of eloping, but fell asleep and awaking at night, changed his mind and came back to the hall.

April 5-1887 - Mind seems brighter, tho' much confused yet. Does a little work on the hall. Does not realize why he is here.

Apr. 25-1887 - Is much more cheerful, but the condition of his mind is not really known, as he speaks no English. Has gained greatly in flesh. Tonic discontinued 9 days ago.

July 25-1887 - Very great improvement since last note in his condition of mind and conduct. For past two months he has been working well on the hall and with the farmers. Bodily condition excellent, but he is still somewhat silly in action. Seems, however, about as near recovery as he will be.

Sept 29-1887 - Has been working well for past month in kitchen. Mental condition has improved. He seems entirely recovered and is sent home to-day in charge of Sheriff of Goodhue Co.

Discharged
Nov. 9/1887.
J. of Prob. and ~~corresp.~~ notified.

Personal and Medical History of Matilda A. Erickson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul Minn.

Whole No.,	1292	No. for year,	90.
Residence,	Lake City, Wabasha Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of Admission,	Feb. 17-1887.	Cause,	"Disappt. in Love".
How Sent,	J. of Prob. D. J. Colliers	Form,	Chronic Melancholia
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Anaemia - occasional headaches.
Age,	30	Suicidal or not,	Wants to die. No attempt.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1885.
Children,		Duration,	1 y 6 m.
Occupation,	Domestic	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common (Swedish)	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Baptist.	Age at first attack,	28.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Aug - 5 - 1888
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	1 y - 5 m 18 d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Charles Erickson (Brother), Lake City, Wabasha Co., Minn (Mrs Alexander Erickson - Nellie A. Montana (Sister))		

This woman was brought here by S. Foley with the following history: "Disappointment in love" is the alleged cause of insanity. Accompanying the insanity are anaemia and frequent headaches. The headaches have occurred for the past seven months. Insanity is "chronic depressed" in form, and began about eighteen months ago "by restlessness and apparently motiveless conduct"; it has continued till the present time and is now manifested by "melancholy - wants to die". Has shown no disposition to injure self or others, to filthy habits and destruction of clothing. No preceding peculiarities or disease were known, and she has never been in restraint or under medical treatment.

Feb. 21-1887 - ℞ Quinine & Fr. Ser. Chloid. Mixture B.D.A. Is quiet and depressed, sitting about saying and doing nothing. Appetite poor.

March 22-1887 - Only delusion discovered is to the effect that she is very sick and cannot recover. Imagined she was too sick to do any work whatever, but by degrees was induced to do more & more work in the dining-room, until a few days ago when she went to work in the laundry. Says she has never felt well since she came to this country and is very homesick to go back to Sweden. She speaks only when spoken to, but since she went to work in the laundry she has been much brighter and more cheerful.

Apr. 9-1887 - Claims to have been under treatment for headache at a "private hospital" near Lake City, but without good results; says she used to wander about and could not be kept at home; that she had paroxysms of swearing and screaming when she got away from home. Thinks still that she will not get well, but admits having improved and is somewhat more cheerful. Works still in the laundry; sleeps well. Appetite was very poor at first, but is now almost ravenous.

July 14-1888 - Has ceased working in the laundry, as she is afraid her health will give out. Thinks herself well now. Works on the ward. Is depressed and somewhat reticent still. Tonic Elixir continued.

Oct. 9-1887 - No change since last note except that she is somewhat more cross and irritable; her ill-temper is mainly because she is kept here; she says she does not need medicine and does not want it and that her mind was in better condition when she was admitted than it is now. Is very anxious to go home.

Jan. 13-1888 - No special change. Does little or no work. Will not eat much because she is unable to pay for it.

April - 9 - 1888 - Does almost no work. Stays about in a room if allowed with head hanging down.

July 4-1888. Is working in Laundry now.

Aug - 5 - 1888. Allowed to go home with her father today. Is not improved from last notes, but was very anxious to go.

Discharged - Nov - 14 - 1888

J. of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Melissa Edison

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1293	No. for year,	91.
Residence,	Pine Island, Goodhue Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	"None"
Date of Admission,	Feb. 14 - 1887.	Cause,	Unknown.
How Sent,	Prof. (D.D. Anderson)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Possibly uterine disease.
Age,	39	Suicidal or not,	No.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	January, 1887.
Children,	2	Duration,	1m 14d
Occupation,	H.W.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Episcopalian	Age at first attack,	39
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Jan 18 - 1888.
Nativity,	New York	Time in hospital,	10m - 29d
Predisposing cause,	Uterine Disease.	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Chas. Edison (husband), Pine Id., Minn.		

This woman was brought here by Dr. Chas. Hill, and was accompanied by a sister and several other persons. Her history is as follows: "None" of patients relatives have been insane. She belongs to a family that complains a great deal". Prior to insanity she manifested "religious impressions" + visiting around, talking much, exalted ideas". Has had an injury to head; "had ulceration of os uteri last year". Dr. R. L. Banks had treated her for ulceration of cervix uteri and pronounced her cured months ago; then patent medicines were used. My own opinion is that she has some form of womb disease now." Patients claims it is cured. This is the first attack of insanity and it began about six weeks ago by ordinary symptoms of acute mania - noisiness, excitement, &c. This was followed by some depression. At present insanity is manifested by various delusions - imagines her friends are almost all dead, mistakes identities; thinks her organs are reversed in position. Has several times tried to injure others in sudden passion, and has destroyed much clothing. Has been subjected to manual restraint, and has been treated about two years for womb disease"

On admission - quite loquacious - anxious to sign her name to the warrant, but expressed a fear that she would write it backward.

Mch. 8-1887 - Has been growing worse since admission; would at first answer questions coherently, but now is irrelevant and incoherent in all her speech. Is noisy at night and sleeps poorly; noisy during the day and destructive to clothing day and night; swears vociferously, scolds, fights patients and attendants; mistakes identities; has antipathy for her husband and says her name is not Edison; wants to be called the "Lone Star Station". Habits untidy; manner often silly and hysterical. Appetite good. Has been once restrained by camisole. March 20-87 - Worse than above described. Destructive to clothing, also violent, profane. Noisy day and night

May 16-1887 - About two weeks ago she began to improve materially and is now much less destructive to clothing, does not denude self + is quieter both day and night. Still confused in mind. Has occasional spasms of profanity, if not pleased with her surroundings. Sick in bed about two days a week ago - large raised blotches of rash, p. 120. June 10-1887 - Visited by her husband.

July 15-1887 - Visited once since last note by her husband and then seemed to want to go home. Sings and talks much, but says little beside nonsense; is silly and erotomaniacal. Habits clean. Tonic discontinued a week ago.

Oct. 11-1887 - Still silly in speech and action, tho' somewhat better than at last note. Is irritable; scolds her children as if they were present; laughs and talks to self; imagines her husband is going to desert her. Works in the dining-room. Takes no medicine.

Jan. 13-1888 - Has improved; talks less, but quite rationally. Is homesick; has no longer mistakes identities. Sews a good deal and is a very willing worker. Has especially improved during past three weeks.

Jan. 19-1888 - Sent home on trial with her husband.

Discharged - Aug - 8. 1888

Judge of Probate notified.

Personal and Medical History of William Rogers.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1294	No. for year,	92.
Residence,	Frankford, Mower Co., Minn	Insane relations,	None.
Date of Admission,	Feb. 23 - 1887.	Cause,	Masturbation (probably)
How Sent,	J. of Prob. Olmstead Co. (Mr. Butler)	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None now.
Age,	15 (about)	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	August, 1886.
Children,	None	Duration,	7 mo (about)
Occupation,	Farm Laborer, &c, &c,	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	14 (about)
Habits,	Masturbated; otherwise good.	Time of leaving,	April 28-1887.
Nativity,	N.Y.	Time in hospital,	2 mo 5 d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mrs. R. Silverstein (grandmother), 157 Attorney St., New York, N.Y.		

This boy came to the Hospital January 5, '87, and asked for treatment here for loss of memory, a dull, heavy feeling and headaches in the frontal region. These troubles came on about last August and he has been treated for them by an irregular practicioner, (Dr. Belden of Spring Valley), without benefit. He denied the habit of masturbation at first, afterwards admitting that he had practiced it, but had ceased six months ago. Dr. Belden states that patient took patent medicines and has been quite despondent on account of having no home or friends (patients parents are dead; he was a New York street gamin, and was sent out to Minnesota and a home found here for him by a New York charitable society.) At his own request he has been allowed to remain in this Hospital since Jany 5th, without being regularly committed. To-day he was taken before the Probate Judge and regularly committed, as he wished to continue under treatment here, and the Mower Co. authorities shirked the responsibilities of sending him as a regular patient. For a short time after coming he was given liberal doses of Caffeine and Belladonna, with temporary improvement. He was then put on a course of Tonic elixir, Iron and nux v. t. i. d. with the result of slow but steady improvement. His appetite has improved, he has gained flesh, his headaches have nearly ceased and the heavy feeling is not as bad as it was

April 5-1887- No special change since regular admission. Is bright and chap, but somewhat hypochondriacal. Probably realizes that he has a comfortable place to take a rest in, and is not particularly anxious to leave us. Is quite a tease and bothers the patients often. Is now taking Fr. Ser. Chloridi gtt xx after each meal.

Apr. 20-1887- No special change in mental condition since last note. Has done some work in the kitchen. During his stay here his headaches have become less frequent, the "dull feeling" less troublesome and his memory better. He now sleeps very well and his appetite is very good. Medicine discontinued shortly after last note.

April 28-1887- Sent out alone on trial to-day.

Discharged
May 4th 1887.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Michael Hogan.

PIONEER PRESS Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1295	No. for year,	93
Residence,	Janesville, Waseca Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of Admission,	Feb. 23-1887	Cause,	Unknown.
How Sent,	J. of Prob. (Wm. C. Young.)	Form,	Acute
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Insomnia
Age,	8	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	February, 1887.
Children,	3	Duration,	14 d
Occupation,	Saloonkeeper.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Very Slight.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	30.
Habits,	Intemperate up to May, 1886.	Time of leaving,	April 23-1888.
Nativity,	Kentucky	Time in hospital,	1 yr
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Denis Hogan, (brother) and Mrs. M. Hogan (wife), Janesville, Minn.		

This man was brought here by Marshal Baker, and accompanied by his brother, Denis Hogan. His history is as follows: Was intemperate till May, 1886, since which time he has totally abstained from use of liquors. None of his relatives have been insane. Cause of present (mental) trouble unknown. Has never learned to read or write ("on acct. of his eyes", his brother says.) Has slight ptosis of l. eyelid. Insanity began about two weeks ago, and is "depressed" in form. He is restless and cannot sleep at night, and is restless also during the day. Has had scarcely any sleep for two weeks past. He prays much, talks to self and to imaginary persons, has hallucinations of hearing, has an antipathy toward his wife; resists taking medicine, for fear it is poison, and will not eat a reasonable amount. Imagines some one is trying to do him bodily harm. Has shown no disposition to injure self or others. Has been restrained for eight days past. Has been under medical treatment "for alcoholism". Several years ago he had a blow on the head, but his people do not think this has anything to do with his insanity.

Feb. 25-1887 - Constipated; R. Cascara Sagrada - spat it out. Dose repeated. R. Tonic elixir B.C.D. Is very lean and in poor bodily condition.

March 6-1887 - Quiet and reserved; seems more depressed than on admission. Appetite poor. March 8-1887 - Constipated. R. Cascara & Lr. Rhei. March 21-1887 - Constipated. R. Lr. Rhei 3j.

March 28-1887 - Prays much and likes to be by himself. Has been noticed occasionally making queer gestures and striking strange attitudes. Visited a few days ago by a brother, who thought him considerably improved since admission, both in mind and body. Has face looks more full than it did. Has made no trouble of any kind since taking the first dose of medicine. Busies himself sometimes arranging and rearranging bedding, clothing, &c.

May 2-1887 - Improved considerable since last note, both in mind and body. Has gained flesh. Has delusions in regard to family matters, but sometimes doubts their truth. Is reticent, so that it is difficult to learn anything as to his delusions. Makes queer gestures, especially when taking his medicine. Has been quiet and peaceable, making no trouble. To-day his father came and insisted on taking him home on trial.

May 5-1887 - Seemed to be growing worse at home, so was returned to-day by his wife and brother.

May 25-1887 - Delusions probably continue, tho' he does not refer to them. He makes queer gestures still. Behavior is exactly as it was before his visit home. Answers cheerfully when addressed. Eats and sleeps well. Tonic Elixir continued B.C.D.

June 27-1887 - Has ceased making gestures; but he is still lazy, and very slovenly in appearance. To-day had a letter from his wife, but doubted its authenticity and was quite sulky about it.

June 29-1887 - Visited by his brother. Medicine discontinued.

July 22-1887 - Bodily condition has improved; but he is still very lazy and is becoming more stubborn and irritable. No medicine.

Oct. 9-1887. No improvement; is lazy and slovenly. Visited last month by brother.

Nov. 10-1887 - Medicine discontinued - he has been taking Tonic Elixir.

Jan. 11-1888 - Evidently deluded, but nature of delusions cannot be learned. Is rather brighter and less sullen. Is as lazy as ever. Seems contented.

Feb. 28-1888 - Has improved a little. Will never disclose his delusions. Bodily health good. Does no work. No medicine.

April 23-1888 - Sent home alone on trial. Was more ready to go home than ever before.

Discharged
Aug. 8 - 1888
Judge of P. and Coroner Notified.

35

Personal and Medical History of Annie Svennungson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1296	No. for year,	94
Residence,	Manchester, Freeborn Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	Mother & Mat. Cousin.
Date of Admission,	Feb. 24-1887.	Cause,	Unknown.
How Sent,	J. of Prob. (D.K. Blackmer	Form,	Dementia
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Dyspepsia Deafness.
Age,	29	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	None	Duration,	Unknown
Occupation,	"None"	No. of attack,	1 or More
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Luth.	Age at first attack,	15
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	May 1-1888.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	1 yr 5 mo 7 da
Predisposing cause,	Heredity; Rev. Attk. (?).	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Saml Erickson (Brother), Manchester, Minn.		

This woman was brought here by Sheriff Larson with the following history: Her mother died insane at this Hospital (See Annie Swenson. C. B. VI, 20 folio, 91); a cousin of her mother was also insane. Cause of insanity not known - it "came on her when fifteen years old" - "When coming over from Norway she had first symptoms." She "complains of stomach." Form of attack - "chronic dementia". She was at the asylum in '78 or '79, and again about one year afterwards; remained at asylum about one year, "St. Peter). No particulars as to time confined or number of attacks, result of treatment, &c. Insanity is now manifested "in a general way." She is "constantly droning incomprehensible stuff." Is neither suicidal, homicidal nor destructive. Habits "not cleanly."

March 1-1887- R Claus Baumscheidtii gtt V.

March 22-1887 - Is slow in action and somewhat stupid. Has made little or no improvement in the condition of her mind since admission. Has delusions, all of which seem to be hypochondriacal in nature. She says she has done something to her stomach, so that it will not digest food; has claimed that she has no stomach; on this account she cannot be induced to eat a proper amount of food. Says that owing to this stomach trouble she is not able to work, so does little or nothing. Believes herself constantly constipated and continually asks her attendant for cathartics. Is growing fat in spite of her delusions. Has had a dose or two of Epsom Salts.

Apr. 19-1887 - Has improved some since last note. Works in the dining-room and laundry. Talks less for medicine and has gained flesh. Eats and sleeps well. Has been taking tonic elixir & Fe Pyrophosp. after meals up to within a week past; no medicine now.

May 18-1887 - Menstruated yesterday - the first time since admission.

July 7-1887 - Appetite poor but she still gains flesh, sleeps well. Still complains of her stomach.

Oct. 12-1887 - No special change. Is lazy and slovenly. Does some work on the ward. Bodily condition good. No medicine.

Jan. 11-1888 - Does no work. Habits were dirty for about a week last month. No improvement in mental condition.

April-9-1888. No marked change - Sometimes has to be dressed.

July-6-1888. No change. Is very fat and healthy, but wont do anything.

May-1-1888 Was sent home on trial today with Sheriff Larson - She was not much improved at time of leaving. Oct 10-1888 Works herself after clothing the other day.

Discharged - Aug-7-1889.

Personal and Medical History of Albert S. Ingebretson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1297.	No. for year,	95.
Residence,	Faribault, Rice Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Grandmother & Cousin.
Date of Admission,	March 3-1887.	Cause,	Injury to Head.
How Sent,	J. of Prob. (J. Mullin)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	34	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	February, 1885
Children,	4	Duration,	2 yrs
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	33
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Apr 15th 1889
Nativity,	Wisconsin.	Time in hospital,	2 y 1 m 12 d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Addie Ingebretson,	Faribault,	Minn.

This man was brought here by Wm. Delaney with the following history: He was a patient in this Hospital from Aug. 25th, 1885 till Feb. 8-1886, when he was discharged "improved". Since then he has been "very irritable", showing "frequent disposition to abuse his wife and children" with tendency to injure them in sudden fursion. He is almost daily - sometimes several times a day - threatening wife with violence, keeping her in constant dread."

On admission - Talked incoherently about his behavior at home, denying that he had done anything at all to cause his friends to fear him, and referring mysteriously to the Odd Fellows, with whom his delusions seem to be connected. In in fair physical health.

July 27-1887 - Since admission patients mind and habits have remained about the same; frequently writes letters protesting that he does not wish to join any secret society except the Masons; insists that he be haled well at home, that it is wrong to keep him here. Is very homesick and often begs to go home. Is good-tempered and quite industrious working daily in the ward and sometimes outside. Has gained much in weight since admission. Plays cards much. No medicine. Bodily health good.

Oct. 9-1887 - Quite industrious, working well outside and on the ward. No change in mental condition. Bodily health good.

Jan. 11-1888 - No change since last note. No medicine

Feb. 28-1888 - Has written few letters, says nothing of his delusions & is usually quiet, working daily on the ward. Occasionally is rather imprudent in his demands to be released. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Apr. 25-1888 - Went home alone on trial.

July 21-1888 - Returned by chief of police of Faribault. Has been ugly and threatened to people at home, officers of Hospital &c, as is suspected of stabbing a young lady in Faribault.

Oct 2-1888 - Quiet and orderly as ever, working daily on the ward. Manifests no delusions; begs often to go home. Bodily health good. Has made no trouble whatever. Jan. 18-89 - No change.

Apr. 15-1889 - Went home alone on trial.

Discharged

John A. Larson

From page 2.

1900

Aug 31. No change specially noticable. Sept 5. Has been working on "Harvey Farm". Brought to I.W. today: has severe diarrhoea: Examination showed impaction of water-melon seeds in rectum; the removal of which gave immediate relief. Sept 13. Transferred to D^r. Jany 1/1901. "Brought in, Boy, from "Harvey Farm": has been threatening badly here. Jany 31. Working on farm: Scarcely any change; health very good: Is very deluded & irrational: habits rather dirty. Feby. 17th May 1. 17th Nov 1. 17th Jany 31/1902. No change during year, of importance. In excellent health - has worked regularly on farm: well-behaved: cleanly: very delusional: quite frequently noisy. Conversation irrational. July 3/02. Has worked regularly about grounds & farm: habits fairly tidy: never causes any trouble: at times is quite noisy: very incoherent: health excellent. Jany 31/03. Works regularly on farm: habits cleanly: causes no trouble, but is very noisy, at times.

Personal and Medical History of Charles Johnson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1298	No. for year,	96.
Residence,	Rochester, Olmsted Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	
Date of Admission,	March 5 - 1887.	Cause,	Intemperance
How Sent,	J. of Prob. (Henry C. Butler)	Form,	
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Rheumatism.
Age,	28 (about)	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	February, 1887.
Children,	None	Duration,	7d (about)
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Methodist	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	July 18 - 1887 -
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in hospital,	4m 18d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Stone		

This man was brought here by City Marshal Kalb with the following imperfect history: This attack is "acute"; duration "within one week"; cause - "hard drinking. Insanity is now manifested by "nearly having mania à potu". Has shown no disposition to suicide, homicide, dirty habits or destruction of clothing. Has been in restraint "only for several days past.

On admission - Trembling, but answered questions pretty correctly. Both hands swelled, apparently with rheumatism. P. 120; some fever. Ordered to bed, but soon got up and dressed himself; was then sent to bed. ℞ KBr. gr XX, Chloral gr. XXX. ℞ Sodii Salicyl. gr XV every 2 hrs during night, and at 10 p.m. ℞ sedatives.

March 6-1887 - In bed to-day. Very nervous, and considerable tremor of hands. ℞ KBr & Cl aa gr. XX and local applications to hands - ℞. Opii. Mind much confused yesterday, but patient seems rational to-day. Slept three hours last night.

March 11-1887 - Still in bed, but sits up a little. Hands much better. Complains only of extreme nervousness. Has no fever, pulse is down nearly to normal, and hands about normal size. Has had during daytime a few sedative doses, and at night Chloral ʒfs. ℞. Et Jos ʒj, but has usually slept but 3 or 4 hours.

March 18-1887 - Complains of pain in hands and feet and of "nervousness" and "weakness". Hand continues somewhat tremulous. Has constantly complained of this nervousness and weakness, and is suspected of malingering somewhat. Made to go out on the ward to-day. Pulse has been rather more rapid for past few days, but otherwise he seems in quite good bodily condition. Seems perfectly rational. Has been sleeping better - has had two sleeping doses since last note and occasional doses of KBr & Chloral.

March 19-1887 Seems losing color. ℞ Elixir Fer. et Cinch. B.D.S.

March 27-1887 - Thinks he is gradually but steadily improving, but although better in other respects, his pulse is still growing more rapid.

March 28-1887 - Heart rapid and intermitting. Still unable to use his hand which he has kept wrapt up in cotton. ℞ (Sod. Salicyl gr. XXX / Digitalis ʒj) Teaspoonful every 2 hours. Has no pain except in hands.

Mch 30-1887 - P. 116. ℞ Blister over pericardium.

Apr. 16-1887 - Medicine (tonic) has been accidentally omitted; resumed to-day. Digitalis & Salicylate seemed to have no effect on hand or heart, so have been discontinued. Hand painted with iodine.

May 27-1887 - Sodium Salicylate, Chloroform Liniment, Iodine, &c., poultices, have all been tried without benefit to the hand; at medicine was discontinued and the hand slowly improved. It is now again being painted with Iodine. June 3-1887 - Tonic Elixir discontinued.

July 18-1887 - Hand improved rapidly and for some time past he has been working with the gardener. To-day he was permitted to leave the Hospital on trial.

Discharged
August 8-1886.
Judge of Probate notified.

Personal and Medical History of Sidney (Anthony) Busch

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	999	No. for year,	97
Residence,	Lake City, Wabasha Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Grandmother & her sister.
Date of Admission,	March 8 - 1887.	Cause,	"Self Abuse".
How Sent,	J. of Prob. & F. J. Sellier	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	22	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Oct. 15 - 1886 (about)
Children,	None	Duration,	4 m 21 d (about)
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Slight	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	22
Habits,	Masturbation; Semp.	Time of leaving,	Apr. 25 - 1887.
Nativity,	Minnesota.	Time in hospital,	1 m 17 d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Frank Busch (father), Lake City, Minn.		

This man was brought here by his father and Sheriff David Battle. His history is as follows: His grandmother and her sister were both insane. He "has shown signs of depression of spirits for a number of years." "Self abuse" is the alleged cause of this attack. This is the first attack, is "depressed" in form, and began about the 15th of Oct., 1886, by depression of spirits, wandering about and delusions - eg. imagined his brother was in the ring. He now talks about killing himself and others of the family. He has shown disposition to injure others in passion, has tried to kill himself and and still threatens his own life. Is neither filthy nor destructive. He had "gonorrhoea", and "homopathic" treatment from Dr. Fleming of Lake City, Minn.

Mch. 9 - 1887 - Rhus blistered; says is constipated; R Magnes Hydrang. 3 ss.
Mch. 11 - 1887. Requests cathartic; complexion yellow. R 2 C. & fr. T Elixir Ferri et Cinchonae B. D. D.
Mch. 14 - 1887 - Complaining of sore throat. R K Cl 2 tablets.
March 21 - 1887. Patient states that when at home he "saw the Devil twice; his Majesty looked like a red ball with wings and left three holes where he went thro' the wall of the room; patient also had hallucinations of hearing - heard locks turning in his room. He now believes these sights and sounds were real. Meh 24. Probably masturbates. Blistered.
Apr. 25 - 1887 - Mental improvement has not been great. Acts much as if he never was any brighter than at present. He has been working lately in the kitchen, and has gained much

in f… and cheerful, but rather a nuisance in t… of his fondness for the women. To-day … trial.

…schargd
…4 - 1887.
…Prob. and friends notified.

Evening Tribune
1892

TRAGICAL AFFAIR

TWO MEN KILLED AT LAKE CITY.

The City Marshal One of the Victims.

HE IS SHOT BY A LUNATIC.

The Last Named Was Recently Released From the Insane Hospital.

LAKE CITY, Minn., July 26.—[Special.]—A fatal shooting occurred here this morning, Marshal Brad C. Rogers and a lunatic being the victims. Daniel Busch, who has been acting very strangely of late, was arrested last evening by the marshal and placed in the city jail. He was released this morning, however, notwithstanding his strange actions, when he immediately obtained two revolvers and went out upon the streets and challenged arrest. The marshal attempted to disarm him, whereupon Busch turned upon him and fired a number of shots, one taking effect in his forehead, mortally wounding him. Busch was immediately pursued by a number of armed citizens, and after exchanging a few shots he was finally overpowered after having been fatally wounded. The marshal was carried home, but he died several hours afterward. He was about 48 years old and leaves a wife and one child. He was a faithful officer and was highly respected by all. Busch was taken to the city jail, where he now lies in a critical condition. He is about 28 years of age and unmarried. He has been confined in the state insane asylum twice, but he was released, as it was thought that he was cured.

Personal and Medical History of Sidney (Anthony) Bush.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	999	No. for year,	97
Residence,	Lake City, Wabasha Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Grandmother & her sister.
Date of Admission,	March 8 - 1887.	Cause,	"Self Abuse".
How Sent,	J. of Prob. & Sheriff	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	22	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Oct. 15 - 1886 (about)
Children,	None	Duration,	4m 21d (about)
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Slight	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	22
Habits,	Masturbation; Semp.	Time of leaving,	Apr. 25 - 1887.
Nativity,	Minnesota.	Time in hospital,	1m 17d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Frank Bush (father), Lake City, Minn.		

This man was brought here by his father and Sheriff David Gratte. His history is as follows: His grandmother and her sister were both insane. He "has shown signs of depression of spirits for a number of years." "Self abuse" is the alleged cause of this attack. This is the first attack, is "depressed" in form, and began about the 15th of Oct., 1886, by depression of spirits, wandering about and delusions - eg. imagined his brother was in the mire. He now talks about killing himself and others of the family. He has shown disposition to injure others in passion, has tried to kill himself and and still threatens his own life. Is neither filthy nor destructive. Has had "gonorrhoea", and "homeopathic treatment from Dr. Hemmy of Lake Cy., Minn.

Mch. 9-1887 - Pulse blistered; says is constipated; R Magnesia Hydrarg. q.s.

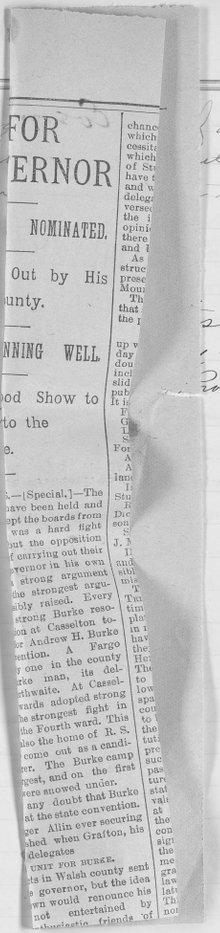
Mch. 11-1887. Requests cathartic; complexion yellow. R 2 c.c. fl. ext. Elixir Ferri et Lithonae B.d.D.

Mch. 14-1887 - Complaining of sore throat. R K Cl O$_3$ tablets.

March 21-1887 - Patient states that when at home he "saw the Devil twice; his Majesty looked like a red ball with wings and left three holes where he went thro' the wall of the room; patient also had hallucinations of hearing - heard locks turning in his room. He now believes these sights and sounds were real. Mch 29. Probably masturbates. Blistered

Apr. 25-1887 - Mental improvement has not been great. Acts much as if he never was any brighter than at present. He has been working lately in the kitchen, and has gained much in flesh. Is [illegible] and cheerful, but rather a nuisance in the kitchen [illegible] of his fondness for the women. To-day went on [illegible] trial.

[illegible] discharged
[illegible] 4 - 1887.
[illegible] Prob. and friends notified.



FOR
ERNOR

NOMINATED.

Out by His
unty.

NNING WELL

od Show to
to the
e.

—[Special.]—The
have been held and
pt the boards from
was a hard fight
ut the opposition
f carrying out their
overnor in his own
a strong argument
the strongest argu-
ably raised. Every
strong Burke reso-
ion at Casselton to-
or Andrew H. Burke
ention. A Fargo
y one in the county
rke man, its del-
thwaite. At Cassel-
wards adopted strong
he strongest fight in
the Fourth ward. This
also the home of R. S.
come out as a candi-
er. The Burke camp
gest, and on the first
ere snowed under.
any doubt that Burke
at the state convention.
per Allin ever securing
shed when Grafton, his
delegates

UNIT FOR BURKE.

ts in Walsh county sent
e governor, but the idea
wn would renounce his
not entertained by
thusiastic friends of

Personal and Medical History of Louis Martinson

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul Minn.

Whole No.,	1306	No. for year,	98
Residence,	Minnesota City, Minn.	Insane relations,	"None"
Date of Admission,	Mch. 9-1887.	Cause,	Religion
How Sent,	Jof Prob. Jacob Story.	Form,	Chr. Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None. Phthisis
Age,	36	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	December, 1884.
Children,	5	Duration,	27 8ms (about)
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	34.
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	June 22-1888.
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	1y 3ms 13d
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance	Result,	Died (Phthisis.)
Correspondent,	Mrs. Lizzie Martinson, Minnesota by.		

This man was brought here by Sheriff Bogart. He was confined in this Hospital once before, but was legally discharged last November (See Case B. VI, Folio 166.) Lately he has been unmanageable at home, beating his wife brutally, getting up at night without reason, &c. & always during the night worse than during the day.

March 28-1887 - Has been troubled by a cough since coming; probably chronic. Voice seems to have lost much in strength since he left before. R Stokes Expectorant, Apr. 1-87 - R Elixir Fer. et Cinch. B.&D.

April 16-1887 - Medicine changed to Iron & Quinine Mixture B.&D.

Apr. 25-1887 - While at work to-day attempted to elope, but was very soon returned.

May 31-1887 - There has been no noticeable change in patients mental condition since admission. Is somewhat depressed, but so far has given expressions to no delusions. Attendants state that he talks coherently and rationally. Does some work on the ward and has been well behaved in all respects since last note. His cough is quite troublesome and he has been reduced in strength by several severe attacks of haemoptysis during which he lost considerable blood. The bleeding was controlled with difficulty by free use of Ergot, Gallic Acid & Cinnam Oleac. He was in bed five days the last days in April and the first week in May. Eyes are bright, face emaciated, voice husky & general appearance phthisical. Is now taking Stokes Expectorant

July 26-1887 - Physical health better, no haemoptysis since last note. Eats and sleeps well. Talks quite rationally and is very homesick. He has worked a good deal on the lawn, and says that he feels much better when he works out of doors. Has been taking Tonic Elix. B.D. for a month past. Pulse is still rapid and he is quite thin in flesh.

Aug. 28-1887 - Bodily health has improved. Until within the past month he has not given expression to any delusions, but now he believes the Devil and "spirits" are in his breast and they trouble him much. Sept. 9 - Visited by step son.

Nov. 19-1887 - Medicine discontinued (tonic). Has taken some expectorant mixture.

Dec. 12-1887 - Delusions continue. Bodily condition rather poor, Cough continues. Is anxious to go home. No medicine

Jan. 27-1888 - Again running down in bodily health. R Mixture of Tonic Elix. Vini Ferri et Ferri Pyrophosp. after meals. Jan. 30, R Special diet.

Feb. 28-1888 - Bodily condition poor. Voice almost gone; cough continues. No special change in mental condition. When cough is aggravated he is given Stokes Expectorant. Special diet continued. Is anxious to go home. Always quiet, orderly and depressed. Apr. 24-88. R Stokes Expectorant.

May 18-1888 - Still running down. Feverish & very weak. R Wine

May 21-1888 - Temperature rising, growing weaker, great dyspnea on lying down; cough worse; wine continued. June 5-1888 - R Spts. Frumenti 3fs

Has been failing rapidly.

June 22-1888. Has been losing flesh, strength rapidly, being troubled much by dyspnea. Visited yesterday by his wife and a neighbor. Died quietly to-day at about 1.30 pm.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Albertina Sinstad

BONNER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1301	No. for year,	99.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of Admission,	Mch. 12-1887.	Cause,	
How Sent,	Jof Prob. (E.S. Gorman)	Form,	Acute
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Amenorrhoea.
Age,	22	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	March, 1887.
Children,	None	Duration,	7d (about)
Occupation,	Domestic	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	22
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Mar-28-1888.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	1y - 16d
Predisposing cause,	Amenorrhoea	Result,	Died.
Correspondent,	Mrs. Josie A. Schley, Young Mrs. Yorkness (Cousin) Hr. Bolagsforstandar A. Sinstad,	Pub. Home, Minneapolis 1900 17th Ave., S. Minneapolis, Minn. Sarpsburg, Norway.	

This woman was brought here by Mr. A.F. Hallberg with the following history: Nothing known as to heredity of case. "Amenorrhoea" is the alleged cause of insanity - she has always suffered from amenorrhoea. This is supposed to be the first attack of insanity and it began "about one week ago" by "a suspicion of some intended personal injury and disposition to wander away". She thinks a certain person for whom she was working has designs on her and is always following her. Has shown no disposition to homicide, dirty habits nor destruction of clothing. "She stayed out in the cold all one night and said she did not want to live." Has never been restrained nor under medical treatment.

March 22-1887 - Quite bright and intelligent. Talks rationally when addressed and takes and interest in her surroundings. Is restless, walking up and down much of the time, talking and laughing to herself. Is sometimes contrary, but obeys when she sees she will have to do so. Keeps her delusions to herself carefully. R Mixt. Elix. Ferri Citrici and Ferri Pyrophosphas.

Apr. 4-1887 - Laughed during the entire Sunday service in chapel yesterday. Says she is nervous and cannot control herself nor settle down to work steadily.

Apr. 22-1887 - Has begun to speak of her hallucinations. Since she came here, she says, she has continually heard voices talking to her, and her laughing to self is caused by the remarks of these imaginary voices. At first they repeated various phrases - eg. "Queen of Sweden", &c., but of late her own name is the only thing she has heard spoken. Has complained of confused feeling in her head and has been muddy and despondent & nervous and hysterical.

May 5-1887 - Insists that she is steadily growing worse here. Visited a day or two ago by a friend. Hallucinations continue "voices" "ghosts" - both of sight and hearing.

May 10-1887 - Working in the sewing-room. Eats scarcely anything. "Versons". R {Sp. Valerian 3ij / Tr. Ferrici 3ij} Soap Foon Aut S.D.

May 14-1887 - Much worse; incoherent and restless; denudes self, appropriates others' clothing - eg. put on five aprons; disarranging beds, &c. Imagines she is a "cow".

May 23-'87 - Denuding self, fighting for attdts. keys. R camisole.

June 1-1887 - Mental condition has been steadily growing worse since visit of friend. Is on a bad hall now; often has to be forced to eat. Is fed by force. R Extra diet.

July 14-1887 - Is improving some - is less restless, but still frequently tries to elope. Mind is still very much confused and deluded. Is continually asking to be released, this morning as a reason that she should be allowed to depart that she had "had some bread and butter, with some sugar on it", which supposed meant that she could go. Is pale and anaemic, but in very fair flesh. Extra diet continued; is eating rather more. R Mist Ferri et Quininae B.D.

Sept. 19-1887 - Has been extremely confused and deluded; follows physicians to door, talking incoherently; would not eat and was several times fed with tube; lost flesh, but has regained some of it. Is troubled somewhat by constipation.

Nov. 22-1887 - No improvement in mind. Still constipated. R cathartics as needed. Tries to procure her release by presenting physicians with fragments of morsels of bread, cake, pieces of paper, &c, begging piteously to be allowed to go. Jan. 8-'88 Frequently noisy at night. No improvement in mental condition. Still troubled by constipation.

Feb. 5, 1888. Fed with tube several times recently. Poor and weakly. Persistent in trying to get out. Phthisical symptoms are quite masked.

Feb. 19 1888 - This afternoon had an attack of acute Mania, in which she screamed with terror and would allow none to touch her except Mrs. Howe.

Mar. 28-1888 - Died at 1.15 P.M. Has been in bed and failing steadily since last note. Most of time would not eat unless Dr or Supervisor carried food. Has taken a good deal of wine. Had Dicus Mixt dose on 17th March - Sank gradually with no special symptoms of importance - Dyspnoea gradually increased -

Personal and Medical History of Emilie Fetkenheuer.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1302
Residence,	So. Stillwater, Wash. Co. Minn.
Date of Admission,	March 16-1887.
How Sent,	J. of Prob. (R. Lehmicke)
Sex,	Woman
Age,	23
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	2
Occupation,	Housewife
Degree of education,	Common
Profession of religion,	Evangelical
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Germany
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Correspondent,	Hermann Fetkenheuer, So. Stillwater, Minn. (husband).

	100
	None.
	Puerperal
	Puerperal
	Insomnia.
	Not
	Feb. 10-1887
	pm 6th
	1
	1
	23
Time in hospital,	May 5. 1897
Result,	10 yrs 1 mos 19 da
	Died Tuberculosis Pulmonalis

This woman was brought here by her husband and Mr. J. Ehrig, a neighbor. Her history is as follows. No relatives have been insane. Cause of insanity - "puerperal". She has always been of a quiet disposition. During the latter part of her last (2nd) pregnancy, she was somewhat depressed and thought she would die, but otherwise seemed perfectly sound in mind. She was delivered Feb. 10th and three days later began to show symptoms of insanity; she lost appetite and sleep and complained of feeling poorly; on the 6th day she showed symptoms of acute mania - singing and praying, and was determined to get out of doors, seeming to feel better if in the open air. For past fortnight she has been depressed rather than excited, and during past six days has never spoken audibly; her appetite is very poor, she sleeps but little; is dirty in habits and denudes herself. Is neither suicidal, homicidal nor destructive. Has not been restrained. Has been treated with tonics and hypnotics.

On admission - Bright red rash, raised and confluent, on face & on thighs. Toward evening vomited. ℞ Lr. Opii gtt. j; Chloral 3 ss.

March 16-1887 - Appetite poor; eruption fading to rose color; coryza. Temp. normal; Pulse 75. Ordered to stay in bed, but will not do so. ℞ Special diet; ℞ Antipyrine gr x. Irregular papular rash over body and limbs appearing. March 20 - Temp. Normal. Has to be forced to eat. March 24-87. Rash fading. No desquamation.

April 11-1887 - Habits and behavior have not changed since admission. Has never yet been heard to speak; has to be dressed and undressed; has always been fed only by force-plug; if she knows she is observed, she keeps her eyes closed. Habits are dirty. Would not sit down at all at first, but now always sits in one place. ℞ Elixir Ferri et Lyrch. B.P.

April 16-1887 - Erysipelas of face. Medicine discontinued - she refuses to take it. Fed with tube April 14.

May 6-1887 - No improvement; food forced. Has small bedsore.

May 9-1887 - ℞ Strong faradic current - no noticeable effect.

May 20-1887 - Fed with tube yesterday and to-day.

July 14-1887 - Still has to be forced to eat. No improvement whatever.

Aug. 9-1887 - No change noticeable except that she is thinner and more feeble. Lives almost entirely on milk, which she is fed with.

Jan. 11-1888 - No improvement in mental or bodily condition.

Mar 1-1888 Has been about the same except that she ate better and seemed more active - sometimes cries.

Today Diarrhoea - ℞ Diarr Mixt ℥j Tr Op gtt xx Syr ad ℥iij. Sig Tablespoonful every 4h.

March-30-1888- Diarrhoea again. About the same prescription.

April-6th-1888- Again Diarrhoea. ℞ ~~Simple dose~~ - Diarr Mixt ℥iij Paregoric ℥j Sig. ℥ij every 4 hours. April-7th Is fed with a tendency toward bedsores on back and one well formed one on buttocks.

April-10-1888- Still in bed - Sores somewhat worse - Diarrhoea very slight for the past few days. But she seems too weak to go about or even sit up. - July-6-1888. Dont improve. Sits up with head bent forward - Oct-15-1888- Has improved greatly in the last 3 months. Works a good deal and seems in very good health. - Feb 26-1889 Has become very fleshy and has written several letters, but is not very rational, nor able to talk much except in a silly way. May-14-1889. Fat & lazy - silly in manner - July-27-1889. Works in Laundry - Sometimes violent. Fleshy. March-12-1890 Health good. Quiet - Seems now to care for nothing - Says nothing - June 2. 1890 No work. Many of times health good Oct 21-1890. Health Good No work. Quiet & clean Jan. 28-1891 Health good - Mentally very stupid. Never speaks. Sits in about the same position with rather silly expression - No work May 27-1891 Health good. No work.

Oct 15-1891 Health good No work. Silly in manner Never speaks

Continued P. 444-

Personal and Medical History of Josephine A. Downs.

BONESTEEL PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1303.	No. for year,	101.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	Brother.
Date of Admission,	March 16 - 1887.	Cause,	Ill health, grief, otitis.
How Sent,	Jos. Prof. C. F. Von Schlegel	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Insomnia.
Age,	31	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1885
Children,	2	Duration,	2 yr +
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	29.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Dec - 16 - 1887
Nativity,	Pennsylvania	Time in hospital,	9. m-
Predisposing cause,	Heredity?	Result,	
Correspondent,	Pat'k Downs, 1029 6th St. S., Minneapolis, Minn.		

This woman was brought here by her husband. This is her second admission (See Case B. VII, Folio 461). She has been living quietly at home in about the same condition in which she was when she left here. A little over a week ago she disappeared from home, came to Rochester, sent for one of the Hospital physicians, asking for treatment. Her husband was telegraphed and came and took her home. She thinks her mind is sound at present, but is in fear of becoming insane. Her husband had her recommitted. She is said to have "hallucinations."

Apr. 17-1887- If she has delusions, she conceals them very effectually, as they have not been discovered. Is neat, tidy, pleasant and industrious; quiet, coherent and rational in speech. Has had two or three sick headaches since coming, otherwise her bodily health is good, and she eats and sleeps well.

May 12-1887. Slight attacks of migraine occur every week. The delusion known is to the effect that one of the assistant physicians spent his vacations in Minneapolis last summer and to this she clings tenaciously. Visited by husband April 22d. R Mist. Ferri Et Quin Citratis Unc. ss. t. i. d.

July 4-1887- Visited by husband. Recently troubled much by sick headache. R several doses of Caffeine + Valerian.

July 5-1887- Husband attempted to take her home to-day, but when he got her into town she refused to live with him or to return to Hospital, so she was returned. She claims she had had no treatment here. Her tonic was discontinued about a week since.

She holds herself far aloof from the other patients, claims to be in fear of her life here and usually crowds her bedstead against her door at night. Has done some work on the ward.

Oct. 14-1887- Visited by her husband. She was as haughty and insolent toward him as ever.

Nov. 11-1887- For past week patient has seemed much worse. She talks much to herself, threatens to poison her husband, &c. Is very jealous of husband, imagines him intimate with other women in the hospital, and has other delusions tinged with sexual matters. Recently wrote a rather incoherent letter, omitting words here & there. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Dec-16-1887- Patient was transfered today to St=Peter. Has been very quiet since coming here, but full of threats of vengeance if her rights were not restored to her. Has written a good many notes & letter, all of them full of threats. Was full also of delusion with regard to physicians and attendants and some of the patients. Husband tried again to take her home a few days ago. But did not get out of the town. She is usually quiet and lady-like in appearance.

Transfered to St=Peter.
Dec-16-1887.

Personal and Medical History of Betsey N. Granquist

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1304.	No. for year,	102
Residence,	Red Wing, Goodhue Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	Mother "cranky"
Date of Admission,	March 19-1887.	Cause,	Puerperal
How Sent,	J. of Prob. (D. D. Anderson)	Form,	Puerp. Mania.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None"
Age,	36	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	June, 1886
Children,	6	Duration,	9 m
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common (Swedish)	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Luth.	Age at first attack,	35
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	June 22 - 1887
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	3 m 3 d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,			

This woman was brought here by Sheriff Anderson & Constable C. C. Johnson. Her history is as follows: Her mother is said to have been "a little cranky." Three years ago she had "typhoid fever". Present attack of insanity is the first and it began nine months ago, during pregnancy (baby is now 8 mos. old.) "It seems that some family quarrels under her gravidity and after parturition have made her condition worse." At first "she was afraid of every person; thought people would poison or take away her children". "She thinks everybody will hurt her children either by knife or poison; she sees people coming in in disguise stealing from her". Today she tried to injure neighbors with a knife. Destroys clothing; is not suicidal. She has for several years shown a quarrelsome habit. She brings a 10 months' baby with her.

April 9-1887 - Has various delusions, mostly in regard to her property. Imagines that her neighbors have stolen most of her property; that she and her husband own all the clothing, furniture, dishes, &c., on the ward; as a result of these delusions she thinks she is not called on to obey her attendant, and therefore sometimes fights vigorously when the latter tries to control her. She laughs and talks to self; does no work except to take care of the baby. Does not realize where she is, but would like to go home in order to get her other children and bring them here. Has slept well since admission without medicine. There has been no special change in her behavior and condition of mind and body since admission. R. Elvin Ferriel Finch. B.D.S.

April 23-'87

May 6-1887 - Tonic discontinued

June 22-1887 - Has been improving some since last note. Cousin and uncle came to-day and took her out on trial.

Discharged
August 3 - 1887.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Emelie Folkenheimer Continued from 042

Nov. 16-1891 General health good. Very flabby. Good nature. Rather silly in manner. Sits and sits. Sleeps & eats well. Has spells at times of crying in a peculiar way as that at such time she is quite noisy. No work. Takes no interest in anything.

Jan 20-1892 Same time ago was cross and inclined to be violent but ill spells only a short time. Quiet now.

Feb 16-1892 General health good. No change mentally. Demented and silly.

May 13-1892 No change.

Sept 9-1892 General health remains good. Goes out riding and walking. Appetite good. Very quiet.

Feb. 1-'93 Does no work, is quiet most of the time, clean in habits, appetite & health good, dull & rather demented in behavior, does not talk at all, to say anything of value.

April 6-'93. Does not work. Is quiet. Habits clean. Appetite good. Gen. health good.

May 10 " Has been good, more quiet. Not as excitable of late. Gen. health good.

July 29 " Appetite good. Habits clean. Is quiet. Walks rides. Gen. health good. Feby. 6-'93. Appetite good. Is clean in habits. Is quiet. Gen. health good. Feby. 6-'94. Appetite good. Is quiet most of the time. Has a talking spell occasionally. Habits clean. Goes riding & walking. Gen. health good.

Over to Page 139 Transfer book 139.

Personal and Medical History of Frances Eisenmann.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1805.	No. for year,	103
Residence,	Hamilton, Stillmore Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of Admission,	March 21-1887.	Cause,	Puerperal
How Sent,	J. of Prob. (E. V. Barrington)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Is pregnant.
Age,	34	Suicidal or not,	Homicidal
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1884
Children,	5	Duration,	37
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common (German)	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Church of the New Jerusalem	Age at first attack,	31
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	June-2-1887
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	2m-12d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	John Eisenmann, Hamilton, Stillmore Co., Minn.		

This woman was brought here by her husband and a lady relative. Her history is as follows: No relatives have been insane. Insanity began about three years ago and has continued since. "This case appears to have commenced during her lying in three years ago, and is now doubtless aggravated by pregnancy." Insanity by neglect of work and strangeness of speech, sleeplessness, &c. She has been growing steadily worse, especially for the last year. Is now about five months pregnant. Insanity is now manifested by meditations of violence to absent parties; threatens to kill her children, talks much to herself, has hallucinations of sight and hearing. Is not suicidal, filthy or destructive. Was under treatment last summer with negative results. Has never been restrained, except to be watched during her more excited moods.

March 24 - Haggard, weak and complaining. Wants to have medicine every hour. ℞ Vin. Xeric. ʒfs t. i. d. March 28 - Appetite poor. Fainted on trying to rise this morning. ℞ Mixture of Tonic Elixir and Ferri Hypophosp. ℈ ℈ d. Talking some - delusions of mind reading, &c. Has slept fairly well without sedatives. Has had one sleeping-dose.

April 9-1887 - Constantly talking and swearing to herself - she says her remarks are addressed to her children, and that she sees them and her home as if as if in a picture before her; scolds occasionally. Does no work, but looks to see that the patients are properly helped to their food at meal time. Has a great fondness for medicine - would take it every hour if permitted. Habits clean. Has slept but little the past three or four nights. Has complained pretty steadily since admission of weakness and restlessness.

Apr. 12-1887 - Visited by husband. She appeared to them about as when at home. Apr. 13 - Fighting, destroying flowers; shut in room. Complains of not getting medicine.

June 2-1887 - No special improvement. Spends her time sitting quietly in her room. Rubs soap into her hair; has an antipathy to her husband. No special delusions known; but she is generally "cranky". Was sent home to-day in care of Mr. & Mrs. John Rowe to be confined at home, as she is very nearly at full term, as nearly as can be ascertained.

Judge of Prob. notified
Discharged Feb-8-1888.

Personal and Medical History of Anna Morgan.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul Minn.

Whole No.,	1306	No. for year,	104.
Residence,	Cottage Grove, Wash. Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	"None"
Date of Admission,	March 24-1887.	Cause,	Unknown.
How Sent,	J. J. Morgan (Bro.) (R. Lehnicke)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	52	Suicidal or not,	Not now, but formerly.
Civil condition,	Widow	Date of attack,	1859
Children,	5.	Duration,	28 yrs
Occupation,	None now.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	-	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	-	Age at first attack,	54
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	May 11-1887.
Nativity,	Connecticut.	Time in hospital,	1 mo 17 d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown. Menopause?	Result,	Died (Erysipelas & Bed Sores)
Correspondent,	John G. Morgan (Bro.), Langdon, Wash. Co., Minn.		

This woman was brought here by her brother J. G. Morgan & his wife with the following history: "None" of relatives have been insane. Insanity began "28 years ago" at menopause, by acute mania. This "lasted" about three years and has never been sane since; but not so violent. Became worse again about four years ago. Insanity is now manifested "on all subjects and by being unable to be left alone on acct. of wandering away and answering the calls of nature at any time or place. Has shown disposition to injure others and was formerly suicidal - propensity "not active now." Has been restrained in her room, but has been under medical treatment only for bodily disease.

April 8-1887 - Is a case of senile dementia rather than of chronic mania. Sits about all day; is constantly asking for something to eat, but her appetite is not very good and she has to be forced to her meals. Repeats the word "Baby" to herself a great deal. Is childish and quite fond of lying abed; seems quite weak, and is pale and thin. R Special diet and Tonic Elixir B.P.D.

April 28-1887 - Fell while coming out of the dining-room this morning and bruised R. hip; it is swollen & tender. On bed. Appetite very poor.

May 10-1887 - Has been steadily losing strength since last note. Has a bed-sore 2 inches long on her back, and for several days has had an erysipelas of the ear which has now spread to the face. P. 120; Resp. labored.

May 11-1887 - Grew steadily worse all day yesterday. Little fever, but extremely weak. Throat filled up and she had not power enough to clear it and several times during the afternoon she nearly choked to death. She died at 12.15 this morning. The erysipelas undoubtedly hastened her death, tho' she would probably soon have died from old age and the large bed-sore.

Died.

Norman W. Taylor

From page 3.

which causes "vomiting spells". May 9/95. Appetite poor; refuses food, at times. Will swallow liquid diet. May 10/95. Vomited, 3 times today. May 11/95. Coughing & raising a good deal of phlegm. Appetite poor. May 12/95. Patient appears much weaker, today. May 13/95. Patient very weak. Bowels loose and frequent. Was given bath. May 14/95. Refused Eggnog at 7:30 A.M. & again at 1/2 M. He appears to be very weak this A.M. Bowels moved freely; soiled bed & room. Respiration labored, and rapid. Is failing rapidly. 12 M. Is rapidly sinking. 12 1/2 P.M. Died.

— Died —

8/134

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name N. W. Taylor Name Disease Name Physician H. H. H.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
May 13	99	118	37	gave bath		Patient very weak. bowels loose and frequent
"	99	114	34			
" 14	98.8	116	42	gave sponge bath	Refused eggnog this A.M. also at 12 M.	Patient appears very weak this A.M. bowels moved freely. soiled bed and room Respiration labored, and rapid. 12.50 Died.
				(Cause) Pathein pulmonale		

Recorded by F. R. Spillane Nurse.

Personal and Medical History of Anna Morgan.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul Minn.

Whole No.,	1306	No. for year,	1
Residence,	Cottage Grove, Wash. Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	[illegible]
Date of Admission,	March 24 - 1887.	Cause,	
How Sent,	J. of Prob. (R. Lehnicke)	Form,	
Sex,	Woman		
Age,	82		
Civil condition,	Widow		
Children,	5.		
Occupation,	Hom		
Degree of education,			
Profession of reli-			
Habi-			

merly.

, but
mals. Re-
dish and quite
and thins. R Spe-

ut of the dining-room
d is swollen & tender. Can bed.

steadily losing strength since last note
hes long on her back, and for several
an erysipelas of the ear which had
d to the face. P. 120; Resp. labored.

May 11-1887 - Grew steadily worse all day yesterday. Little fever, but extremely weak. Throat filled up and she had not power enough to clear it and several times during the afternoon she nearly choked to death. She died at 12.15 this morning. The erysipelas undoubtedly hastened her death, tho she would probably soon have died from old age and the large bed-sore.

Died.

Norman W. Taylor

From page 3.

which causes "vomiting spells". May 9/95. Appetite poor; refuses food, at times. Fed on liquid diet. May 10/95. Vomited, 3 times today. May 11/95. Coughing (raising) a good deal of phlegm. Appetite poor. May 12/95. Patient appears much weaker, today. May 13/95. Patient very weak. Bowels loose and frequent. Was given bath. May 14/95. Refused Eggnog at 7:30 Am & again at 1/2 M. He appears to be weak this Am. Bowels moved freely; soiled bed & room. Respiration labored, and rapid. Sinking rapidly. 12 M. Is rapidly sinking. 12 1/2 Pm. Died.

— Died —

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name N. W. Taylor Name Disease ____ Name Physician HHH.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
May 1	99	118	32		Ord liquid diet	Patient can't low ward from B & very much run down & tried coughing and raising phlegm continually. put to bed.
" 7	104	108	36			
" 2	98.2	112	32	Gave bath	Takes about 3 qts eggnog every day	Night coughs and raises phlegm continually Weight 89 pounds.
	103.2	112	34			
" 3	98	108	28			
	100.4	106	36			
" 4	98	115	30		Takes about 3 qts eggnog every day	Bowels regular and free
	104	130	36			
" 5	98	80	20			Patient vomited. 12 20 P.M. to day
	103	112	28			Vomiting 12 30 and 6 30 P.M. to day.
" 6	98.2	130	28			
	102.4	116	26			
" 7	96.8	108	31	10 A.M. Whiskey 3 II 11 A.M. Whiskey 3 II		
	105.8	130	36		Refused breakfast	
" 8	99.2	118	32			Patient continually calls for water, which always causes vomiting & fell
	104	150	36			
" 9	101.4	114	33	Gave bath.		
	104.6	144	36		Appetite poor	
" 10	102.2	121	36			Vomiting 7 30 12 30 and 6 P.M. to day.
	101.2	130	36			Coughing and raising phlegm.
" 11	99.2	112	34			
	100.2	130	42			
" 12	100.8	116	34	6 30 P.M. gave powder	Ord liquid diet.	Appetite poor. Bowels regular & free
	103.2	124	36	8 30 P.M. gave powder 10 30 P.M. gave powder 12 30 A.M. gave powder 2 30 A.M. gave powder 4 30 A.M. gave powder		Patient appears much weaker to day.

Recorded by T. R. Spillane Nurse.

2

Personal and Medical History of Anna Morgan.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1306	No. for year,	104.
Residence,	Cottage Grove, Wash. Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	"None"
Date of Admission,	March 24-1887.	Cause,	Unknown.
How Sent,	J. J. Prob. R. Lehnicke)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman	Acc	None.
Age,	82		, but formerly.
Civil condition,	Widow		
Children,	5.		
Occupation,	None now.		
Degree of education,			
Profession of religion,			
Habits,	Go		
Nativity,	I		
Predisposing cause			
Correspon'			

t
s. Re-
ed quite
in. R. Ape-

living-room
tender. On bed.

Had a
days
now s

eength since last note
sack, and for several
of the ear which has
120; Resp. labored.

May 11-1887- Grew steadily worse all day yesterday. Little fever, but extremely weak. Throat filled up and she had not power enough to clear it and several times during the afternoon she nearly choked to death. She died at 12.15 this morning. The erysipelas undoubtedly hastened her death, tho she would probably soon have died from old age and the large bed-sore.

Died.

Norman W. Taylor

From page 3.

which causes "vomiting spells". May 9/95. Appetite poor; refuses food, at times. Still on liquid diet. May 10/95. Vomited, 3 times today. May 11/95. Coughing (raising) a good deal of phlegm. Appetite poor. May 12/95. Patient appears much weaker, today. May 13/95. Patient very weak. Bowels loose and frequent. Was given bath. May 14/95. Refused Eggnog at 7:30 Am & again at 12 M. He appears to be very weak this Am. Bowels moved freely; soiled bed & room. Respiration labored, and rapid. Is failing rapidly. 12 M. Is rapidly sinking. 12:40 PM. Died.

— Died —

Personal and Medical History of Wilhelm Somlitz.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1307.	No. for year,	105
Residence,	Town of Norton, Winona Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	"None"
Date of Admission,	March 24 - 1888.	Cause,	Unknown
How Sent,	J. of Prob. (J. Story)	Form,	Acute
Sex,	Mand	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None"
Age,	47	Suicidal or not,	Homicidal
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	June, 1886.
Children,	4.	Duration,	7 mos ("about")
Occupation,	Farm Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	46
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Sept 4th 1889
Nativity,	Pomerania	Time in hospital,	2 yrs. 5 mos. 11 day.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Unimproved
Correspondent,	Sheriff Bogart, Winona		

This man was brought here by Sheriff Bogart with the following history; No relatives have been insane. Cause of insanity unknown. Form - said to be "paranoiac". There is no accompanying bodily disorder nor history of preceding disease. Insanity began "about nine months ago; patient complained of diseases which on examination did not exist." Attacks said to occur "sporadically". He now "threatens to kill his family." "He has several times taken a knife and threatened to cut the throat of his wife if she informed the neighbors or took any steps to have him taken to the Hospital, and at one time cut her severely on the arm.

April 7 - 1887 - Has complained frequently of constipation and of pain & fullness in the abdomen ever since admission. Has had numerous cathartic and carminative doses. Complexion is very muddy and yellow. Is too fat. Has slept well most of the time. Has had three sleeping-doses.

Apr. 25 - 1887 - No improvement; markedly hypochondriacal and continues to complain whenever interrogated. Has been taking tonic elixir B. & D. since Apr. 15th.

May 26 - 1887 - Sleeps well & is in good flesh, and complexion less muddy tho' still very yellow. Has really improved some in bodily health, but will not admit it. Shrugs shoulders and puts on expression of agony and breathes rapidly and convulsively whenever his bodily health is asked after. Stimulants, digitalis, reg. bitters, Ext. Qui IX and Cascara Sagradae have been given, the latter relieving constipation. Still complains of his head, &c, but he has gained flesh. Sleeps well. Medicine discontinued to-day.

July 30 - 1887 - Has gained flesh, complexion is better, stomach troubles him less and he has been working on the farm for several weeks. Sleeps well. Appetite good, but he will not touch sauce or dessert of any kind. Is still quite depressed; seems to know his head is not right, and thinks he never will be cured. Claims he cannot help jerking his head and shoulders when anyone addresses him.

Oct. 9 - 1887 - Does not jerk as much, mental condition unchanged as far as can be seen. Bodily health good. Has worked steadily with the farmers. Visited last month by his children. No medicine.

Jan. 11 - 1888 - Remains as at last note. Does no work now - nothing to do.

March 28 - 1888 - Quiet & orderly; is much depressed - perhaps somewhat demented. Speaks only as addressed and answers in monosyllables.

May 22 - 1888 - Visited by his wife. June 28 - 1888 - No change noticeable. Works daily on the farm. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Oct. 2 - 1888 - No noticeable change. Works steadily on the farm.

Jan. 18 - 1889 - Still works some on the farm. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Apr. 29 - 1889 - Works daily on the yard. No special change in mind, body or habits.

Aug 28 - 1889. No change.

Sept. 4 - 1889. Must have today on trial with his wife.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of August Ziegler.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1308.	No. for year,	106.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of Admission,	March 29 - 1887.	Cause,	"Family Troubles".
How Sent,	J. of Prob. (E. J. Germain)	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None" Nemo
Age,	45.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married (Divorced)	Date of attack,	—
Children,	5	Duration,	—
Occupation,	"Bath Attendant".	No. of attack,	—
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	Baptist.	Age at first attack,	Inv. St. Peter 8 yrs ago.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Feby 6 - 1892.
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in hospital,	4 years 10. mos. 7 days.
Predisposing cause,	—	Result,	died - Lobar Pneumonia -
Correspondent,			

This man was brought here by Robert. He was an inmate of this Hospital from Oct. 2d 1885 till Dec. 31st, 1885, when he eloped. (See C. Book VI, Folio 86). Insanity is said to be now manifested on "family affairs." No information of importance given.

June 4-1887 - No special change since admission. Bodily health is good, he eats & sleeps well and helps at the ward work. Manner of speech - hurried & excited; temper - excitable and irascible. Usually is quite coherent and rational in speech, and he gave a very connected account of his travels since he eloped from here which showed that he is sharper than many sane persons. He usually talks only of his Turkish and other baths and of his property and his wife's unfaithfulness. Labor here willingly he says, but thought he could put in baths for the Hospital. No medicine

July 22-1887 - Has parole of the grounds. Working daily on a bath for the Hospital. No special change in bodily health or mental condition.

Oct. 9-1887 - No change in mind, body or habits. Has constructed two Turkish baths and operates them. Also works on the ward.

Jan. 11-1888 - Exaltation and depression alternate, each lasting two or three weeks at a time.

Feb. 20-1888 - Just now patient is exalted; very excitable, working industriously on his Turkish baths. Is usually in trouble with some one

Sehr Geehrter Herr Selman Insurance Agent Rochester Minn.

Wollen Sie so gut sein und zu mier hier her kommen den ich habe eine forderung zu kollectieren, und moechte ihre Meinung hoeren, ob sie es mier collecten wollen, wenn sie komen ich bin in B. 2 Ert. Turkish Bathemaister August Ziegler Rochester State Hospital Minn.

Bitte um gehent zu Schreiben ob sie es uebernehmen wollen hier mich ~~es sind~~ $8.83 88/100 Doller. der betrag; ist fellig

Feby 14/91

ning for past week from a well marked ia. Cough has nearly ceased, patient inclined toward heart failure - p. 56 & rather active and several times has gotressing self.

bed and about the ward for nearly a week last note. At present is exalted repairs of his Turkish bath. to go to Germany, to put in tried to elope, after unlocking his is injured to the extent of thousands claims much of his collecting trips. he intended to go to Germany as soon - Returned voluntarily, saying his did not obtain it.

week during the middle of into his melancholy period on the subject of going home. from window of his room on Bz sheets torn in strips and wound together. ly. He was unable to walk on account of injuries ined, there was a large bruise over sternum and back was very sore. He has about recovered of his time in bed. Has been greased and [illegible] Ammon Chloride.

Jany 24/90 In bed. Has headache, diggy. Pulse 80. Given Hot foot bath; Antipyrin & Dovers & Quinine. Jany 30/90 Has a mild attack of Influenza. Got up to day. Feby 15/90 Noisy & talkative. Apr 12/90 In good health. Very loquacious, usually good natured; occasionally ugly & grumbling. Fond of giving turkish baths & has written several letters to various parties, asking to take charge of their bath houses & signing himself "Turkish Bath Master, State Hosp for Insane &c." Clean, neat, works; no medicine.

July 16/90 Health good. Occasionally gets ugly & talks loud & abusively of Drs, when some request has to be refused. Wants to go out. Makes statement of being able to earn big sums if out. Offered the asst Dr a good salary to go with him. Oct 31/90 Rather quieter & less excited lately. No gain in mental condition.

Feby 7/91 Had one spell of talkativeness & complaining of detention here. Quieter now. Health good. May 20-91. Got hand sprained.

July 12-91. Extent of call for medication is "lemons". Recently had a spell of talkativeness; abusing the Drs & institution. Health good. Works. Is again quieter. Aug 17/91. Complains of diarrhoea.

Nov 7/91 Has eczema of hands -

Continued on p 64.

Personal and Medical History of

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1308.	No. for year,	186.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of Admission,	March 29 - 1887.	Cause,	"Family Troubles".
How Sent,	J. offrd. (E. S. Germain.)	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None" Hernia
Age,	65.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married (Divorced)	Date of attack,	—
Children,	5	Duration,	—
Occupation,	"Bath Attendant".	No. of attack,	—
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	Baptist.	Age at first attack,	In St. Peter 8 yrs ago.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Feby 6 - 1892.
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in hospital,	4 years 10 mos. 7 days.
Predisposing cause,	—	Result,	died - Lobar Pneumonia -
Correspondent,			

This man was brought here by Roberts. He was an inmate of this Hospital from Oct. 2d 1885 till Dec. 31st 1885, when he eloped. (See C. Book VI, Folio 86). Insanity is said to be now manifested on "family affairs." No information of importance given.

June. 4-1887 - No special change since admission. Bodily health is good, he eats & sleeps well and helps at the ward work. Manner of speech - hurried & excited; temper - excitable and irascible. Usually is quite coherent and rational in speech, and he gave a very connected account of his travels since he eloped from here which showed that he is sharper than many same persons. He usually talks only of his Turkish and other baths and of his property and his wife's unfaithfulness. Came here willingly, he says, but thought he could put in baths for the Hospital. No medicine

July 22-1887 - Has parole of the grounds. Working daily on a bath for the Hospital. No special change in bodily health or mental condition.

Oct. 9-1887 - No change in mind, body or habits. Has constructed his Turkish baths and operates them. Also works on the ward.

Jan. 11-1888 - Exaltation and depression alternate, each lasting two or three weeks at a time.

Feb. 20-1888 - Just now patient is exalted; very excitable, working industriously on his Turkish baths. Is usually in trouble with some one

June 28-1888 - Patient has been suffering for past week from a well marked and severe attack of lobar pneumonia. Cough has nearly ceased, patient eats & sleeps well, but there is marked tendency toward heart failure - p. 56 & rather feeble. R Stimulants. Patient has been active and several times has gotten up and walked about - even dressing self

July 12-1888 - Patient has been out of bed and about the ward for nearly a week.

Oct. 2-1888 - Bodily health good since last note. At present is exalted and races about in the conduct & repairs of his Turkish bath.

Jan. 18-1889 - Is now exceedingly anxious to go to Germany, to put in Turkish bath for the Emperor. Recently tried to elope, after unlocking his door by means of a false key. Thinks he is injured to the extent of thousands of dollars by his detention here. Complains much of his ill-fitting truss.

Jan. 25-1889 - Went out alone, saying he intended to go to Germany as soon as he could raise money. Feb. 5-89 - Returned voluntarily, saying his money had disappeared and he could not obtain it.

Apr. 30-1889 - Gave baths for about a week during the middle of March, since when he has relapsed into his melancholy period.

May 10-1889 - Talking again; is excited on the subject of going home.

Aug. 28-1889 The night of 25th inst. escaped from window of his room in B2 and let himself down by means of blankets torn in strips and sewed together. Was found next day in the woods in this vicinity. He was unable to walk on account of injuries sustained by falling in escaping. Ankle was sprained, there was a large bruise over sternum and adjoining costal cartilages and his hips and back were very sore. He has about recovered from his injuries but still spends most of his time in bed. Has been grumpy and [illegible] of late. Dec 8/89 Has sore throat. Given tablets Ammon Chlorid.

Jany 24/90 In bed. Has headache, diggy. Pulse 80. Given Hot foot bath; Antipyrin & Dovers & Quinine.

Jany 30/90 Has a mild attack of Influenza. Got up to day. Feby 15/90 Noisy & talkative.

Apr 12/90 In good health. Very loquacious, usually good natured; occasionally ugly & grumbling. Fond of giving turkish baths & has written several letters to various parties, asking to take charge of their bath houses & signing himself "Turkish Bath Maestro, late Head for Insane etc." Clean, neat; works; no medicine.

July 16/90 Health good. Occasionally gets ugly & talks loud & abusively of Drs. When some request has to be refused. Wants to go out. Makes statements of being able to earn big sums if out. Offered the asst Dr a good salary to go with him. Oct 31/90 Rather quieter & less excited lately. No pain in mental condition

Feby 7/91 Had one spell of talkativeness & complaining of detention here. Quieter now. Health good. May 30-91. Got hand sprained.

July 12-91. Extent of call for medication is "lemons". Recently had a spell of talkativeness; abusing the Drs & institution. Health good. Works. Is again quieter. Aug 17/91. Complains of diarrhoea.

Nov 7/91 Has eczema of hands -

Continued on p 64.

Personal and Medical History of Jacob L. Larson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul Minn.

Whole No.,	1809	No. for year,	107.
Residence,	Spring Grove, Houston Co.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of Admission,	March 31-1887	[illegible]	Unknown
How Sent,	Prob. Off. Flynn.	[illegible]	Acuta Mania.
Sex,	Man.	[illegible] ng bodily der,	"None"
Age,	27	[illegible] uicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	December, 1886.
Children,		Duration,	3 mo
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Slight (Reads Swedish)	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	[illegible] ttack,	27.
Habits,	"Fair"	[illegible] ng,	Apr. 11. 1899
Nativity,	Sweden	[illegible] tal,	12 yr. 11 da.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died Tuberculosis Pat
Correspondent,	Erick Larson (brother), Spring Grove, Minn.		

This man was brought here by a neighbor – A. C. Bergh. His history is as follows: Nothing known as to antecedents or cause of insanity. Is "suspected" of having had syphilis, but there is said to be no accompanying bodily disorder. Is said to have manifested "religious excitement" prior to marriage. This is the first attack of insanity and it began in December, 1886. Insanity is now manifested on the subjects "war and marriage." Talks to self a great deal and sometimes thinks he is talking to God. Speech irrelevant and he has delusions – about going to Sweden, &c. Sleeps poorly and is apt to be restless at night. He seems to be in love with some widow and desires to get married." Has been locked in his room nights. Has been under medical treatment – no particulars given.

March 31-'87 – When the night watch opened his door shortly after he had retired, he made a rush to get out of his room and fought viciously. Slept but 2 or 3 hours. Talks incoherently and with extreme rapidity.

April 3-1887 – Has slept but from two to five hours each night since last note. Rx Elixir Ferri et Cinch. B.d.D., and tr night a sleeping dose.

May 12-1887 – Has slept well since last note. Does not talk as rapidly and seems to be improving, tho' none of the attendants can understand his dialect. Has become a very good worker. Tonic continued. Is rather anxious to escape. Appetite has been much better for last three weeks, but he is thinner in flesh.

June 14-1887 – Masturbating frequently. Blistered.
July 1-1887 – Masturbating constantly. Is very stupid and lazy; sleeps much of the time. Rx Blister to penis. Is taking also a bitter tonic P.L.D.
July 7-1887 – Bitter tonic discontinued. Elix. Ferri et Cinch. continued.
July 22-1887 – Has been working some lately with the farmers, with beneficial effect. Skin always muddy & greasy-looking.
Aug. 21-1887 – Tonic discontinued, as it seems to be doing no good.
Oct. 9-1887 – Has worked steadily with the farmers. No change noticeable in mind, body or general manner, except that he is not permitted to sleep as much.
Jan. 21-1888 – Seems a little less stupid. Has done no work for some time.
March 19-1888 – Since last note has steadily emaciated. Is suffering from Diabetes. Drinks large amounts of water. General condition of mind may be termed as stupid & depressed. Does no work now.
June 28-1888 – No change. Oct. 2-1888 – Bodily condition no better. No special change in mental condition. Rarely speaks. No medicine.
Jan. 18-1889 – No special change since last note.
Apr. 80-1889 No special change. Quiet, indifferent, untidy, depressed. Skin and anaemic, skin greasy & muddy. No work. No medicine.
Aug. 28-1889. Very slovenly, stupid and lazy. Apr 12/90 Sits much on bench & makes a peculiar circling movement of hand around one knee. Pays no attention to addresses. Slouchy; clean; no work, no medicine. Health fair.
July 16/90 No change. No work. No med; frequently noisy at nights.
Oct 31/90. No change. March 7-91. No work, no medicine. Fair bodily health.
June 2-1891. No particular change. Bodily health continues good and patient seems to be getting more demented. Untidy & not very clean.
Aug-1-91. No change since last note. Untidy & dirty. No work or medicine.
Decem ber-1-91. Secondary Dementia. Fair bodily health. Habits untidy and dirty. Pulse 72, soft and regular. Tremulous and is affirmative but sometimes quite noisy.
Feb-15-92. No change since last note. Fair health, no work no medicine.
Weighs 116, eats poorly and looks pale. Talks incoherent and to self. Removes only when spoken
May-25-92 to. Walks out much, moves slowly. Works not. Dresses self, but is slovenly, wets and soils self.
Sept-6-92. Weighs 112, eats slowly and is pale. Talks but little. Does not, is clean and sits in one place. He works reluctantly, but dresses and cares for self, but is slovenly. Nov. 18-Wt. 109-
Health fair - he is almost continually moving his hands or his knees - he is quiet, never talks - slouchy, sits quietly on a bench most of the time & causes no trouble - Mch 6-93 - Wt. 110 - Takes no med. Works none unusually sleeps well - May 31-93. He is a quiet harmless patient filthy in habits & very destructive of clothing. He does not work. Health apparently good. July 31-93. No change. Sept 12/93 A quiet, harmless patient, rather untidy in dress & dirty in habits. Does no work. Health good.
Oct 6 93 No change. Nov 20 93 A quiet & inoffensive patient, seldom speaks, does no work. Health apparently good.

over to page 50

Personal and Medical History of Alice Wilson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1310	No. for year,	108.
Residence,	Waseca, Waseca Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Husband.
Date of Admission,	March 31-1887.	Cause,	"Poverty and unfav. surroundings"
How Sent,	Jof Prob. (Wm. L. Young)	Form,	Delirio Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Insomnia
Age,		Suicidal or not,	Homicidal
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	March, '87 (of mania)
Children,	5	Duration,	10d (absent)
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	June 4-1887.
Nativity,	Wisconsin.	Time in hospital,	2m 4d
Predisposing cause,	Imbecility.	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Chas. Wilson (husband),		Waseca, Minn.

This woman was brought here by Constable J. A. Canfield and his wife. Little information is contained in the history accompanying. "Her husband is "non compos mentis". She has always been considered odd and "half witted". "Poverty and unfavorable surroundings" are the assigned causes of insanity. About ten days since she developed acute maniacal excitement which has continued up to date. Has slept but little for last week. Imagines the County physicians are try to harm her; "attempts to injure her children" - tried to strangle one. Has not been in restraint and has never been under medical treatment for insanity.

April 1-1887 - Noisy and restless last night; R. Sleeplessness. Very incoherent in speech to-day. Apr. 5 - R. gr xxx KBr. 3 I. D.

Apr. 8 1887 - R. Elixire Ferri et Cinchonae B.P.

Apr. 12-1887 - At first she was restless and excited talking irrelevantly and incoherently, about her friends, and talking much to self; until the past three days had to be dressed and undressed & forced to dining-room; has never been very noisy, but has been very active, and restless. Habits have remaind clean and she has slept well since admission.

She has improved very rapidly, and now is quiet and more coherent, goes to dining-room willingly and takes care of herself. Is becoming homesick and realizes where she is.

June 4-1887 - A few days after last note patient became quite coherent and rational. Bodily and mental condition have steadily improved. 3rd day she was sent home alone on trial, & apparently in as sound mental condition as ever.

Discharged
August 8-1887.
Judge of Prob. and Friends notified.

From Page 49.

Jacob P. Larson.

Dec 28 '93 No change January 31 '94 Same. Feb. March & to Apl 30/94. Is a quiet & inoffensive patient sits in one place and never speaks. He does no work; health apparently good. (Incas fully vaccinated Apl 27th) — May 29th '94 to July 27th '94 Is quiet & inoffensive, sits in one place & seldom speaks. does no work, rather untidy in dress, health good. Aug 29th '94 Is quiet & inoffensive, does no work, seldom speaks, rather demented as to behavior is clean - but untidy, health good. Same to Nov. 1st '94 Nov. '94 Quiet, demented, no work seldom speaks, health good. Apr 20th 1895 Does no work quiet seldom speaks, Health good. — — —

Personal and Medical History of Oscar Edwin Erickson.

RONALD PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1311.	No. for year,	109.
Residence,	Red Wing, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of Admission,	March 31 - 1887.	Cause,	Overwork & Overstudy.
How Sent,	J. of Prob. (O. D. Anderson)	Form,	Acute
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None"
Age,	26	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	March, 1887.
Children,		Duration,	"About 10 d"
Occupation,	Clerk	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Luth	Age at first attack,	24.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Oct. 17 - 1888.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	1 y 6 m 17 d
Predisposing cause,	Prev. Attk.	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mrs. Emma Carolina Olson,		Red Wing, Minn.

This man was brought here by Sheriff A. F. Anderson & Deputy W. B. Anderson with the following history: Nothing stated as to heredity of case. Patient had a previous attack five years ago, which lasted about a month. He was then under treatment for two weeks in a hospital in Norway. The present attack is the second and its assigned causes "overwork and overstudy". He has been employed as a clerk during the day and studied closely at night. Insanity began "about ten days ago" by incoherence of speech, talking to self, restlessness and sleeplessness. Is now very much confused in mind, and speech is irrelevant and incoherent. He repeats such phrases as "It is very pretty" - "That's black" - "It's all settled" - "nobody need be afraid" &c, &c. Patient is not homicidal, suicidal, filthy nor destructive. No restraint has been employed.

Apr. 1 - 1887 - Is very restless and talkative; is inclined to be very sociable. Is rather personal in his remarks, tho' when addressed is very polite and says "Thank you, much obliged" if requested to do anything. Mind is much confused and he chatters quietly along. Tongue coated white. ℞ Magnesii Sulph℔.

Apr. 2 - 1887 - Tongue still coated. ℞ Magnesii Sulph℔. Has had no sleeping draughts the past two nights, sleeping about three hours only the first night. Last night he slept well. ℞ Mixture of Tonic Elixir, Vin. Xer. Fe. Pyrophosph.

Apr. 9 - 1887 - Mental condition seems rapidly improving, and bodily condition as well. But he still sleeps poorly. Has had three sleeping doses since last note.

May 25 - 1887 - Improved but a short time after last note, and then remained about stationary. Seems to realize that his head is not right and talks in a very ingenuous manner about it. Is too confused in mind to settle down to any work. Probably has hallucinations of hearing, as he is very often seen laughing to self. Bodily condition very good. Eats and sleeps well. Tonic mixture continued.

June 14 - 1887 - Masturbates; blistered.

July 22 - 1887 - Bodily condition has improved more than mental. Is working outside some this month. Does not laugh as much, is neater. He says he was born and brought up in this Hospital. Tonic discontinued July 11th.

Oct 9 - 1887 - Is a willing and obliging worker. Bodily health remains good. Mental condition does not seem to change a particle.

Jan. 11 - 1888 - No change whatever. Feb. 28 '88 - Still no change, except that his memory for past events seems better than it was last summer. Is evidently partly demented. Still laughs some to self. Is quiet, neat and orderly and works daily on the ward.

Apr. 19 - 1888 - Went home on trial with his sister. May 22 - 88 - Returned voluntarily for further treatment.

June 28 - 1888 - Since return patient has seemed much more confused & absent minded; is quiet and depressed, answering questions slowly & rationally. Has lost some flesh.

Oct. 2 - 1888 - Has improved greatly; bodily health better; is more bright and cheerful and is working outside daily, splitting and chopping wood. Mental condition seems better than it was before he went home. Oct. 17 - 88 - Again went home on trial.

Discharged
May 4 - 1889.
J. of Prob. & Coresp. Notified.

51

Personal and Medical History of Louisa Rehrmann.

RONDELL PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1312	No. for year,	110
Residence,	West Albany Twp, Wabasha Co.	Insane relations,	None
Date of Admission,	April 10 1887	Cause,	Injury to Head.
How Sent,	Dep. Prob. (L.J. Collier)	Form,	Chronic
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	21.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	Sept. 13-1882 "July, '82"
Children,	1	Duration,	4 y 6 mo 19 d.
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	Luth.	Age at first attack,	16.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July 4-1887.
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	3 mo 3 d
Predisposing cause,	—	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Geo. Rehrmann (husband),		Theilmanton, Wab. Co., Minn

This woman was brought here by Dept. Sheriff, W. D. Brown and her husband, with the following history: She was a patient in this Hospital from Oct. 13-1882 until Dec. 22d, '82. She was discharged then as "recovered". (See Case B. 3, Folio 2). Insanity first manifested "in July, 1882", (elsewhere stated as beginning in Sept., same year). Husband says that she was never fully recovered after leaving the Hospital; and the form of insanity is "chronic depression with slight maniacal paroxysms." — "depression alternating with melancholy and mania. There is no accompanying bodily disorder, except sleeplessness and restlessness. Has been doing her housework up to date. Insanity is now manifested by "delusions, restlessness and melancholy. Wanders about, gets out of bed at night; was much frightened a few days ago by the sickness of her child. Is "cross" and contrary; has hallucinations of sight and hearing; sees spirits, hears voices and answers them. Is not suicidal, homicidal, filthy nor destructive

April 12-1887- Has made considerable improvment since admission; at first was very incoherent and irrelevant in speech, could scarcely be made to sit down, and roamed much about her home and friends. Was at times quite active, restless and troublesome, scolding vigorously. For the last three or four days she has been much more composed, has done some work in the dining-room and some fancy work; has ceased scolding and her speech has become more coherent and relevant; worries less about home, and is a very polite and lady-like patient. Has slept very well since the first three nights, without sedatives. April 13-'87- Has been taking a mixture of Tonic Elixir and Ferri hypophosph. S.S.D., but it is to-day discontinued. July 4-1887 - Has continued rational and has gained much in bodily health. Has been working steadily on the hall. Husband came to-day and took her home on trial, evidently quite recovered.

Discharged
August 3 / 1887.
Judge of Prob and friends notified

Personal and Medical History of Julia Collins.

BONERR PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul Minn.

Whole No.,	1813.	No. for year,	111
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	Brother, Uncle & "Others"
Date of Admission,	April 5 - 1887.	Cause,	Ill treatment by husband.
How Sent,	J. of Prob. (E. S. Corman)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	32	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	February, 1887.
Children,	3	Duration,	1 m 15 d (about)
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	2.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	26
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Dec - 16 - 1887.
Nativity,	Iowa	Time in hospital,	8 m - 11 d -
Predisposing cause,	Heredity. Prev. Attk	Result,	Transf to St Peter
Correspondent,	Conrad Vareham (brother)		762 Hewitt St, St. Paul

This woman was brought here by her brother, Conrad Vareham, with the following history: "An uncle, a brother and others", have been insane; exciting cause - "ill-treatment" by husband and "family trouble." Has a baby 9 mos. old which she has been nursing. About six years ago she had an attack of insanity - duration not stated. The present is the second attack, is "acutely exalted" in form, and began "about six weeks ago." She at present "imagines her husband and others are trying to poison her," and tear her to pieces, &c."; imagines her children are poisoned, wanders about insufficiently clad. Is neither filthy, homicidal or suicidal, but is destructive to clothing. Has been under no restraint; has been treated by Drs. Baker and Decker, and imagines the former is in league with her husband to poison her.

On admission - Gave vent to above delusions; was restless and excited; said she wanted to get well, but refused to take medicine because she feared it was poison. Later became noisy and could not sleep, so was given a sleeping dose by force.

Apr. 6 - 1887 - Very noisy last night. R ~~gr xxx~~ Chloral, ℈ ij Th. Hyos. Slept 3 hours. Is to-day locked in her room; is noisy and destructive to clothing. Lying about on the floor. Slept three hours last night.

Apr. 11 - 1887 - Has been kept in the crib since last note. Raves all day long, and would be noisy at night but for the sedatives used. Imagines all food and medicine she takes is poison; has to be fed by force. Is growing weaker steadily; constantly trembling. Has slept well the past three nights after a hypodermic of Hyoscyamus. Pulse 130 to-day. Apr. 28 - 1887 - R Tonic Elixir B.B.V. Appetite is very poor. Talking quietly but continually to self.

April 30 1887 - Abscess of Rt. breast opened and large amt. of pus evacuated. Rt. breast also hard. Has required a sleeping potion about every third night during the past month, as she sleeps but little without medicine.

June 27 - 1887 - Has been much quieter and less excited since last note, but her mind has improved but little, if any. She sleeps rather better than she did, but occasionally becomes noisy at night. Her appetite is very poor. She has to be dressed and undressed; talks to self; speech always incoherent and mostly about husband and children; sometimes denudes self and tears up the beds. Frequently urines. Mind much confused and face shows it plainly. Form of insanity is now melancholic rather than maniacal.

July 15 - 1887 - Habits clean. Sleeps better and bodily condition is better.

Aug. 5 - 1887 - Abscess of R. breast opened; large amt. of pus evacuated.

Aug. 31 - 1887 - Thin and pale. Is less depressed, but mind is as confused as ever and she never speaks rationally.

~~Nov.~~ 8 - 1887 - Growing more ugly every day. Is dangerously violent. Has gained much in strength, color and flesh.

Dec - 16 - 1887. No change -

Transferred to St. Peter.
Dec. - 16 - 1887.

Personal and Medical History of Magnilda Peterson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul Minn.

Whole No.,	1314	No. for year,	112.
Residence,	Arendahl, Fillmore Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	"None".
Date of Admission,	April 6-1887.	Cause,	Unknown.
How Sent,	Jof Prob (E.O. Lavington)	Form,	Chronic
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None".
Age,	56	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1885
Children,	7	Duration,	2y
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Slight (Reads only)	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	54.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	May 18-1887.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	1m 7d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Peter N. Peterson, Arendahl, Fillmore Co., Minn.		

This woman was brought here by her nephew, Eric L. Torgeson, with the following history: Predisposing and exciting causes of insanity unknown. "None" of relatives have been insane. There is no history of accompanying or preceding bodily disease. Insanity began two years ago by "charging her husband with being too intimate with his daughter". "She imagines her husband is trying to kill her by poisons", &c. "She is very suspicious of every one, especially her husband; she thinks he is trying to kill her by producing bad smells in the house and that her food is poisoned. Has shown no disposition to suicide, homicide, filthy habits nor destruction of clothing. Has never been restrained nor under medical treatment for insanity.

May 18-1887 - This woman has not changed any since admission. At times was very garrulous, at others scarcely spoke a word. The only delusion noted during her stay here was in regard to some article in a newspaper which she claimed concerned her, but the exact nature of the delusion could not be made out. She was very homesick. Knit and read a good deal, and worked some on the hall. Son came to-day and took her home on trial.

Discharged
August 8-1887.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified

Augusta Vandegrift (continued from 921)

Dec 17-1891 Has been losing flesh for the last three months. Balance of appetite not very good. Eats irregularly - Put her on tonic about a month ago.

Feb 4-1892 Health still failing. Losing flesh gradually. Pale and looks bad though never complains. Sits quietly on the ward every day -

March 9-92. Became violent and threw dishes in dining room -

April 16-1892 Some after last note patient named &Co. For awhile was around on the ward. Very trouble some in following everyone around and clinging to everything - Very thin. In a few days was put to bed and gradually failed until she died 5 day of Tuberculosis of the lungs. Became very much emaciated. See Clinical sheet the cause of the disease -

Died

Personal and Medical History of Anton C. Overby.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1315.	No. for year,	113.
Residence,	Kenyon, Goodhue Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of Admission,	April 6-1887.	Cause,	Unknown.
How Sent,	J. of Prob. (O.D. Anderson)	Form,	Acute
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None (Insomnia)
Age,	33 ("about")	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	March, 1887.
Children,	5	Duration,	"3 wks".
Occupation,	Painter	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	33
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	June 24-1887.
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in hospital,	2 mo 18 d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died (Suicide by Hanging)
Correspondent,	Mrs. A. C. Overby (wife) Kenyon, Goodhue Co., Minn.		

This man was brought here by Co. Commissioner O.V. Huset with the following negative history: No cause, predisposing or exciting, known. No previous peculiarity nor bodily disease was present. There is no accompanying bodily disease. First symptoms of insanity were manifested "three weeks ago," when he "ran away and hid himself in a straw stack". Insanity is now manifested by being in "fear of his life." Is neither homicidal, suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has been under medical treatment - particulars not known.

Apr. 7-1887 - Expressed the delusion that he is to be killed here. Tongue coated white. R. Pulv. Jalapae gr x, Hg. Chl. Mitis gr. x.

Apr. 16-1887 - R. Mist. Sennae et Rhamnae B.d.d. Delusions continue.

May 12-1887 - Visited a few days ago by his wife. Has on one or two occasions appeared perfectly rational, but soon relapsed into his former delusion that he is to be killed. Pulse usually feeble and hands cold, but his bodily health is improving. Pulse has been up to 110. Has slept well except during the first week, during which he had several sleeping doses. Has done some work on the ward.

May 22-1887 - Worse than at last note. He has been continually trying to elope - once by means of sheets, &c, tied together, from the 4th story bedroom.

June 24-1887 - Has been very persistent in his attempts at elopement ever since last note, and his mind has been growing more confused, especially during the past week, when he has been very dirty, defiling self on the hall and generally troublesome. He has been secluded in room frequently when the ward was out for a walk. To-day, as when taken out yesterday he attempted to elope, he was kept in and secluded in a bedroom. When the attendant went to release him about two and one-half hours later (about 12.30 p.m.), patient had suicided by means of a coarse cord 1 yd long which he had concealed about him, hanging himself to the foot of his bedstead, with his head within about three inches of the floor, his body lying on the floor. Coroner was summoned, but did not deem an inquest necessary and made a written statement to that effect.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Olaf P. Magnuson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1316	No. for year,	114.
Residence,	Canton, Fillmore Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of Admission,	April 7-1887.	Cause,	Unknown.
How Sent,	Of Prob. (E. V. Harrington)	Form,	Chronic Mel.
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Dyspepsia, Nervousness, Eyesight poor.
Age,	54	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	February, 1886
Children,	4.	Duration,	1 yr 2 mo
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	53
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Sept. 13-1887.
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	5 mo 6 da
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	
Correspondent,	Mrs. Olaf P. Magnuson, Canton, Minn.		

This man was brought here by a neighbor, Hans Olson. Little information is given concerning his case. Nothing known as to predisposing or exciting causes of insanity. He is said to have suffered from heart disease and dyspepsia; the latter still continues. He himself complains of nervousness and poor eyesight. Insanity is "depressed" in form and began "fourteen months ago" by "loss of memory" and melancholy, and is now manifested by "Dementia". He has an irritable temper, but is not homicidal. Is not suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has never been restrained. Has been under medical treatment "for heart disease several years ago, lately for loss of memory, headache, weakness and sleeplessness."

Apr. 25-1887 - No special change in mental condition since admission. Seems perfectly rational, but inclined to hypochondriasis. He has complained pretty steadily since he came of constipation and insomnia - both genuine, however, and he worries much about his health. He admits, however, that the latter is improving. He is now sleeping fairly without sedatives. He is quite spare in flesh. Says he came of his own free will for treatment, and is very anxious to get well. R Cascarae Sagradae ʒj before breakfast and tonic elixir B.D. Has had numerous other cathartic doses and seven sleeping doses.

May 2-1887 - Appetite poor. R Special Diet. Has at times complained of aching all over, of dizzyness & of sickness at stomach. Cascara continued. May 6-87 - Bella. m̄ xv. for vertigo.

May 11-87 - R Bella. m̄ xv for vertigo.

May 29-87 - Still troubled occasionally by insomnia and vertigo - is generally dizzy after loss of sleep. June 4 - Visited by his wife.

June 25-87 - Dizziness continues to trouble. R Tr. Hyos. ʒj.

July 25-1887 - Has an excellent appetite and ate so heartily that his extra diet was stopped. Since then he has steadily complained of weakness; weeps occasionally, lies about on the bed and does no work; is anxious to go home and thinks he is ill-treated here. Seems either shamming or else becoming more hypochondriacal. His face and pulse would indicate an improved bodily condition. Tonic Elix is continued B.D.

Aug. 21-1887 - Tonic discontinued

Sept. 5-1887 - Still complains of insomnia and especially of "weakness". Spoke of a delusion to-day to the effect that a blue table spread took his strength away when he touched it. Sept. 9-1887 - Becoming very silly in manner and actions. Parole cancelled. Is inclined to be lachrymose.

Sept. 13-1887 - Imagined his wife was about the premises last night and made considerable disturbance. Wife came to-day and took him home on trial. He has been begging to go home, but when he found he had to go by team said he was too weak and wanted to stay here.

Discharged
Nov. 9 1887.
J. of Prob. and corresp. notified.

Personal and Medical History of John Ellinger.

BONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1317.	No. in Insane Register,	115.
Residence,	Minn. Cy., Winona Co., Minn.	Cause,	Unknown.
Date of Admission,	April 7th 1887.	Form,	"Masturbation"
How Sent,	Co. Prob. (Jacob Story)	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Chronic
Sex,	Male.	Suicidal or not,	None
Age,	30.	Date of attack,	Not
Civil condition,	Single.	Duration,	January, 1886.
Children,	—	No. of attack,	1 8 mos.
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of admission,	1 (probably)
Degree of education,		Age at first attack,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Time of leaving,	29
Habits,	Good	Time in hospital,	Apr. 26. 1890
Nativity,	Germany	Result,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown		Transferred to Hastings Apr 26 1890
Correspondent,	Warren Bundy, Minnesota City, Winona Co. Minn. Jos. Ellinger (brother), Care Peter Ruff's Brewery, Winona.		

This man was brought here by Sheriff Bogart, with the following history: Nothing known as to heredity of case. "Masturbation" is the alleged cause of insanity. Insanity is said to be "chronic and depressed" and is of "about fifteen months" duration. This is the first attack, "as far as can be learned." Insanity is now manifested on no particular subject. Is neither homicidal, suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has never been restrained nor under medical treatment.

May 25-1887 - No change since admission. Is always depressed; speaks only when spoken to; masturbates, and has the general air of a masturbator. No delusion yet discovered. Bodily condition excellent; eats and sleeps well, and is a very industrious worker wherever needed. No medicine. Sleeps much during the day.

July 21-1887 - Works daily outside, and has become less sleepy under this treatment. Has been blistered twice. No other medicine. Bodily health good. No special change in mind or habits.

Oct. 12-1887 - Has continued to work daily outside. Seemed a little brighter after being blistered, but soon relapsed. Is now not much better than at last note. Continues to masturbate.

Jan. 11-1888 - No change noticeable.

Feb. 28-1888 - No change in mental condition. Bodily health good. Works daily with the farmers. No medicine.

June 21-1888 - Still works with the farmers, but appears growing more stupid or demented. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Oct. 2-1888 - No material change since last note. Bodily health good.

Jan. 10-1889 - No change. Visited by his brother, but he manifested no interest in seeing him. Apr. 30-'89 - Works daily outside. No change

Aug. 28-1889. Can with difficulty be induced to answer simple questions. Works daily with the farmers. Quiet and orderly. Apr. 12/90. Sits quietly & stupidly, bent over forward on bench greater part of day. Never speaks. Demented. No work, no medicine. General health good. July 16/90 No change. No work, no med. Oct 31/90 No change. March-7-91. Works daily on flat when he is quite useful. Is in good bodily health, is fairly clean and neat in habits.

June 4-91. No especial change to note. Works daily on flat. Physical health very good. Aug 17-91. Good health, works daily on ward, untidy in dress, and shows no change in mentality.

December 1-1891. Sunday Demented. Good health. Untidy but clean. Pulse 70, soft and irregular. Is subject to epileptic spells of violence during which times he is [illegible] with patients or attendants.

Feb-10-92. No change since last note. Still works on flat and is in good health.

May-25-92. Weighs 165; eats well and looks well. Talks only when spoken to and calmly and coherently; walks much and moves promptly. Works well and willingly. Dresses & cares for self, cleanly & tidy.

Sept-6-92. Weighs 164, has good appetite, eats slowly and looks well. Does not talk. Does work and is prompt. Works well, and dresses and cares for self, is clean, but slovenly, is ugly and fights.

Nov. 10-Wt. 163 - sits quietly on a bench most of the time, talks none - is slouchy although he keeps his clothes buttoned. pays no attention to his surroundings - works on ward daily - March-6-93. Wt. 164 - health good - takes no med - sleeps well.

May 31. 93. He is a very quiet harmless patient, works a little on ward, appears to be in good health. July 31 93 No change. Sept 2/93 A quiet harmless patient, works on ward, health good Oct 6/93. No change Nov 22.93. A quiet harmless patient, has rather a downcast & melancholy appearance, works a little on ward. Health apparently good Dec 31 93 No change Jany 31 94 same. Feb. March & to April 30/94. Is a quiet patient, generally, but stubborn and will fight if molested. Works a little on the ward; health seems good. (was successfully vaccinated, April 15th). — May 22 to July 31st Is generally quiet & well-behaved. sits in one place most of the time & seldom speaks. Is rather stubborn & sly in actions. Does no work. Habits clean, health good. Aug. 28 '94 Is surly & ill-tempered, seldom speaks, works on farm, is clean but dresses rather untidy, health good. This note to Nov. '94. Nov. 94 quiet, but stubborn, surly, does no work, seldom speaks. April 30th 1895. Working on ward. otherwise no change. May June & to July 31/95. Condition remains always about same. Quiet, stupid & stubborn. Has been working on ward a little & during June, worked some outside. Seldom speaks. Habits clean. Health apparently good. Aug Sept & to Oct 31/95. No change noted during the quarter. Health seems good. Nov 4/95. Wt 166 lbs. Dec. Nov Dec & to Jany 31/96. During the period, no change apparent: stubborn & surly: seldom speaks: works a little on ward: health seems good.

See Folio 70

Personal and Medical History of Nettie B. Hill.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1318	No. for year,	116.
Residence,	Rochester, Minn.	Insane relations,	Brother
Date of Admission,	April 9-1887.	Cause,	Domestic Troubles.
How Sent,	J of Prob. (H.C. Butler)	Form,	Recurrent Mania.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"Nose"
Age,	33	Suicidal or not,	Threatened
Civil condition,	Divorced	Date of attack,	1880 (of first)
Children,	None	Duration,	7 Y (since first attack.)
Occupation,	Housework	No. of attack,	Many.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Methodist.	Age at first attack,	26.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Oct. -20 - 1887
Nativity,	Pennsylvania	Time in hospital,	7m - 13d.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity? Prev. Attacks.	Result,	Improved -
Correspondent,	J. V. Forestine (father),	Rochester, Minn.	

This woman was brought here by her father with the following history: A brother has been insane. She was divorced from her husband - has been separated from him about six years - and "domestic trouble" is the assigned cause of insanity. First symptoms of insanity were manifested about seven years ago by "strong excitement". She has had numerous paroxysms of excitement since then, which have gradually increased in frequency of occurrence, until at the present time they occur every three or four weeks. These attacks usually last one or two days and are worse at menstrual period, tho' they occur at other times. These attacks are characterized by loquacity, scolding, "violent enmity towards friends" - is sometimes furious against her best friends; temper excitable; has threatened suicide, but has never attempted injury to self or others; and is neither filthy nor destructive. Between the paroxysms she is composed and rational. Prior to insanity she manifested some "peculiarities of temper"; has been very industrious, both before and since insanity developed. Has not been restrained nor under medical treatment.

On admission - very talkative and desirous of coming here for a change, which she thinks will benefit her.

Apr. 15-1887 - Inclined to refuse to take medicine. Is notional, rather flighty and nervous. Sleeps quite poorly.

June 4-1887 - No improvement; at times realizes her condition and is satisfied that this is the best place for her. Her conversation generally becomes quite disconnected after a little. No positive delusions discovered. Is apt to be "cranky" & very self willed. Talked nearly a whole night to a roommate about her misfortunes, &c., and has occasionally excited the other patients greatly. No medicine. Eats and sleeps well. During her spells of excitement she is very loquacious.

June 22-1887 - Continually talking and disturbing other patients.

July 14-1887 - Seems to be growing worse in mind. Talks and scolds to self both during day and night.

Oct 10-1887 - Paroxysms of ill temper and excitement occur every week or two and now last about two days each time. The paroxysms are about as frequent, but do not last as long as formerly.

Oct 24-1887 - Has been rather less excitable since last note. Went home to-day on trial with her sister.

Discharged - Nov. 14-1888
J of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Bridget Haggerty

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1319		117.
Residence,	Janesville, Waseca Co., Minn.		Cousin.
Date of Admission,	Apr. 9-1887		Unknown.
How Sent,	Prof. Wm. [illegible]		Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman.		None
Age,	39		Not.
Civil condition,	Married		1882
Children,	5		57
Occupation,	H. W.		1
Degree of education,			1
Profession of religion,	R.C.		34.
Habits,	Good		
Nativity,	New York	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	
Correspondent,	John Haggerty (husb), Thos. Haggerty (bro in law), Janesville, Minn.		

This woman was brought here by Marshal W. J. Baker and accompanied by Wm. John Finlan. Her history is as follows: A cousin has been insane. No previous disease nor peculiarities noted; no accompanying bodily disorder, and there is no cause of insanity assignable. Insanity began "five years ago; imagined neighbors tried to kill her"; "think it has lasted ever since". Insanity is now manifested by imagining "neighbors try to kill her and children". Is neither homicidal nor suicidal. Habits rather dirty and destructive. Has been in the Hospital at St. Peter.

On admission: incoherent and raving - said she had been "murdered", and since then had not been married; denied her name, and was profane and very abusive.

May 16-1887 - Usually sits quietly, talking to self. Is deluded - e.g. imagined her people did not know she was sent here and that she was stolen away; does not comb her hair, but is not dirty in habits. Has recently begun to help at the ward work. Was in bed about a week during the latter part of April - no special complaint.

July 15-1887 - Worries much about her home and family and scolds frequently. No special improvement in mind. Bodily health good. No medicine. Does no work.

Oct. 12-1887 - Rather quieter than she has been; used to strike the other patients, but she has become more peaceable. She imagines she is badly misused here; complains of her food, clothing and bed; has hallucinations of vision - sees her husband and children from the windows and imagines they live near here. Talks to self still. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Jan. 11-1888 - No special change. Habits clean. Works daily on the ward.

April-9-1888 No change. July-6-1888. Has not improved in any way - Oct-10-1888 - Is noisy and abusive as ever - Does some work.

Feb. 26-1889. No change in any way. May-14-1889. Health good. Scolds loudly, but never makes any serious trouble - July-27-1889 Health good - Often scolds very loudly, but does not do much.

March-12-1890 Very noisy with her scolding - Health good - Works some - Vulgar - Pa B4 - Not dirty

Oct-29-1890. Health is good. Eats & sleeps well. Scolds a good deal at times. Talk is very incoherent & abusive.

March 4-1891 - Health good. Works in Tailoring - Clean and neat

June 22'91 Very noisy in talk at times, but works some, & usually makes no trouble. Health good. Her talk is always incoherent & of no consequence. Nov. 28-91 Patient still in B4 & still rather noisy, irritable, & full of incoherent, noisy talk. Works however a good deal, & makes no especial trouble. Health excellent. Dec. 11-'91 Works in dining-room. Talks noisily, but is not otherwise troublesome in any special way. Health always good, and behaviour the same.

May 19-'92 - Little of note concerning her. Appears chiefly in Night-Watch records. Is usually of good behaviour, in every way. Somewhat irritable in talk & manner, but makes no serious trouble. Sept-1st 92 In fairly good health, works occasionally, scolds a little yet noisily at times, & is always incoherent in speech. Is usually, however, fairly well behaved.

Sept 30'92 Appetite good, sleep rotten, menstruation irregular. Behavior quiet, talk noisy & incoherent. complains of head ache at times. Nov. 30" Appetite good, sleep sound, menstruation irregular, bowels not constipated.

Dec. 31" Appetite good, works in ~~laundry~~ dining room, noisy, usually sleeps well, talks in an incoherent way, knows many things she wants, however, & can work quite intelligently.

Jan 31" No change. Feb. 28" about the same every day.

May 24. 93. Scolds a good deal. Incoherent. Works in dining room. Appetite good. Goes to chapel & out walking.
July 28 " Works in dining room. Noisy at times. Complains of pains in her side.
Aug. 24. " Is quite cross at times. Struck Mrs Hunt because she would not get out of the rocking chair.
Sept 27. " Very noisy at times. Scolds about the clothes. Works steadily in the dining room. Appetite good. Gen. health good.
Oct 31. " Is quite noisy at times. Scolds about the work. No change noticeable. Complains of pain in her side.

over to Page 63, 71

Personal and Medical History of Louis Larson

Bonestell Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1320	No. for year,	118
Residence,	Winona, Winona Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	"History of nervous affections on mother's side"
Date of Admission,	April 9 - 1887	Cause,	Intemperance
How Sent,	J. of Prob. (J. Story)	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None."
Age,	35 (about)	Suicidal or not,	Threatened suicides homicide.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	1	Duration,	Has been hard drinker 5-6 yrs.
Occupation,	Barber & Milliner	No. of attack,	Frequent & numerous.
Degree of education,	Commons	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Episcopalian	Age at first attack,	29 +.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Apr. 13 - 1887.
Nativity,	Wisconsin.	Time in hospital,	4d
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance. Nervous hredity.	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Mrs. L. E. Larson, 118 W. 3d St., Winona, Minn.		

This man was brought here by Sheriff Bogart, on a combined insane & inebriate warrant. There is a "history of nervous affections on mother's side", but no relatives are known who have been insane. Cause of attack - "excessive drinking". He has "been a hard drinker" for five or six years, and has used liquors since he became of age. Symptoms of disease have been manifested "for many years" - "and by paroxysms of drunkenness and by illusions .... and fear of others injuring him". Has threatened "to kill himself and do his wife injury."

On admission - Denied being a hard drinker, and said there was no cause for his being sent here. But Sheriff B. states that he is drunk most of the time and has been on the verge of tremens, and that his (patients) word cannot be relied on.

April 13-1887 - Wife came to-day and concluded to take him home on trial, which she was allowed to do.

Discharged
May 4-1887.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Mary Thompson No 3 - Continued from P. 17

Maud to annex Nurse & she has been very quiet. Sits on the same bench from day to day. Does not work. When addressed looks up and smiles. Seems to take no interest in anything. Health good. June 22'91 Now at Annex. No particular change in behavior.

Oct 15-1891 Health good. Sits quietly on ward from day to day. Always pleasant. Smiles when addressed. Does no work.

Dec 16-1891 General health good. Quiet and pleasant.

Feb 2-1892 Pleasant in manner. No work. Always sits about the same place on the ward.

May 13-1892 General health good. Very untidy in appearance. Hair hanging down her back and over her face. Silly in manner. No work.

July 10-1892 Maud to B 3 for fighting.

Sept 23" 92 Health good, rather untidy, silly always. sits quietly & mumbles to herself in senseless way.

Oct 21 Patient sometimes scolds & shrieks, but most of the time sits quietly, & picks her apron to pieces, will not keep her hair combed, Appetite good, bowels regular. Talk delusive, sleep good most of the time, menstruated 15" of last mo. Dec. 30" Appetite good, does no work, is usually dirty in habits, is noisy, sleeps well, still has spells of noisy scolding almost daily, scolds at nothing in particular, repeats sentences,

April 27 93 Gen. sits quietly but at times shows she wants to go home. & scolds & resists when bathed. Sits usually with head down & does not seem to notice anything.

May 31 93 No change. July 28 93 Appetite good. Habits dirty. So violent at times does nothing. Aug. 1893 Still found filthy & very dirty. Transf to B 2. Aug 31 93 Appetite good. Habits dirty. Has been very quiet since she came on ward. Does not pick or scold. Sept 29 93 Appetite good. Dirty in habits. Behavior usually quiet. Talks some. Menstr. about 29th. Oct 30 93 Same. Menstr. recent 25th. Nov 27 93 No change in behavior. So silly occasionally. Has to be bathed 2 or 3 times a day. Complains of not allowed to go home. Dec 93 Appetite good. Dirty in habits. Behavior noisy. Talks all things a good deal. Talks incoherently. Menstr. about 25th. Jany 28 94 No change.

Transf to page 136 Temp book "A"

Personal and Medical History of Louis Erickson.

HONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1321	No. for year,	119
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of Admission,	April 11-1887.	Cause,	Unknown.
How Sent,	J. of Prob. (E. S. Conman)	Form,	"Acute depressed"
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None"
Age,	43	Suicidal or not,	Unknown
Civil condition,	Widower	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	3	Duration,	Unknown
Occupation,	Shoemaker	No. of attack,	Unknown
Degree of education,	Unknown	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Unknown	Time of leaving,	June 10-1887
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	2 mos
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Mrs. Mary Hans (Hans daughter, mother), Roseau Center, Roseau Co., Minn.		

This man was brought here by Dept. Sheriff Jos. Lulling. His history is unknown. He was picked up on the street in St. Paul three days ago, and the only information about him not given by himself is that the form of attack is "acute, depressed", and that insanity is manifested in a "general" way. The other facts given above are from his own statements.

May 1-1887 - Has appeared quiet and somewhat depressed since admission. No delusions made out; answers questions coherently and has worked steadily on the ward. Habits clean. Is willing and obliging. Eats and sleeps well.

May 12-1887 - Three days after last note patient had an acute maniacal attack; yelling, fighting, jumping about and demanding self. Tried twice to elope. Has now become quiet again and is nearly as well as before. R Sodium Cl gtt ij recently.

June 10-1887 - Eloped to-day and made his escape. Has been working outside and on the ward.

Discharged
Nov. 9-1887.
Judge of Prob. and corres. notified.

John F. Haines. Cont'd fr 72.

Feby 24/91 Complains of a cold in head & nose. March 4/91 Feels badly. Ord to bed. March 11-91. Put to bed. P. accel. T 102.2; has a chill. Br No cough. P 100 R 19. T 102.5 March 12-91. P 100, feels better Br P 104. March 13/91 Feels better P 87. Br P 96. 3/14 P. 72. March 30-91. In bed. P 92 T 99.8; had fits. March 31/91 Complains of being "nervous". May 4-91. Is constipated May 27/91 Is constipated June 2-91. Got into trouble with fellow patient. June 10-91. Feels sick; had some spells. June 30/91 Is constipated. July 12-91. Is a little feebler; but sallow; has acne; bromides not well borne; quickly produce acne. Fits as usual. Wants to go home. Writes friends as usual. See letter of June, in which he threatens to get out by some means or die. Patient for some time plotted escape; moved to 33; here made several keys; taken from him.

See further Page 86

Personal and Medical History of John Battleson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1322	No. for year,	120.
Residence,	Bancroft, Freeborn Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Uncle.
Date of Admission,	Apr. 12-1887.	Cause,	Unknown
How Sent,	J. of Prob. (H. Blackmer)	Form,	Chronic
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Dyspepsia (hypochondria)
Age,	44.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1885
Children,	0	Duration,	2?
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	42.
Habits,	Formerly intemp. Drinks some yet.	Time of leaving,	Apr. 26. 1890
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Transferred to Hastings.
Correspondent,	Sheriff Larson, Albert Lea B. J. Battelson, Albert Lea.		Box 575.

This man was brought here by Sheriff Larson with the following history. One uncle has been insane. Has always been peculiar in his disposition. "Has formerly somewhat intemperate, but is reasonably temperate now." He "has some dyspepsia (hypochondria)." "This was the first [attack of insanity], but he had always been a peculiar and queerly acting boy and man." "About two years ago his trouble, which had existed for six or eight years, became more pronounced; he became quiet, melancholy and depressed." Insanity is now manifested by "delusions, hallucinations - thinks he has lost quite a sum of money; imagines he sees images in his room". Has shown no disposition to injure self or others, and is neither filthy nor destructive. Has been "treated for dyspepsia or indigestion without much relief to existing conditions of mind."

April 16-1887 - ℞ Elixir Ferri et Cinchonae B.P.C.

May 12-1887 - Is quiet and depressed and homesick. Has twice tried to elope. Is deluded - is constantly worried as to the contents of the pockets of his old coat - imagines there is something dangerous in them. At another time insisted he must see the Sheriff immediately, and therefore refused to come back from walking and had to be brought in by force. Helps with the dining-room work. Has been troubled some by insomnia and required several sleeping-doses, but for last few nights has slept well.

Jno B. Johnson
John Battleson
Jno Espereth.

B. J. Hermanson (cousin)
Bancroft Freeborn Co.

now seems to be in constant fear that he will die soon. Talks only when spoken to. Bodily health is good, but complained after he always says he is "sick". Eats and sleeps well. Medicine recently changed to Elix. Ferr. et Cinch. B.P.C. Elixir discontinued. Has some cough and expectorates freely at night. ℞ Tr. Bella. m x in wine t.i.d.

Sept. 8-1887 - Sweats are much relieved by above treatment, which is continued.

Oct. 9-1887 - Not so deluded nor so much in fear as formerly. Still complains of being "nervous". Says he used to fear he was going to die; and waved fear some harmless object, as a button, until he examined it. Bodily health has also improved. Night sweats have ceased and he has gained flesh. Bella. discontinued about two weeks ago. Works daily on the ward.

Jan. 11-1888 - Has lost some in weight. Seems to be in state of mild (partial) dementia with depression. Works outside and on the ward.

March 28-1888 - No change noticeable. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.

June 28-1888 - Last notes still hold good. Oct. 2-1888 - No special change.

Jan. 18-1889 - No material change.

Apr. 23-1889 - Bodily health good, works in the dining-room. Is growing demented; memory poor and at times he is exceedingly stupid; at others he talks quite clearly & freely. Is quiet, obedient & orderly.

Aug 28-1889 Neat, quiet orderly and a good worker in the dining room.

Apr 12/90. Quiet, clean, neat; rarely says anything. Works in dining room. In fair health. No medicine. July 16/90 No change. No med. Works as usual.

Oct 31/90 No change. March 7-91. Works daily in dining room. Seems very much afraid at times and acts as though some one was going to hit him. Fairly clean but not very tidy. June 4-91 No especial change. Works in the dining room daily in the same dazed way. Bodily health fair. Aug 14-91 No change in health or mentality.

Dementia-1-1891. Decaudary Dementia. Fair health. Good and clean in habits. Pulse 86, soft and regular. Works daily in dining room. Is afraid nearly all the time that some one will hurt him and wants to be alone.

Feb-15-92. Shows no change unless that he is more demented. Good health.

May-25-92. (Weighs 119½, medium good appetite, but pale. Bowels regular. Talks incoherent and only when spoken to. Walks out and about ward, and moves slowly. Works well and willingly. Dresses & cares for self, is clean.

Sept-6-92. Weighs 126, has medium appetite, but is pale. Talks calmly and only when spoken to. Goes out and works well and willingly. Dresses & cares for self, is clean, tidy and good-natured. Changeable.

Nov. 10-92 - Wt. 121 - Health fair - works willingly every day in dining room - speaks when spoken to - is fairly neat - Taken no med. Mch. 6-93 Wt. 122½ No change in his condition - he is very quiet & never complains. (p. 67.)

Personal and Medical History of John Bo[illegible]

BONELL PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1322	No. for year,	12
Residence,	Bancroft, Freeborn Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	Uncle
Date of Admission,	Apr. 12-1887.	Cause,	Unknown
How Sent,	J. of Inv. (H. Blackmer)	Form,	Chronic
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Dyspepsia (hypochondria)
Age,	44.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1885
Children,	0d	Duration,	2y
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	42.
Habits,	Formerly intemp. Drinks some yet.	Time of leaving,	Apr. 26. 1890
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Transferred to Hastings.
Correspondent,	Sheriff Larson, Albert Lea, P. O. Bottolfson, Albert Lea.		Box 575.

This man was brought here by Sheriff Larson with the following history. One uncles has been insane. "Has always been peculiar in his disposition". "Has formerly somewhat intemperate, but is reasonably temperate now". He "has some dyspepsia (hypochondria)". "This was the first [attack of insanity], but he had always been a peculiar and queerly acting boy and man." "About two years ago his trouble, which had existed for six or eight years, became more pronounced; he became quiet, melancholy and depressed" Insanity is now manifested by "delusions, hallucinations - thinks he has lost quite a sum of money; imagines he sees images in his room". Has shown no disposition to injure self or others, and is neither filthy nor destructive. Has been "treated for dyspepsia or indigestion without much relief to existing conditions of mind."

April 16-1887 - ℞ Elixir Ferri et Cinchonae B.P. ℥ss.

May 12-1887 - Is quiet and depressed and homesick. Has twice tried to elope. Is deluded - is constantly worried as to the contents of the pockets of his old coat - imagines there is something dangerous in them. At another time insisted he must see the Sheriff immediately, and therefore refused to come back from walking and had to be brought in by force. Helps with the dining-room work. Has been troubled some by insomnia and required several sleeping-doses, but for last ten nights has slept well.

July 25-1887 - Now seems to be in constant fear that he will do something wrong. Speaks only when spoken to. Bodily health is good but when it is inquired after he always says he is "sick". Eats and sleeps well. Medicine recently changed to Elix. Fer. et Cinch. B.P. ℥ss.

Aug. 21-1887 - Tonic Elixir discontinued. Has some cough and sweats profusely at night. ℞ Tr. Bella. m x in wine t.i.d.

Sept. 8-1887 - Sweats are much relieved by above treatment, which is continued.

Oct. 9-1887 - Not so deluded nor so much in fear as formerly. Still complains of being "nervous". Says he used to fear he was going to die; and waned fear some harmless object, as a button, until he examined it. Bodily health has also improved. Night sweats have ceased and he has gained flesh. Bella. discontinued about two weeks ago. Works daily on the ward.

Jan. 11-1888 - Has lost some in weight. Seems to be in state of mild (partial) demential, with depression. Works outside and on the ward.

March 28-1888 - No change noticeable. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.

June 28-1888 - Last notes still hold good. Oct. 2-1888 - No special change.

Jan. 18-1889 - No material change.

Apr. 23-1889 - Bodily health good, works in the dining-room. Is growing demented; memory poor and at times he is exceedingly stupid; at others he talks quite clearly & freely. Is quiet, obedient & orderly.

Aug. 28-1889 Neat, quiet orderly and a good worker in the dining room.

Apr. 12/90. Quiet, clean, neat; rarely says anything. Works in dining room. In fair health. No medicine. July 16/90 No change. No med. Walks as usual.

Oct. 31/90 No change. March 7-91. Works daily in dining room. Seems very much afraid at times and acts as though some one was going to hit him. Fairly clean but not very tidy. June 4-91 No especial change. Works in the dining room daily in the same cleared way. Bodily health fair. Aug. 17-91 No change in health or mentality.

December 1-1891. Record any Dementia. Fair health. Good and clean in habits. Pulse 84, soft and regular. Works daily in dining room. Is afraid nearly all the time that some one will hurt him and wants to be alone.

Feb. 15-92. Shows no change unless that he is more demented. Good health.

May 25-92 Weighs 119½, medium good appetite, bad pulse. Bowels regular. Talks incoherent and only when spoken to. Works out and about ward, and moves slowly. Works well and willingly. Dresses & cares for self, is clean.

Sept. 6-92. Weighs 120, has medium appetite, but is pale. Talks calmly and only when spoken to. Goes out and works well and willingly. Dresses & cares for self, is clean, tidy and good-natured. Changeable.

Nov. 10-92 - Wt. 121 - Health fair - works willingly every day in dining room speaks when spoken to - is fairly neat - Taken no med. Mch. 6-93 Wt. 122½ No change in his condition - he is very quiet & never complains. (V. 67).

Personal and Medical History of J. R. Labarre.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1323	No. for year,	121
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	A first cousin interp.
Date of Admission,	April 13-1887.	Cause,	Domestic Infelicity.
How Sent,	Jo. of Prob. (E. S. Forman)	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Syphilis.
Age,	27	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single (Separated)	Date of attack,	1887 (last paroxysm)
Children,	None	Duration,	Has been a hard drinker for 8 yrs.
Occupation,	Real Estate.	No. of attack,	Many.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	24 +
Habits,	Intemp. & Immoral	Time of leaving,	May 3 - 1887.
Nativity,	Illinois.	Time in hospital,	20 d
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Mrs. Geo. H. Walsh (sister)		893 N. Oak St., St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought here by his sister, Mrs. Geo. H. Walsh. He is committed on an inebriate warrant. A cousin has been intemperate. He is divorced or separated from his wife, and domestic unhappiness is said to have brought on intemperance. He has been a hard drinker for about three years, but drank moderately for several years previously. At intervals of about three months he goes on "sprees" of from 1 to 6 weeks duration of steady drinking. It has been about 7 wks since his last paroxysm of drinking. Between these paroxysms he has very little appetite for drink. He has contracted Syphilis. Has never had delirium tremens. Has had two "fits", the last one about 8 months ago, the other about six weeks before that, during which he lost consciousness and foamed at the mouth. Form of liquor used - whiskey. The above facts are given on admission by patient and his sister, Mrs. Walsh.

Apr. 13-1887 - Rx bitter tonic before each meal - rather as a placebo. Bodily condition seems excellent.

May 3-1887 - Has remained rational. Pleasant, cheerful and industrious, working daily on the ward. Bitters have been continued. Allowed to go home to-day at request of his friends, in care of Dr. Bowers as far as Anatoma.

Discharged
Aug. 3 - 1887.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified

Ezra Beckley. Cont'd fr p. 128.

July 12-91. Health good. Loud talking & Works. Recently had cap cut by blow from a fellow patient. Stitched. Healing well.

from page 69.

Bridget Haggerty

~~Sept~~ Nov 26'93. Very noisy at times. Works steadily in dining room. Appetite good. Bowels constipated. Complains of pain in side occasionally. Dec'g 93. Works steadily in dining room. Is quite noisy at times. Appetite good. Goes riding & walking. Jany 30-94. Appetite quite good. Complains of constipation. Scolds & talks noisily at times. Talk incoherent. Mch 28-94. Works steadily in the dining room. Scolds & talks noisily at times. Complains of pain in Side. Appetite good. Apr 30-94. Works steadily in the dining room. Is extremely noisy at times. Complains of pain in side. Appetite fair. May 31-94. No change noticeable. June 30-94. Is quiet most of the time. Works in dining room. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Bowels regular. Goes riding & walking. July 31-94. Is quite disturbed this A.M. had to be put out of dining room. Quarrels with guard a good deal both with the Attys. Aug 31-94. Works steadily in the dining room. Talks & scolds noisily at times. Appetite very poor. Bowels Constipated. Goes riding & walking. Sept 29-94. Appetite very poor, bowels constipated. Works. Wants to work all the time. Scolds when not allowed to work in dining room. Oct 31-94. Goes riding & walking & scolds about the work. Takes medicine but appetite dont seem to improve any. Nov 30-94. Appetite very poor. Bowels constipated. No change mentally. Dec 30-94. Appetite very poor, eats nothing but ch special. Has down a great deal during the day. Bowels constipated. Jany 31-95. Talks & scolds about the work. Febr 28-95. No change. Goes riding and walking. Febry 23-95. Transf. to B 4. Febry 27-95. Appetite very poor. Bowels constipated. No change otherwise. March ~~April~~ May 95. Appetite poor. Bowels constipated. Takes cathartics every few days. Noisy at times; talks when sober but does not complain. Assists with the work when allowed to do so.

June 20. Appetite poor. Has specials. Bowels constipated. Takes cathartics. Goes riding & walking. July 15. Noisy at times; talks incessantly. Aug 20. Very annoying & troublesome to get along with. Aug 31. Appetite fairly good. Bowels regular. Sept Oct & Nov - Appetite fairly good - Bowels regular. Neat & Clean in Habits - Talks incessantly.

Dec 20. Appetite poor, has specials; Assists in washing dishes. Bowels regular. Goes riding & walking. Jan 96. Quite noisy at times. Feb 96. Very neat & clean in habits. May 15. Assists in washing dishes: Appetite fairly good: Has specials: Goes riding & walking. Extremely noisy at times: Talks incessantly. Apr 96. No change. Trans to Summer Apr 24. Awake all night; Noisy two hours. Apr 30. Sept & Nov. Very quiet when awake.

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. S. L. Phelps: June 96. Appetite good: dirty & untidy: works in Dining room: talks incoherently: Genl health good: Oct 96. Appetite fair: talk incoherent: works in dining room. Feb 97: - In better flesh & stronger than a year ago: mentally the same: Apr 97: - Appetite good: Habits untidy: still works: takes out door exercise: Genl health good. Aug 97: - Lungs & heart examined: Chest expansion normal: percussion note normal: breath sounds normal. Heart Sounds: - Apex beat displaced about 1½ in. downward & to the left. Pulse 79: Regular. (Cont'd by Dr. A. H. Phelps) Oct 31/97 General health seems to be fairly good: rather noisy & incoherent: Nov 9th 98 Weight 130 lbs. Jan 7th 99 No especial change has been noted during intervening period: physical health seems fairly good.

Personal and Medical History of Anastasia Britton.

BONNER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1324	No. for year,	122.
Residence,	Caledonia, Houston Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	Mother.
Date of Admission,	April 14-1887	Cause,	Unknown.
How Sent,	J. of Pro b. (A. J. Sibynn.)	Form,	"Acute" Melancholia
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None"
Age,	22	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,		Duration,	1 m ±
Occupation,	"Housework"	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	22
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Dec. 3-1887
Nativity,	New York.	Time in hospital,	7 m-17 d.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Recovered -
Correspondent,	Michael W. Britton, (cousin),		

This woman was brought here by her cousins M. W. Britton & Mrs. Rentsberger. Few particulars are given concerning her. Her mother was insane. Exciting cause of this attack unknown. Insanity began less than a month ago - this is the first attack. Has shown no disposition to injure self or others. Habits not clean. Has been in hand-cuffs in jail. Has never been under medical treatment.

April 28-1887 - R Elixir Ferri et Strychnae B.P.C.

May 12-1887 - For the first four days her condition of mind was quite bad - delusions in regard to her money and other property eg. she was very wealthy and was put in this Hospital to deprive her of her property; was poisoned by her medicine, which she refused to take. After this she seemed to be less deluded, but is extremely saucy and contrary, and has used, occasionally, very foul and abusive language. She delights in mischief, rolling about on the beds, pretending to be sick, whining and trying to weep when the physicians come in on the ward. To-day she endeavored to elope and when caught and returned insisted she was bitten by a snake on the knee.

July 11-1887 - Lately has seemed quite rational but is still mythomaniacal, being especially inclined to weep. Works daily on the hall.

Sept. 1-1887 - Has improved much since last note. Is rational and industrious, but somewhat depressed and petulant.

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. August Ziegler

1892 Diagnosis - Pneumonia - Abar.

DATE	HOUR A.M.	HOUR P.M.	PULSE A.M.	PULSE P.M.	RESPIR. A.M.	RESPIR. P.M.	TEMPERAT. A.M.	TEMPERAT. P.M.	OTHER DATA
Jany 24			96			14		104.6	A.M. Is bad headache
				96					P.M. Headache back ache. Has ~~aches~~ pains posteriorly in lungs
" 25			78				100.8		has diarrh: ate some
				82				101.4	Diarrh ceased
									Pain in left side examination
" 26			90		26		103.1	104.2	pneumonia
				90	26	34	103.1	104.2	Refused Medicine
" 27			96		35		103.4		Tong coated + dry
				98				104.3	Extremly faulty
" 28			96		30		103.0		Pulse rather weak, pulse
				99					some irregularities noted.
						32		103.5	Cough + quite a one movement
" 29			97		29		103.2		of bowels
				101		33		104.4	Diarrh ~~2~~ passages. No cough
									does not eat well
" 30			102		27		103.4		Has some stim passages (3 m)
				102		41		103.8	
" 31			101		29		103.3		Eats rather poorly
				106		40		103.6	Bowels moved time
Febry 1			104		37		102.5		ate nothing Drank Milk
				104		35		103.6	and coffee
" 2			102		34		103.4		Took Medicine
				102		41		103.0	Diarrh, Bowels moved
									five times
									Pulse and Resp both
									irregular ate some
" 3			118		42		103.4		Cough, some little dirsh
		5.30		108		30		101.2	Pulse at times very dreq
									and small - Bowels diarrh
									passages bloody
" 4	8 am		115		32				
	930.		114		36		101.9		
		1		112		44			Ate nothing except milk
		2						101.9	Pulse now irreg. Resp. dreq
		5	110		33				
		8		110		34		101.9	
" 5	9		108		41		100.4		
	1015								Drank some milk
		2		114		36		102.5	" Milk and urine
				106		38		102.3	
" 6	8		66		57				Has eaten nothing + won't
	930		71		59		102.5		take medicine
									Died
	11 00								

Post mortem suspicion that it was a combination of pneumonia with Typhoid fever is held by the attending physician, the writer (See Osler's Practice of Medicine, page 24).

Died.

=

=

=

Personal and Medical History of

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1324	No. for year,	
Residence,	Caledonia, Houston Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	Mother.
Date of Admission,	April 14-1887	Cause,	Unknown.
How Sent,	Jo. Prob. (A. J. Sylvan.)	Form,	"Acute" Melancholia
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None"
Age,	22	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,		Duration,	1 mo ±
Occupation,	"Housework"	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	22
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Dec. 8. 1887
Nativity,	New York.	Time in hospital,	7 m. 17 d.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Michael H. Britton, (cousin),		

This woman was brought here by her cousins M. H. Britton & Mrs. Hentsberger. Few particulars are given concerning her. Her mother was insane. Exciting cause of this attack unknown. Insanity began less than a month ago — this is the first attack. Has shown no disposition to injure self or others. Habits not clean. Has been in hand-cuffs in jail. Has never been under medical treatment.

April 28-1887 — ℞ Elixir Ferri et Cinchonae B.P. 3ss.

May 12-1887 — For the first four days her condition of mind was quite bad — delusions in regard to her money and other property e.g. she was very wealthy and was put in this Hospital to deprive her of her property; was being poisoned by her medicine, which she refused to take. After this she seemed to be less deluded, but is extremely saucy and contrary, and has used, occasionally, very foul and abusive language. She delights in mischief, rolling about on the beds, pretending to be sick, whining and trying to weep when the physicians come in on the ward. To-day she endeavored to elope and when caught and returned insisted she was bitten by a snake on the knee.

July 11-1887 — Lately has seemed quite rational but is still mythological, being especially inclined to weep. Works daily on the hall.

Sept. 1-1887 — Has improved much since last note. Is rational and industrious, but somewhat depressed and petulant.

11-1887 — Has improved and now seems entirely recovered.

Dec. 8-1888 — Went home on trial with brother in-law.

Discharged. Feb. 8-1888.

Judge of Prob. notified.

August Ziegler continued from p. 48

Jany 24/92 Is mourning did not get up. Had not been complaining. Now has headache; tongue dry brown coated. Pulse 96. BM Feels badly; headache, backache, chest sore; rales (crepitant) found at base posteriorly. P96 R14 T104.6.

Jany 25/92 - Under dose of Phenacetin, Calomel & Quinine, symptoms lessened. P78. T100.8; diarrhoea, (due to calomel); ate some. BM P82 T101.7. Diarrhoea has ceased.

Jany 26/92 Is worse again. Fever gone up. Some pain in left side, posteriorly; some cough. Examination showed area of dullness, soreness, higher pitched respiratory murmur, crepitant rales. Diagnosis lobar pneumonia. Cotton jacket put on. Medicine prescribed was refused by patient.

Jany 27/92 Refused food offered between meals; refused medicine. Tongue dry & coated.

Jany 28/92 Feels some what better. Pulse weaker. Takes no medicine.

Jany 29/92 Feels fairly well. No cough; eats poorly. Consents to take some wine.

Feby 1/92 Pulse full, rather soft. Does not cough. Has diarrhoea. Tongue heavily coated & dry.

" 3/92 Pulse 115, intermittent; has dyspnoea quite marked. BM Has been chilly. Pulse at times very irregular. Takes some food & medicine.

Feby 4/92 Pulse very irregular at times.

Feby 5/92 Had two thin bloody stools during the night.

Feby 6/92 Failing rapidly; right hand white & cold, no pulse at wrist. Left blue & cold; pulse feebly perceptible at wrist. At 11 Am. Died.

No autopsy was held. Remains removed by son; notification to friends attempted thro judge of Probate; son saw newspaper notice of his father's sickness. No letters from relatives had been recd for years.

Patient suffered from distinct lobar pneumonia; the nature of the accompanying diarrhoea, at times bloody; the meaning of the persistence of the fever, no crisis occurring, is not certainly known but suspicion that it was a combination of pneumonia with Typhoid fever is held by the attending physician, the writer (See Osler's Practice of Medicine, page 24).

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Andrew M. Peterson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1325	No. for year,	123.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of Admission,	April 14-1887.	Cause,	Unknown.
How Sent,	J. of Prob. (F. von Schlegel)	Form,	"Rev. depressed."
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None."
Age,	39	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	2	Duration,	Unknown.
Occupation,	"Trader"	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	?
Habits,	Unknown	Time of leaving,	July 31. 1893.
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	6 years. 3 mos. 16 days.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Transf. to F. Falls.
Correspondent,			2807 Lake St., Minneapolis, Minn.

This man was brought here by Sheriff Swanson. Few facts are given in regard to his case: causes of insanity not known; has been "perhaps immoderate in use of tobacco". No accompanying bodily disorder; no preceding disease or peculiarity. This is the first attack, has been "coming on gradually" and is now manifested by "general, melancholy." Has shown no disposition to homicide, suicide, filthy habits or destruction of clothing.

Apr. 15-1887 - Odd and rather incoherent in his remarks. Objects strongly to having medicine sent him, but would like a box of Ayer's pills - a "whole box" - no substitute will do.

Apr. 18-1887 - Incoherent and deluded usually; occasionally quite coherent and rational for a while.

July 18-1887 - Little or no change since last note. Manner of speech is usually rather abrupt, but seldom speaks unless addressed. Usually answers correctly and rationally. His actions are more crazy than his speech, especially when he is alone or thinks himself unobserved. Has been somewhat destructive and mischievous, bringing in trash from outside, turning pictures to the wall, inverting dishes, talking to self and arranging pebbles on the window-sills. Eats and sleeps well and is an accommodating and industrious worker. Usually works on the hall, sometimes out of doors.

Oct. 7-1887 - Actions somewhat less crazy; occasionally to self. General condition not noticeably changed. Is quite contented here and works industriously in dining-room and outside.

Jan. 11-1888 Quiet and industrious. Deluded; speech rather incoherent.
Feb. 28-1888 Works daily in the kitchen. No change in mental condition.
June 28-1888 - No change. Bodily health good. No medicine.
Oct. 2-1888 - Looks well. Still hold good. Works daily in the kitchen.
Jan. 18-1889 - No material change in his condition since last note.
Apr. 30-1889 - No material change in his condition; does no work now.
July 1/90 In good health. During winter did not work. Since middle of Apr has been working outside. Answers greetings pleasantly. Says but little. Clean & neat. Quiet, well behaved. No medicine.
July 16/90 Works outside, Health good. Oct. 31/90 No change.
March 7-91 Has done similar work outside this winter. Untidy, inclined to be dirty and mental condition seems to be failing. June 4-91. Works in Stone quarry. Is badly off at present. Dirty & untidy. Bodily health good. Aug. 14-91. Is working daily in Stone quarry, is in good bodily health, is very untidy and dirty and mental condition shows no change.
December 1-1891. Secondary Dementia. Good health. Dirty and untidy. Pulse 81, quiet and irregular. Works out doors most of the time. Has habit of picking up every little thing and hoarding it away.
Feb. 15-92. No special change since last note. Works out & is in good health.
May 28-92 Eats well, looks well. Talks profane, incoherent and to self, otherwise only when spoken to. Walks out. Works well and willingly. Dresses and cares for self. Is clean, tidy and good-natured.
Sept. 6-92. Weighs 145, eats well and looks well. Talks calmly and incoherently and only when spoken to. Goes out, is prompt and eats in one place usually. He works well and willingly, and dresses self, but is slovenly. He is good-natured. Nov. 10-92. Wt. 152 - health fair works now, causes no trouble Mch. 6-93. Wt. 148 - No change in his condition
May 31. 93. He is a very troublesome patient, has repeatedly taken knives & meat away from the dog, appropriated clothing, & otherwise annoyed the cook. He eats in a room & gets out & walks for exercise.
July 31. 93. Transferred to Fergus Falls.

Personal and Medical History of George Francisco.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1326	No. for year,	124
Residence,	Jamestown, D. T. (asylum)	Insane relations,	
Date of Admission,	April 14 - 1887.	Cause,	
How Sent,	Dep. Prob. J. von Schlegel	Form,	
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None, apparently
Age,	30 (about)	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Carpenter	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	May 3 - 1888
Nativity,		Time in hospital,	1 y 19 d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	B. Frank Francisco, Fayette, Fayette Co. Iowa (brother)		

This man was brought here by Sheriff Swenson. No information is given except that the form of attack is "chronic and excited." "No coherent statements to be obtained from him" the papers say.

Apr. 28-1887- Patient has remained quiet, peaceable and well behaved since admission. His bodily health has remained good, tho' he complains of occasional headaches, and is somewhat spare as to flesh. He confesses to occasional masturbation. Has hallucinations of hearing - voices talking to or about him. Has confused delusions concerning property left him and concerning his civil condition - does not remember being married, but thinks that he may have a wife, who is possibly here and who perhaps goes under some other name - he was told so, he says. Thinks he has been "charmed" and all this doubt in his mind is a result of this influence. He eats and sleeps well without medicine. Pupils contracted, and left larger than right.

Apr. 29-'87. R. Tonic Elixir B. D. X.

July 25-1887- Recently wrote a letter giving expression to extravagant delusions in regard to sexual matters. Bodily health good. Has worked steadily in the laundry for over two months. Tonic continued. Aug. 17-1887 - Tonic discontinued.

Oct. 9-1887- Continues to work steadily in the laundry. No special change in mental condition. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Nov. 11-1887- Condition of pupils remains the same. Has done no work for the past month - got "tired". Jan. 11-'88- No special change.

March 28-1888- Works irregularly in the laundry. No special change in either mental or bodily condition.

May 3-1888- Eloped to-day, althó informed that he was soon to be sentenced

NAME. Fred. Stutteman

DATE, 1893.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	SAIN.	LOCO.
Sept 5th	156½	84		1½
Oct 4th	157	72		1½
Nov 7th	154½	68		1½
Dec 5th	155	68	½	
Jany 3d 1893	153½	71		1½
Feby 3d	157	81	1½	
March 2d	157	72	½	
April 4th	154½	71		2½
May 3d	156	74	1½	

...ged
...1888.

...tteman (from page 68).

...patient and in part lyes room-mate in the former's ...ual manner of complaint. Aug 25/92. Is always ...uring the past summer, was more cheerful, and seem... ...what he considers his unfortunate lot. Has lately, however, ... Personal habits + conduct are good. Bodily health has ...t 6 months, between the 5th ult + 3d inst. ——— ...lds. Oct 27/92. Reported as Coughing + complain... ...8/92. Complains of his chest paining him and ... cough + cold. Jan 10/93. Uniformly quiet ... well. Recently passed through one of his "spells" ... do, no one caring anything for him + everybody ... of which he complains also of physical ...arch 20/93. Complains of pain in bowels + diarrhoea ..., almost every 2 days heretofore all night + was not ... room. Patient has during the past few years, had ...d. While the ideas are not well defined delusions ... of a delusive character. May 1/93. Patient ... was given. May 3 93. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Has had ... Mostly all the time gambling about something since 5 93 ...nd of pain in his back. Appetite poor. Sustained by milk ...

"just fault when not feeling well. Coughs considerably mornings. Aug. 2 93 W. 155. Pulse. Aug 15 93 Has had no spells for some time. Does not cough as much. Never vomits. Bowels. Aug 20 93 Complains of headache. Aug 22 93 Has a spell this week. Is disoriented and talks to himself. Aug 30 93. Walks standing wags on board. Sept 1 93 W 153½ Pulse. Sept 10 93 Does not complain of just fault & sound of late. Has had a cough mostly during the morning. Oct. 4 93 W 159½ Pulse. Oct 31 93 Has had no spell. during this month. Appetite good. Is good worker & vomits. Nov 2 93 W 153½ Pulse. Nov 30 93. Has a spell of talking to himself & finding fault with almost everything & everybody. While vomits Nov.

Personal and Medical History of [illegible]

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1326
Residence,	Jamestown, D. C
Date of Admission,	April 14 -
How Sent,	J. of Prob. [illegible]
Sex,	Man.
Age,	30 (about
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	
Occupation,	Carpenter
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	
Habits,	Intemperate
Nativity,	
Predisposing cause,	
Correspondent,	K. Frank Francisco, Fayette, Fayette Co. Iowa (brother)

Time in hospital, 17 days

Result, Improved

This man was brought here by Sheriff Svenson. No information is given except that the form of attack is "chronic and excited." "No coherent statements to be obtained from him" the papers say.

Apr. 28-1887- Patient has remained quiet, peaceable and well-behaved since admission. His bodily health has remained good, tho' he complains of occasional headaches, and is somewhat spare as to flesh. He confesses to occasional masturbation. Has hallucinations of hearing - voices talking to or about him. Has confused delusions concerning property left him and concerning his civil condition - does not remember being married, but thinks that he may have a wife, who is possibly here and who perhaps goes under some other name - he was told so, he says. Thinks he has been "charmed" and all this doubt in his mind is a result of this influence. He eats and sleeps well without medicine. Pupils contracted and left larger than right.

Apr. 29-'87. R. Tonic Chlpic B.D.D.

July 25-1887- Recently wrote a letter giving expression to extravagant delusions in regard to sexual matters. Bodily health good. Has worked steadily in the laundry for over two months. Tonic continued Aug. 17-1887- Tonic discontinued

Oct. 9-1887- Continues to work steadily in the laundry. No special change in mental condition. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Hospital of Insane.
Sept 21 1892.

W. Logan. Brookenridge.

Dear Honorable Sir.

I thought to take refuge to you in my trouble, I hope you will listen to me, and help me from ~~Dr~~ treatment ~~I~~ can not more be denied they do wrong to me. They really plague me to death

Manny times I take refuge to Patients and try to get help and try to get my folks to me to procect me I am a poor Writer but enough to explain You

-1887- Condition of pupils remains the same. Has done no work for ast month - got "tired". Jan. 11-'88- No special change. 28-1888- Works irregularly in the laundry. No special in either mental or bodily condition.
-1888- Eloped to-day, altho' informed that he was soon to be sent out

ged
1888.

tteman (from page 68).
patient and in part by his room-mate in the former's
ient's manner of complaint. Aug 25/92. Is always
uring the past summer, was more cheerful, and freer
what he considers his forgone lot. Has lately, however,
. Personal habits + conduct are good. Bodily health has
f 6 pounds, between the 5th ult + 3d inst. ——
lls. Oct 27/92. Reported as coughing + complain-
8/92. Complains of his chest paining him and
cough + cold. Jan 10/93. Uniformly quiet
well. Recently passed through one of his "spells"
s, no one caring anything for him + everybody
d of which he complains also of physical
March 20/93. Complains of pain in bowels + diarrhoea
, almost agony. says he cried all night + was not
room. Patient has during the past few years, had
d. While the ideas are not well defined delusions
of a delusive character. May 1/93. Patient
was given. May 3 93. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Has had
n. Mostly all the time grumbling about something since 5 93.
nds of pain in his head. Appetite poor. Inclined to grumble
first fault when not feeling well. Coughs considerably mornings. Aug. 2 93. Wt. 155. Pyl. Aug 15 93. Has had
no spells for some time. Does not cough as much. Never works the 6th. Aug 20 93. Complains of headache.
Aug 22 93. Has a spell this week. Is discontented and talks to himself. Aug 30 93. Works at making rugs
on board. Sept 1 93. Wt 153½. P 86. Sept 10 93. Does not complain of fault finding of late.
Has had a cough mostly during the morning. Oct. 4 93. Wt 154½. P 80. Oct 31 93. Has had no
spell. during this month. Appetite good. Is good cook or tries. Nov 2 93. Wt 153½. P 80
Nov 9 93. Has a spell of talking to himself + finding fault with almost everything + everybody. While
out 6 P 109.

Personal and Medical History of George Francisco.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1326	No. for year,	124
Residence,	Jamestown, D. T. (asylum)	Insane relations,	
Date of Admission,	April 14 - 1887.	Cause,	
How Sent,	Off. Prob. Ct. von Schlegel	Form,	
Sex,	Marr.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None, apparently"
Age,	30 (about)	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	
Children,		Durati	
Occupation,	Carpenter	No. of	
Degree of education,		No. of	
Profession of religion,		Age at	
Habits,	Intemperate	Time	
Nativity,		Time i	
Predisposing cause,		Result	
Correspondent,	K. Frank Francisco, Fayette		

This man was brought here b
tion is given except that the form
alted." "No coherent statements to be
say.

Apr. 28-1887- Patient has rem
well behaved since admission.
good, tho' he complains of occasional
spare as to flesh. He confesses to
Has hallucinations of hearing - so
Has confused delusions concerni
cerning his civil condition - does
but thinks that he may have a
and who perhaps goes under some othe
says. Thinks he has been "charmed"
mind is a result of this influence.
Without medicine. Pupils contracted
Apr. 29-'87. R. Tonic Elixir B. & C.
July 25-1887- Recently wrote a letter giving expression to extravagant
delusions in regard to sexual matters. Bodily health good. Has
worked steadily in the laundry for over two months. Tonic
continued Aug. 17-1887- Tonic discontinued
Oct. 9-1887- Continues to work steadily in the laundry. No spe-
cial change in mental condition. Bodily health good. No medicine.

I can & do Friend no Matter
how good and Kind and how
Hard Labour I do for a Many
after little while he Had too
Keep away from me —
how shall I Stand at as a
Human being for away
from relation and Hean
no help. for wich I take public

To the County Attorney:
It seems frightful that there
should be such things
as come to light so often
in this country — a man
against whom no well -
founded charge can be made
- not even manslaughter
if as he says he killed
the man accidentally in
self defense while both
were under the influence
of liquor —
this man serving a life
sentence — at Stillwater
9 years and here five —
when so many of the
rich and powerful are
at liberty - having
committed [illegible] crimes
known to all — that on
the statute books are
under life penalty —
— if justice is to be done
this man let it be at once
— there is no time to lose —
longer waiting may
drive him beyond the
possibility of it —
He has worked regularly
here and at Stillwater —
and like fair with right
treatment to live a
long and useful life —
tho' now 47 years of
age —

Nov. 11-1887- Condition of pupils remains the same. Has done no work for the past month — got "tired". Jan. 11-'88- No special change. March 28-1888- Works irregularly in the laundry. No special change in either mental or bodily condition. May 3-1888- Eloped to-day, at this informed that he was soon to be sent out

ged
1888.

tteman (from page 68).
patient and in part by his room-mate in the former's
ists' manner of complaint. Aug 27/92. Is always
during the past summer, was more cheerful, and seem
what he considers his forgone lot. Was lately known,
. Personal habits & conduct are good. Bodily health has
of 6 pounds, between the 5th ult & 3d inst. — —
olds. Oct 27/92. Reported as coughing & complain-
8/92. Complains of his chest paining him and
cough & cold. Jan 10/93. Uniformly quiet
well. Recently passed through one of his "spells"
ds, no one caring anything for him & everybody
d of which he complains also of physical
March 20/93. Complains of pain in bowels & diarrhoea.
, almost agony, days he cried all night & was not
room. Patient has during the past few years, had
nd. While the ideas are not well defined delusions
of a delusive character. May 1/93 Patient
was given. May 3, 93 Appetite good. Bowels: Has had
ter. Mostly all the time grumbling about something since 5/93
ound of pain in his head. Appetite poor. Induced by trouble
Just finished when not feeling well. Coughs considerably mornings. Aug 2/93 Wt 155. Pulse Aug 16/93 Worked
no spells for some time. Does not cough as much. Never vomits. Has ride Aug 20/93 Complains of headache.
Aug 22/93 Has a spell this week. Is discontented and talks by himself Aug 30/93. Walks standing rigid
on board. Sept 1/93 Wt 153 lb. Pulse Sept 10/93 Does not complain of just finished & round of late
Has a bad cough mostly during the morning. Oct. 4/93 Wt 159½ Pulse. Oct 31/93 Has had no
spell during this month. Appetite good. Is good worker at work. Nov 2/93 Wt 153 lb. Pulse
Nov 10/93. Has a spell of talking to himself & finding fault with almost everything & everybody. While
work Dec 10/93.

Personal and Medical History of George Franc[illegible]

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1326
Residence,	Jamestown, D. T.
Date of Admission,	April 14 - 18[illegible]
How Sent,	Jof Prob. (J. a
Sex,	Male.
Age,	30 (about
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	
Occupation,	Carpenter
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	
Habits,	Intemperate
Nativity,	
Predisposing cause,	
Correspondent,	B. Franks Francisco

(brother)

This man was brought here by Sheriff Swenson. No information is given except that the form of attack is "chronic and excited." "No coherent statements to be obtained from him" the papers say.

Apr. 28-1887- Patient has remained quiet, peaceable and well behaved since admission. His bodily health has remained good, tho' he complains of occasional headaches, and is somewhat spare as to flesh. He confesses to occasional masturbation. Has hallucinations of hearing - voices talking to or about him. Has confused delusions concerning property left him and concerning his civil condition - does not remember being married, but thinks that he may have a wife, who is possibly here and who perhaps goes under some other name - he was told so, he says. Thinks he has been "charmed" and all this doubt in his mind is a result of this influence. He eats and sleeps well without medicine. Pupils contracted and left larger than right.

Apr. 29-87. R Tonic Elixir B. D. S.

July 25-1887- Recently wrote a letter giving expression to extravagant delusions in regard to sexual matters. Bodily health good. Has worked steadily in the laundry for over two months. Tonic continued. Aug. 17-1887 - Tonic discontinued

Oct. 9-1887- Continues to work steadily in the laundry. No special change in mental condition. Bodily health good. No medicine.

He is hearing [illegible] disappointment and fear never made any attempt to escape - during the fall change for the [illegible] with his family with [illegible] he had left [illegible] correspondence to him [illegible] unknown to him [illegible] reason why [illegible] have dropped them - [illegible] - they are dumb - they are dumb [illegible] quarrels and [illegible] Learned to read [illegible] not change their [illegible] offense into [illegible] he has repented - let live life [illegible] and reason be saved now

Fred Hittman

Mr Adolf Grethen from Minneapolis is coming visit me for the Second time and his Father is Lawyer and he was so kind and wrote this few lines for me all I wish I could See a Lawyer once and You for the trouble and abuse the Have done to me

I can not ask for a other Hall away more or any other Favors for the Harsh me right off I can not bear at any Dear Sir there God to be some release done to me if only in this place

1887- Condition of pupils remaining the same. Has done no work for [illegible] month - got "tired". Jan. 11-'88- No special change. [illegible]-1888- Works irregularly in the laundry. No special [illegible] either mental or bodily condition.

[illegible]8- Eloped to-day, althó' informed that he was soon to be sent out

[illegible]rged

[illegible]1888.

[illegible]tteman (from page 68).

[illegible] patient and in part by his room-mate in the former's [illegible]ient's manner of complaint. Aug 27/92. Is always [illegible]during the past summer, was more cheerful, and freer [illegible] what he considers his [illegible]gnant lot. Was lately, however, [illegible]. Personal habits & conduct are good. Bodily health has [illegible] of 5 pounds, between the 5th ult & 3d inst. ——— [illegible]olds. Oct 27/92. Reported as coughing & complaining [illegible]28/92. Complains of his chest paining him and [illegible] a cough & cold. Jan 10/93. Uniformly quiet [illegible] well. Recently passed through one of his "spells" [illegible]ds, no one caring anything for him & everybody [illegible]ud of which he complains also of physical [illegible] March 20/93 Complains of pain in bowels & diarrhoea [illegible]y, almost any days he cried all night & was not [illegible] room. Patient has during the past few years, had [illegible]ind. While the ideas are not well defined delusions [illegible] of a delusive character. May 1/93 Patient [illegible] was quiet, May 3, 93 Appetite good, Bowels regular. Has had [illegible]ber mostly all the time grumbling about something. June 5 93 [illegible]ains of pain in his head. Appetite poor. Inclined to grumble [illegible] find fault when not feeling well. Coughs considerably mornings. Aug 2 93 Wt 155 Pyl. Aug 10 93 Worked [illegible] no spells for some time. Does not work as much. Never works the whole Aug 20 93 Complains of headache. Aug 22 93 Has a spell this week & is discontented and talks to himself. Aug 30 93 Works standing rugs [illegible] board. Sept 1 93 Wt 153 lb. Pbo. Sept 10 93 Does not complain of [illegible] find fault & made of late Has had a cough mostly during the morning. Oct. 4 93 Wt 159½ Pyl. Oct 31 93 Has had no Spell. During this month. Appetite Good. No good or bad [illegible] Nov 2 93 Wt 153 lb. Pbo Nov 10 93. Has a spell of talking to himself & finding fault with almost everything & everybody. While

work Dec 10 93.

Personal and Medical History of George Francisco.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1326	No. for year,	124
Residence,	Jamestown, D. T. (asylum)	Insane relations,	
Date of Admission,	April 14 - 1887.	Cause,	
How Sent,	Jos. Rud. (P. von Schlegell	Form,	
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None, apparently"
Age,	30 (about)	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Carpenter	No. of previous attacks,	
Degree of education,		No. of years in asylum,	
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Intemperate	Time in present attack,	
Nativity,		Time without medicine,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,	K. Frank Francisco, Fayette		

This man was brought here [illegible] tion is given except that the form [illegible] alted." No coherent statements to be [illegible] say.

Apr. 28-1887- Patient has rem[illegible] well-behaved since admission. [illegible] good, tho' he complains of occasional [illegible] spare as to flesh. He confesses to [illegible] Has hallucinations of hearing - [illegible] Has confused delusions concern[illegible] cerning his civil condition - does [illegible] but thinks that he may have a [illegible] and who perhaps area under some oth[illegible] says. Thinks he has been "charmed" [illegible] mind is a result of this influence. [illegible] without medicine. Pupils contracted [illegible]

Apr. 29-'87. R Tonic Elixir B. U. S.

July 25-1887- Recently wrote a letter giving expression to extravagant delusions in regard to sexual matters. Bodily health good. Has worked steadily in the laundry for over two months. Tonic continued. Aug. 17-1887- Tonic discontinued.

Oct. 9-1887- Continues to work steadily in the laundry. No special change in mental condition. Bodily health good. No medicine.

I been 5 Years and 2 Month
Here in this Institution and
I can work every day
and done no Harm to
any one
I work in the Ining room
and Hall B.I.E. but no
other work I will give me
where I back so many time
for I rather work then
do nothing as lay at
the road as a Cripple
and a fool and am
a good working Man
I wish the people would
be kind enough and
please me whit work
and pleasant - Humanity
what become to Patient
to This Home
I was many times
in town and I can
no wrong in no way
and a nother think I
and want run away
for the Sake I bin wrong
and never bin I Guilty
what The tell room
Here in the Halls between
Patient - and some patient
will go for me all time
my life and sure away
more for such rash
Druck the Country should
put me here as Nurse
I been as good a Nurse
then Dr Kilbourne got
in the Hospital if
not Trusted whit Key the
could Employ me many
other way in and room
This Institution please
look into This Matter mit
further Brd Hartman

Nov. 11-1887- Condition of pupils remains the same. Has done no work for the past month - got "tired". Jan. 11-'88- No special change. March 28-1888- Works irregularly in the laundry. No special change in either mental or bodily condition. May 3-1888- Eloped to-day, altho' informed that he was soon to be sent out

[illegible]nged
[illegible]1888.

[illegible]tteman (from page 68).
[illegible] patient and in part by his room-mate in the former's [illegible]ient's manner of complaint. Aug 27/92. Is always [illegible]during the past summer, was more cheerful, and freer [illegible]o what he considers his foregone lot. Has lately, however, [illegible]i. Personal habits & conduct are good. Bodily health has [illegible] of 6 pounds, between the 5th ult. & 3d inst. ——— [illegible]olds. Oct 27/92. Reported as coughing & complain[illegible]28/92. Complains of his chest paining him and [illegible] a cough & cold. Jan 10/93. Uniformly quiet [illegible] well. Recently passed through one of his "spells" [illegible]ds, no one caring anything for him & everybody [illegible]ud of which he complains also of physical [illegible] March 20/93. Complains of pain in bowels & diarrhoea [illegible]y, almost crying. Says he cried all night & was not [illegible]s room. Patient has during the past few years, had [illegible]ient. While the ideas are not well defined delusions [illegible]. of a delusive character. May 1/93. Patient [illegible] was given. May 3. 93. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Has had [illegible]der. Mostly all the time grumbling about something. June 5 93. [illegible]and of pain in his head. Appetite poor. Bowels irregular

first fault when not feeling well. Coughs considerably mornings. Aug. 2 93 W. 155 lbs. Pyl. Aug 15 93 Has had no spell for some time. Does not work as much. Never works the 8th. Aug 20 93 Complains of headache. Aug 22 93 Has a spell this week. Is discontented and talks to himself. Aug 30 93. Walks standing wags on board. Sept 1 93 W. 153 lbs. Pbo. Sept 10 93 Does not complain of first fault & much of late. Has had a cough mostly during the morning. Oct. 4 93 W. 169½ lbs. Pyl. Oct 31 93 Has had no spell during this month. Appetite good. Is a good worker at work. Nov 2 93 W. 153½ lbs. Pbo. Nov 10 93. Has a spell of talking to himself & finding fault with almost everything & everybody. Walks [illegible] lbs.

Personal and Medical History of George Francisco.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1326	No. for year,	124
Residence,	Jamestown, D. T. (asylum)	Insane relations,	
Date of Admission,	April 14 - 1887.	Cause,	
How Sent,	Jof Pub. (L. von Schlegel)	Form,	
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	30 (about)	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Carpenter	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admissi	
Profession of religion,		Age at firs	
Habits,	Intemperate	Time	
Nativity,		T	
Predisposing cause,			
Correspondent,	E. Franks Francisco, B		

This man was bro
tion is given except that
alted." No coherent sta
say.

Apr. 28-1887- Pati
well behaved since a
good, tho' he complains of acc
spare as to flesh. He confesses
Has hallucinations of hearing -
Has confused delusions concerning
cerning his civil condition - does not
but thinks that he may have a wife.
and who perhaps goes under some other name -
says. Thinks he has been "charmed" and all this doubt in his
mind is a result of this influence. He eats and sleeps well
without medicine. Pupils contracted and left larger than right.

Apr. 29-87. R Tonic & Elixir B. P. N.

July 25-1887- Recently wrote a letter giving expression to extravagant
delusions in regard to sexual matters. Bodily health good. Has
worked steadily in the laundry for over two months. Tonic
continued. Aug. 17-1887- Tonic discontinued

Oct. 9-1887- Continues to work steadily in the laundry. No spe-
cial change in mental condition. Bodily health good. No medicine.

I am pleased to
Sometimes extravagant -
away season and I am
trust probably I am a
poor being for here and
I hear and the trouble
the reason and the trouble
what shall I do as
to be Cured and
take care of me and
poor sake- Sould

Nov. 11-1887- Condition of pupils remaining the same. Has done no work for
the past month - got "tired". Jan. 11-'88- No special change.
March 28-1888- Works irregularly in the laundry. No special
change in either mental or bodily condition.
May 3-1888- Eloped to-day, altho' informed that he was soon to be sent out

Discharged
Aug. 8-1888.

Frederick Hitteman (from page 68).

Aug 21/92. See attached letter, written in part by patient and in part by his room-mate in the former's
chair, which gives a very good idea of the patients' manner of complaint. Aug 20/92. Is always
quiet at night, sleeping well. For some time during the past summer, was more cheerful, and free
from complaints, both as to physical feeling and what he considers his forgone lot. Has lately, however,
again commenced to complain in the old strain. Personal habits & conduct are good. Bodily health has
seemed fairly good, as a rule. There was a loss of 6 pounds, between the 5th ult. & 3d inst. ——
Sep 11/92. Has a cold. Sep 20/92. Still has a cold. Oct 27/92. Reported as coughing & complain-
-ing of pain in his chest, last night. Nov 28/92. Complains of his chest paining him and
troubling him. Dec 3/93. Still complains of a cough & cold. Jan 10/93. Uniformly quiet
at night, apparently resting and sleeping well. Recently passed through one of his "spells"
in which he complains of having no friends, no one caring anything for him & everybody
misusing him & not appreciating him and of which he complains also of physical
ill feeling. Is again more cheerful. March 20/93. Complains of pain in bowels & diarrhoea.
April 4/93. Patient very much depressed today, almost crying. Says he cried all night & was not
able to sleep. Complained that no one came to his room. Patient has during the past few years, had
occasional spells of depression of exactly this kind. While the ideas are not well defined delusions
yet they are evidently unpleasant morbid ideas of a delusive character. May 1/93. Patient
Complains of cough for which prescription was given. May 3/93. Appetite good, Bowels reg. Has had
cough every morning. Talks a great deal. Good worker. Mostly all the time grumbling about something. Temp 5 p.m.
W. 154 P. 68. July 14/93. W. 153½ P. 80. July 31/93. Complains of pain in his head. Appetite poor. Inclined to grumble
find fault when not feeling well. Coughs considerably mornings. Aug. 2/93. W. 155. P. 96. Aug 15/93. Has had
no spell for some time. Does not work as much. Never works. Has cold. Aug 20/93. Complains of headache.
Aug 22/93. Has a spell this week. Is discontented and talks by himself. Aug 30/93. Works standing very
much round. Sept 1/93. W. 153½. P. 86. Sept 10/93. Does not complain. Find fault & grumble a great deal of late.
Has had a bad cough mostly during the morning. Oct. 4/93. W. 159½. P. 90. Oct 3./93. Has had no
spell during this month. Appetite good. Is good worker or tries to. Nov 2/93. W. 153½. P. 80
Nov 10/93. Has a spell of talking to himself & finding fault with almost everything & everybody. While
work. P. 109.

Personal and Medical History of Andrew Longerstadt

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationery and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1327	No. for year,	125
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	Sister and Uncle
Date of Admission,	April 14 - 1887	Cause,	Overwork & Death of Sister
How Sent,	J. of Prob. (From Schlegel)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	27	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	April, 1887.
Children,		Duration,	10 d
Occupation,	Clerk	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Baptist	Age at first attack,	26.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	May 5 - 1887
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	21 d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity & Prev. Attack	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,			

This man was brought here by Sheriff Swenson. He was picked up on the streets of Minneapolis by the police. "This person is unable to state anything in an intelligible way. I think he may have been committed before for religious insanity, but do not know under what name and seems as if he may have escaped from St. Peter. When found by the police to-day he was wet through - said he had been in a lake"

On admission - said his name was "Andrew Longerstadt" and that he had been in St. Peter. His shirt had marked on it "D. Longerstadt" Pulled a plug of chewing tobacco out of his shoe, bit off a piece and restored the remainder to his shoe.

April 15 - 1887 - Slept well last night

April 22 - 1887 - Habits have remained dirty up to date; destructive to bedding & clothing and is constantly in mischief; stands on his head, looks cross-eyed, deunder self, and is incoherent in what little he speaks. Has slept well except two nights, but has required two sleeping doses. Has required muff & rail.

April 27 - 1887. Has steadily improved since last note. Habits clean, speech coherent and to-day is working on the ward. Has had no medicine except a mercurial purge.

May 5 - 1887 - Has been steadily improving and for some days has seemed perfectly sane and rational. Uncle came to-day and took him home to Wisconsin.

Patient before leaving gave some statistics concerning himself.

Discharged
August 2d - 1887.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

From page 62. Jno. Bottleson.

May 31. 93. He is a quiet harmless patient. Works in dining room. Is rather timid & afraid of the others. Health apparently good. July 31. 93. No change up to date. Health good. Aug 31 93. Severely bruised about the head. by Jas Maloy. Sept 2 93. A quiet harmless patient, works in dining room. Health apparently good. Oct 16/93. Has remained good up to date. Nov. 16. 93. A quiet harmless patient, works in dining room; seldom speaks unless spoken to. Is good & faithful worker & thinks that they could not get along without him. Health apparently good. Dec 28. 93. No change. Jany 31. 94. Same. Feb. March & to Apl 30/94. Not much, if any change. He is a quiet and harmless patient; works well & willingly in dining room. Health is good, apparently. (Successfully vaccinated Apl 23) May 1st to July 27th 94. A quiet & inoffensive patient, works in dining-room, seldom speaks unless spoken to. is neat & clean in habits. health good. Aug. 23rd 94. Is quiet & inoffensive, works in dining room. - pays closest attention to his work & seldom speaks. He is rather timid in actions - will stoop when passing anyone & when passing through a R.R. door will go close to wall in a bent position. Is clean & neat. health good. Same note to Nov. 94. Nov. 94 Timid in behavior, afraid of others, works in dining-room, seldom speaks unless addressed. April 1st 1895. No change in mental state. Health good. May, June & July 31/95. No change during the quarter. He has been quiet; works in the dining-room. seldom speak. Habits Clean. Health apparently good. Aug. Sept & to Oct 31/95. During this period, no change to note. Leopatient & shrinking disposition. Health is good. Habits Clean. Nov 1/95. Wt 175 lbs. Pulse 96. Nov Dec & to Jany 31/96. During the period, patient has been quiet, rather timid. seldom speaking. Habits Clean. Health seems good. He works in dining-room.

Feb 1/96 - May 1/96. Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps. No notable change of any kind during period: Wt. 118 to 126 lbs: Habits clean: works daily on ward: seldom speaks: is rather bashful in manner, quiet & makes no trouble.

Summary Continued. May 1. Wt. 135 lbs. Health good. Works on ward. Is neat. quiet. Has a hernia. Jan 31/99

Intervening notes show no change of importance during period.

Oct 1 - July 31/99. Wt. 179 lbs. No change in general condition: works on ward. Aug 1 Wt. 117 lbs. Sept 4 Visited by friends. Physical health good. is much demented. actions peculiar. Does not talk. Is well behaved. Cleanly. Works on ward.

Personal and Medical History of Hans Halverson

RONALD PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul Minn.

Whole No.,	1328	No. for year,	126
Residence,	West St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of Admission,	April 15-1887.	Cause,	Unknown.
How Sent,	J. J. Rob. (C. S. Gorman)	Form,	
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	42	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal (formerly)
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	3	Duration,	Less than 1 yr. 9-12
Occupation,	Shoemaker	No. of attack,	2.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	40±
Habits,	Bad	Time of leaving,	May 17-1887.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	1 m 2 d
Predisposing cause,	Few Attacks	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mrs. Hans Halverson, W. St. Paul.		

This man was brought here by Jos. Lurling. His history is as follows: Family history unknown; cause of insanity unknown. He "sometimes gets drunk." Last year he was six weeks at St. Peter and was discharged cured. Duration of this attack not stated. Insanity is now manifested by "so dowy, incest. Hears voices and music." Was suicidal "last year." There is no accompanying bodily disorder.

Apr. 28-1887 - Seems now perfectly composed and rational. He has been quiet and well behaved since admission. He now states that during the first four days of his stay here he had hallucinations of sight and hearing, seeing spirits, people and animals all around him. He attributes his attack of insanity to intemperance and confesses to having been drinking hard. Has had some cough and has been given expectorants. Aside from this his bodily health is excellent and he eats and sleeps well.

May 17-1887 - Patient has remained quiet, rational and industrious, while his physical condition has improved. Sent home alone on trial to-day.

Discharged
Aug. 8th-1887
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Frederick Hittenaum
No 1390. Cont from p. 130

Jany 12/91. Weight to day 152 lbs. Jany 15/91 Coughs up solid chunks, blood stained.

Jany 31/91 Weight to day 154 pounds. Loss since Dec 29 - 2 pounds.

Feby 7/91 Patient occasionally remains in bed for part of a day or a day or two, complaining of headache & other pains. Patient also coughs & at irregular intervals coughs up stuff, purulent & sometimes blood stained. There are distinct rales in the rt axillary region. These were heard in same location over 1 yr ago. Patient is also as irritable & complaining of ill treatment by every body as usual. Is in bed this morning.

Feby 7/91 Patient has complained of misuse and that attendants were down on him that he was moved down to B 2.

Feby 20/91. Has congestivitis of rt eye. March 7/91 Complains of sore throat.

June 14-91. Complains that the supervisor & attendants do not speak to him.

July 12/91. Patient was scarcely on the new hall (in May) than he began to find fault with surroundings etc. He is a sick man & is abused. Later patient became less complaining. Also was not so often found in bed & does not cough as he did. Was on medicine.

Works. Is clean & tidy. Aug 13/91 Has diarrhoea and pain.
Sept 30/91 Complains of cold. Oct 17/91 Has cold and cough. Oct 22/92 Vomited
Nov 6/91 Complains of cold & soreness in chest. Nov 24/91 Sore chest & cough.
Dec 13/91 Coughs & expectorates bloody matter. Jany 22/92 Coughs badly in morning.
Feby 6/92 Weighed to day 166. lbs, 15 lbs more than in Jany '91. Appetite is good. Looks well. Bowels regular & tongue clean. Coughs, & has pain in chest. Talks freely & calmly but often in a whining complaining tone. Reads, writes, plays games (including Chess); goes out walking & about ward. Works well & willingly. Is quiet, day & night. Dresses & cares for self; very tidy & clean. March 4/92 Weighs 162½ lbs.

March 8/92 Is constipated & coughs. March 27/92 Room mate reports patient as rehearsing nightly after retiring his woes, how he was abused, how the Dr did not speak or shake hands &c.

Mar 29/92. Complains of a cold, of his chest being sore, getting raw & of general pains —

April 4/92. Complains of a bad morning cough. Wt. today 164 pds. May 3/92. Wt. 161¾ pds;

May 17/92. Says he thinks there is a "party against him" in this building, because he has bad luck & can't have things as he wants. Complains about his clothing, behavior of attds. &c. "He has never done anyone any wrong" - "Friends don't write him & (three here) do not come to his room to visit with him." He feels homeless now. June 3/92. Wt 163½ pds. Pulse 52. July 6/92. Weight 164 pds. Pulse 62. July 29/92. Complains that his appetite is poor & that he feels badly. Bowels move. Tongue is badly coated. Aug 3/92. Still complains bitterly that he has no appetite & feels nervous & worries. Wt. 158 pds. Pulse 60. Aug 10/92. Still complains of no appetite & of having bitter taste in his mouth, and tongue is heavily coated. (Carried to Page 66)

Personal and Medical History of Augusta Halbkat

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul Minn.

Whole No.,	1329	No. for year,	127.
Residence,	Spring Valley, Minn.	Insane relations,	"None"
Date of Admission,	April 16 1887.	Cause,	Unknown
How Sent,	J. of Prob. (E. V. Farrington)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None"
Age,	29	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Separated	Date of attack,	1877.
Children,	4	Duration,	10 + probably.
Occupation,	"Housekeeper"	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	?	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	?	Age at first attack,	60
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Nov- 19- 1889.
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in hospital,	2y 7m 3d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown / Old Age.	Result,	Died - Old age & Heart failure
Correspondent,	John Halbkat (son), Spring Valley, Minn. Mrs Sadie M. Becker- Cor 33rd ave Calhoun Ave. Minneapolis Minn (Grand View House)		

This woman was brought here by Constable D. C. Hendershott and accompanied by Ursula Hendershott. Her history is as follows: Has always been of a "deceitful and secretive disposition". No relatives have been insane; causes of insanity unknown. Insanity began "about 1877 by running about, neglecting her work, threatening violence to parties, &c., and believing herself suffering from imaginary wrongs." "Has been almost continual, going from bad to worse, sometimes a little better, and then worse". She was in St. Peter Hospital over one year, beginning Sept. 1877; "brought home in February, 1879; stayed home one year, then returned and remained until 1882; then returned home, but no better, particularly." Insanity is now manifested as follows: "Supposed ill-treatment by others, imagining that parties are trying to injure herself, running about, secreting property, &c." "Threatens violence to others", in passion. "Threatens to kill herself, but it is not known that she ever actually attempted it." "She is uncontrollably filthy in habits and speech, cannot be kept at home, and is a constant menace to all about her."

May 12-1887- Has made no improvment since admission. Is deluded - principally on the subject of her imaginary great wealth. Talks much to herself and is very restless, constantly pacing up and down the hall. Habits are clean and she eats and sleeps well. She was confined to her bed for four days with erysipelas of face, but is now up on the ward again. Her last neck has been taking Elix. Ferri et Quin. B.P.C.

June 2-1887- Has been a more excited for a few days past - talking much and incoherently, and deluding self.

July 1-1887- Tonic Elixir discontinued

July 13-1887- Quiet and pleasant. Delusions as to wealth, and claims her husband is a very bad man. Habits clean; general mental condition, habits and behavior seem much better than described in the history sent with her. July 16-'87 - Just recovering from another facial erysipelas.

Oct 6-1887- Is still somewhat destructive; but there is no special change since last note.

Jan. 15-1888- Has grown more destructive to clothing, frequently divests herself of her underclothing. Has had numerous small paronychiae.

April-9-1888- Keeps about as well as usual. Is quite quiet.

July-6-1888- Is quite dirty and untidy- Picks her clothing to pieces.

Oct-10-1888 Is still untidy - No change in other respects.

March-12-1889 Has been growing slowly weaker. Upon getting too weak and stupid she has several times been put to bed for several days and has grown better steadily once.

May-14-1889- Patient has not been in bed for some time. Was moved to B-4 - Is often dirty and is bathed one or more times a day- A Bedsore was announced yesterday, which is likely to small boil- July 27-1889. Patient was about ward in same rather feeble, but dirty and mischievous way till July 4, when in night her face was badly bruised up. A fall on the floor would most easily account for the bruises as it is possible that she was pushed or thrown down by one of her room-mates. She lay in bed for about 3 days and since then has been up and about as lively as ever.

Nov- 8/1889 Patient was reported this morning as badly burned about the legs. Examination showed the burns to be only on the surface of the skin, but covering quite a surface on the left leg and a little on the right. She was put to bed and the limbs dressed with cosmoline plasters.

Nov- 11- 1889. Patient kept in bed as seeming better because kept still. She is always very weak however and her heart beats with an intermission about every 6th beat. Eats heartily- Legs dressed daily except yesterday-

Nov- 18- 1889. Patient doing well up to today. She seems to have

(Continued p 182)

69

Personal and Medical History of Edward St. Middleton.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1330	No. for year,	128
Residence,	Kalmar, Olmsted Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	Mother & her Brother. Grandfather on Mother's side.
Date of Admission,	Apr. 16-1887	Cause,	"Family Trouble"; "Fanaticism".
How Sent,	J. of Prob. H.C. Butler.	Form,	Chronic Melancholia.
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None."
Age,	25	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Jan., 1886, (about)
Children,	None.	Duration,	1 y 3 m (about)
Occupation,	Elevator man.	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,	Academic	No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	Methodist	Age at first attack,	23
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	April 23-1888
Nativity,	Minn.	Time in hospital,	1 y 7 d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity & Prev. Attacks.	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	E. Middleton (father), Byron, Minn.		

This man was brought here by Sheriff Richardson. His history is as follows: He was a patient in this Hospital from Mch 4, 1886, till Apr. 5, 1886, when he went home improved (See C.B. VII, Folio 30.) (History does not exactly agree with one given on previous admission). His mother and her brother were insane. "Family trouble, his mothers insanity, Fanaticism" are the alleged exciting causes of insanity. "Four years (?) ago (he) became suddenly angry, irritable, disregarding rights of others - more violent than usual". Attacks have occurred "frequently during last four years". (Other history would make this present attack the second.) He is now "very religious" and constantly "thinking of dying". His friends fear violence - he has shown disposition to injure others - from sudden passion.

May 12-1887 - No improvement since admission; weeps and prays frequently, and talks much on religious matters. Is ugly and ill-tempered, apt to become violent if interfered with and has threatened to kill. Eats and sleeps well. Has done some work on the ward. No medicine except a single cathartic

July 22-1887 - Has shown no disposition to violence since last note. Speech quite rational. Bodily health good. Does no work

Oct. 9-1887 - Has been working some about the barn, but not much. No change in mental condition. Is somewhat hypochondriacal, but not markedly so. Has behaved well ever since last note. Does not pray, weep, &c. as much as he did at first.

Jan. 11-1888 - No change noticeable in mind, body or habits.
Feb. 28-1888 - No change since last note. Takes no work. No medicine.
Apr. 23-1888 - Went out on trial with his father.

Discharged
Aug. 8-1888.
J. of Prob. and Corresp. notified.

1897 John Illinger From Folio 57

Feb'y 96 to May 97 Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps No notable change during period: Wt. from 155 to 166½ lbs. General physical condition good: Talks very little: Works daily on ward: Is rather stubborn & stupid.
Summary continued - May 1 97 167 lbs. July 1 Commenced to work outside. General health good. Works on farm: rather untidy; quite demented: Has been working most of intervening time in Laundry: Notes show no change or happening during intervening period.
Feb 1 - July 31 97. Wt. 163 lbs. Appetite good: sleeps well: Physical condition good: is untidy: Works in laundry: ~~Aug~~ 1 Wt. 157½ lbs. ~~Sept 4~~ Visited by friends: Physical condition has been good. So much demented: actions peculiar: Does not talk: Is well behaved: cleanly, works in Laundry.

Personal and Medical History of William McBride.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationery and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul Minn.

Whole No.,	1331.	No. for year,	129.
Residence,	Shildsville, Rice Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of Admission,	April 18-1887.	Cause,	Unknown
How Sent,	Judge of Prob. (John Mullin)	Form,	Recurrent Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	28	Suicidal or not,	Homicidal
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	April, 1887
Children,	None.	Duration,	14d (more or less)
Occupation,	Farming.	No. of attack,	2 (probably)
Degree of education,	Slight.	No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	21
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Nov. 23-1887.
Nativity,	Minn.	Time in hospital,	7m 5d
Predisposing cause,	Prey Attack (?)	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Chas. McBride, Shieldsville, Rice Co., Minn. (Father)		

This man was brought here by Dpt. Sheriff P. V. Barton. This is his 2d admission into this Hospital (See C.B. V, Folio 89.) Since his discharge (as "improved") he has "been well most of the time until within about two weeks; "he is" disposed to burn house and quarrel with family". Has threatened to kill his half brother and he can not be kept at home.

May 12-1887 - For some time after admission patient was inclined to be self-willed and contrary, and abusive and profane if interfered with in any way; was not going to allow any meat to be eaten in the Hospital on Friday; threatened to thrash the Supervisor because he was not allowed as much tobacco as he wished; was also very restless and uneasy during the day. Has slept well since the third night. Is now more quiet and less contrary, and seems to be improving. But he has a very silly grin. Has had no medicine except a cathartic and a sleeping dose. May 15-'87 - Eloped.

May 17-1887 - Found wandering about town & returned.

Works daily on the ward

July 20-1887 - Has been steadily improving. Has not talked to self any for a month past and has seemed perfectly sane and rational for past week. Has been working steadily with the farmers for about five weeks. Bodily health good.

Oct. 9 1887. Has been working well with the farmers. Yesterday began work in the bakery. Seems quite recovered.

Nov. 23-1888 - Went home on trial with his father.

Discharged
May 14-1888.
Judge of P. and Corresp. notified.

From Folio 63 Bridget Haggerty 1319.

Feb'y - Aug. 31'99 Cont'd by Dr Bess. General health & appetite good: Sleeps well: Takes outdoor exercise: Is clean in habits but careless in appearance: Has delusions: Talks a great deal but very incoherently: Works in dining room: Scolds & is quite noisy at times. Is inclined to talk to herself. Wt. 113# March - Aug 31'1900 Neat in habits but careless in appearance has delusions: talks incoherently & talks to herself in an undertone: Is obstinate at times: General health & appetite good: Sleeps well: Takes outdoor exercise: Works in dining room: July 23 Vaccinated. Sept 1 - Nov 30 1900. Appetite good: Sleeps well: Bowels regular: General health good Takes outdoor exercise: Habits clean: Very quiet on ward: Nov. 23 Wt. 139#. Nov 25-1900 Neat, has delusions, talks incoherently, at times violent. Works in the dining room. Feb. 28-1901 no change Mar. 2. Wt. 141 Mar. 1 - June 1-1901 works in dining room, unchanged. may 31 Wt 139½# June to Sept. 1901 General health good: appetite good: sleeps well: attends no amusements: works in dining room: takes exercise: is neat: at times scolds and uses vulgar and profane language then at other times is quiet and agreeable. August 24th. visited by friends. Sept. 3. Wt. 143#. Sept to Dec. No change in mental or physical health, takes out door exercise, assists with work, Nov. 30 Wt. 144#.

To February 1, 1903 General health good: bowels regular: sleeps well: appetite fair: works in dining room: takes exercise: rather untidy and careless: talks incoherently: at times scolds and grumbles a great deal. Dec. 1st Wt 110½#.

Personal and Medical History of John F. Haines.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1332
Residence,	Watasha, Watasha Co. Minn.
Date of Admission,	April 19-1887
How Sent,	J. of Pro. (D. J. Collier)
Sex,	Man.
Age,	32
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	None
Occupation,	Carpenter.
Degree of education,	Common.
Profession of religion,	None.
Habits,	Bad.
Nativity,	New Hampshire.
Predisposing cause,	Epilepsy, Dry Attks, Intemprance.
Correspondent,	J. B. Haines (father), Watasha, Minn.
Time in hospital,	7 yrs 5 mos. 1 da.
Result,	Unimproved

130
None
Epilepsy & Intemperance. Fright.
Dipsomania
Epilepsy.
Natl
April, 1887.
1 d ±
Many both of Epi. & Dips.
3
5 (of Epilepsy.)
Sept. 25th 94

This man was brought here by D. D. Collier. This is his 3d admission into this Hospital (See C. B. III, Folio 125, & C. B. VII, Folio 69.). He has been drinking more or less all winter, has been in jail from one to several times a month for getting drunk and fighting. Last spree lasted about two weeks, he says; and he has been in jail the past ten days. Insanity is now manifested by "an inordinate desire for whisky".

May 1st 87 Has remained quite rational and quiet since admission. Is very ready with promises of reform. Has had but two fits - petit-mal - as far as known, since he has been here. He is quite probably already plotting an elopement with his room-mate. Has been taking K Br ℈x ℥ t. B.R.D. steadily; two doses of Magnes. Sulph. for constipation. Is just recovering from a severe tonsillitis.

May 30-87 - Often complains of queer feelings in head - "sensation of a fit" he calls it.

June 30-1887 - Fits have usually occurred from one to three times a day. R Br. Bella. mx v with each dose of K Br. Works daily on the ward.

July 25-1887 - Fits have greatly decreased in number.

Oct. 9-1887 - Is suspected of drinking alcohol on the sly. Still planning escape. No fits reported last month, but petit mal continues. Oct 26-1887 - K Br discontinued. R Mixture Bowlers, Tr. Bella, Tr. Rhei & Nat Cl. ℥ i d. after meals.

Rochester, June 6th '90

Rochester Friday June '91
8-30 A.M.

My Dear Father and Mother:- It has been some time since I heard from you & I am getting anxious. I am all well and never felt any better in my life and I ought to have out of here a long time ago. Now I would like to know if you have forgotten me entirely or not.

And living as close by as you do I have not seen one of you for years but some of you can go to St. Paul to T them that are not locked up But we in here locked up for years and cant come to my relieves I am getting awful anxious to be out and a doing something for myself & you if you knew how I was treated here you would not let me be here another week and I know it. Now I want some of you to do something for me in a few days or I shall do something for myself if I have to murder myself trying because I expected either Charley or Ed to come to me this Spring & was terribly disappoint ed on not seeing either of them Now if it is so you cant come your self have Charley come at once & so I can be home in a few days.

It has been so long since I have had one of those spells I dont remember the last one I had Now in answer I want you to let me know just when some of you will come to my relies Because I can not stad it in the Lockup eny longer now, because I have took it as easy as I could but can not any longer & I have about 12 or 15 $ in the Office that I have made making watch chains so I can pay my board. until I can make some more. Now answer as soon as you get this and let me know what you intend to do. That is all for this time and hope I shant have to write again.

So Love to All.
from your loving son, John Frank Haines.

away, where a dance was being held & played violin. An former attendant recog. him & brought him back same night. Since has been a little more irritable. Was accustomed to claim to be perfectly well. No work. On grounds.

Oct. 29-1890. Health as usual. Continually anxious to go & be confident of ability to stay out. Has made many attempts to escape. Moderately ☹.

Dec 29/90 Feels weak. Put to bed. Feels nervous. Dec 30/90 Very nervous; pupils dilated. Jany 17/91 Visited by friends.

July 7/91 At times complains of being miserable & nervous; again says he feels splendid. Fits vary; sometimes frequent & severe; again slight, attacks of petit mal.

Continued on p. 84.61

Personal and Medical History

Whole No.,
Residence,
Date of Admission,
How Sent,
Sex,
Age,
Civil condition,
Children,
Occupation,
Degree of educ.
Profession of religi
Habits,
Nativity,
Predisposing cause,
Correspondent,

both of Epi.s Dips.

5 (of Epilepsy.)
Sept- 25th '84
7yrs 5mos. 1de.
Unimproved

spital,
esult,

Epi
Ia
s), Wabasha, Minn.

This man w[as] ght here by W.D. Callier. This is his 8d admission into t[he] Hospital (See C.B. III, Folio 125, & C.B. VII, Folio 69.). He has been drinking more or less all winter, has been in jail from one to several times a month for getting drunk and fighting. Last spree lasted about two weeks, he says; and he has been in jail the past ten days. Insanity is now manifested by "an inordinate desire for whisky".

May 1st 1887 Has remained quite rational and quiet since admission. Is very ready with promises of reform. Has had but two fits - petit-mal - as far as known, since he has been here. He is quite probably already plotting an elopement with his roommate. Has been taking KBr gr.xx & B.K.D. steadily; two doses of Magnes. Sulph: for constipation. Is just recovering from a severe tonsillitis.

May 30-87 - Often complains of queer feeling in head - "sensation of a fit" he calls it.

June 30-1887 - Fits have usually occurred from one to three times a day. R[x] Bella. mxv with each dose of KBr. Works daily on the ward.

July 25-1887 - Fits have greatly decreased in number.

Oct. 9-1887 - Is suspected of drinking alcohol on the sly. Still planning escape. No fits reported last month, but petit mal continues. Oct 26-1887 - KBr discontinued. R[x] Mixture Fowlers, Tr. Bella, Tr. Rhei & Nat Cl. L.I.d. after meals.

Mr Haines had just told me his Father was coming in a day or two for him - so I opened the letter to find out if declining Dts

Rochester, June 4th '90

Dear Father and Mother yours recd to-day and I was surprised at your not coming or sending for me. My being here as long as I have and as Well as I am now I can make a living outside of Here very easy and help you and I know it. two nighs playing the violin Will pay My Way at home and I know it and it is a great eel better for me outside of Here and the Drs. say so and asked me to Write for you to come or send for Me at once. you dont need to come but you can Write to Supt Kilbourne to send Me Home on a vacation and then you can see for yourself I have been here to long for My own good and the Drs. say so and I cant stand it eny longer you nedd nots send any box for I must come home now attend to this at once al you have to do is to Write to him and I can come home I have Money enough to pay My Way home now answer as soon as you get this and Write to the Dr For Me or I shall run aWay and never see eny of you again now I dont like to say this but I cant stand it eny longer I Should die if I had so stay here six months lnoger.

That is all and Hope I shant have to Write again.

From your loving son

J.F. Haines.

Rochester June 4th'90.

Dear Brother Ed

I havent heard From you for a long time and I thought I Would Write and see how you are getting along I am a feeling firstrate and see no chance of getting out and the Drs. say that I am better of to be out and a doing something than to stay in here eny longer but I expect I shal have to sta y here some time Longer and I Would like to have yousend me a little Money so I can by some Fruit and a few things that a fellow has to sell to the patients that have Money but I have not a cent, and have not seen a cent for one year and I wish you co ld send me a two dollar Bill in a letter it Would Make Me feel fifty Percent Better. I am so lonesome I dont know What to do.

That is all for From you Loveing Brother
This time.
J.F. Haines.

Continued on p. 84.61

Rochester Thursday Feb. 19th /91

8-30 A.M.

Dear Mother & Father:- I received Both Letter & Box yesterday and Was veary much Pleased With both. ed Wroteme not long ago that He would be here early in the SPring & Would come and take Me out. I have been here to long For my own good & the Doctore say so. Now I Must Go Home in the spring with Ed or I Will go some other Way or die trying & if I have to stay Here another year or more I Will Murder My self rather than to go crazy & the Drs. say that I Am better of at Home than hear because I have been here so Long those spells dont bother me Hardly eny I just Merely have the Feeling of them in the night sometime but if I was out at home I dont think I Would have them at all. Just think of the length of time I have been in here & have not seen one of you it is not human I am Willing to stay until the settled weather but I must go then & see my people The place is runing over full and they are still a coming in and they are sleeping on the floors now and I want you to write me as often as twice a week if I have to buy some postal stamps and send you in my next I have a few dollars so love to all From your loving son

J. F. Haines.

Written by the patient Frank H.

Walasha Friday Dec 18 - Jan 18

Child.
Occupation
Degree of edu
Profession of relig
Habits,
Nativity,
Predisposing cause,
Correspondent,

both of Ap.s Dips.

Epilepsy.
Sept 25th 94
7 yrs 5 mos. 1de.
Unimproved
Wabasha, Minn.

This man w[as] ught here by W. D. Callier. This is his 8d admission into t[his] tal See C.B. III, Folio 125, & C. B. VII, Folio 69.). He has been drinking more or less all winter, has been in jail from one to several times a month for getting drunk and fighting. Last spree lasted about two weeks, he says; and he has been in jail the past ten days. Insanity is now manifested by "an inordinate desire for whisky".

May 1st 287 Has remained quite rational and quiet since admission. Is very ready with promises of reform. Has had but two fits - petit mal - as far as known, since he has been here. He is quite probably already plotting an elopement with his roommate. Has been taking KBr gr. xxx B.K.D. steadily; two doses of Magnes. Sulph. for constipation. Is just recovering from a severe tonsillitis.

May 30-87 - Often complains of queer feelings in head - "sensation of a fit" he calls it.

June 30-1887 - Fits have usually occurred from one to three times a day. Rx Bella. mxv with each dose of KBr. Works daily on the ward.

July 25-1887 - Fits have greatly decreased in number.

Oct. 9-1887 - Is suspected of drinking alcohol on the sly. Still planning escape. No fits reported last month, but petit mal continues. Oct 26-1887 - KBr discontinued. R Mixture Bowlers, Fl. Bella, Fl. Rhei & Nat Cl. 3 i d. after meals.

Jan. 11-18[87] ...

Feb. 28-1[887] ... daily, w...

June 28-1[887] ... ward, a...

Oct. 2-188[7] ... is fnd ... last m... Wt. D... last mo... quest. with ... Apr. 8 ... in case ... rations to ...

Aug. 28-18[87] ... to the floor ... inside of ... through ...

Nov 21/89 Given bells. ... attacks, ...

Has been taking Cascara Sagrada for constipation. Jany 6/90 Put on Elix Iron et Cinch. Jan 15 Epil. Jany 16/90 Has been having Fowler's solution. Continued. Jany 18/90. Pulse 126, Temp. 104.2; has headache, chilliness. Given Antipyrin, Dovers powder, + hot water bags.

April 22-1890 Health fair. Always wanting to go home. Seems to have Full faith in his power to do well if out. Very cranky in manner. Rather dull mentally but no delusions.

July 16/90 Recently put on B3. While there he one night opened screen in his room & let himself down from window. He went into a house in country about 8 miles away, where a dance was being held & played violin. An former attendant recognized him & brought him back same night. Since has been a little more irritable. Was accustomed to claim to be perfectly well. No work. On grounds.

Oct. 29-1890. Health as usual. Continually anxious to go & be confident of ability to stay out. Has made many attempts to escape. Moderately neat.

Dec 29/90 Feels weak. Put to bed. Feels nervous. Dec 30/90 Very nervous; pupils dilated. Jany 17/91 Visited by friends.

Feby 7/91 At times complains of feeling miserable & nervous; again says he feels splendid. Fits vary; sometimes frequent & severe; again slight, attacks of petit mal.

Continued on p. 84.61

...last ... to came ... stigmore... 4 times ... on a lower ... continued ... ent reported ... mal ... eek ... is re B.K.D. ... behavior ... active prep- ... which he feels is sad. with ... ith attendants ... asking for release. ... numerous slight ... out. Dec 11/89 Has

Civil condition,
Children,
Occupation,
Degree of education,
Profession of religion,
Habits,
Nativity,
Predisposing cause,
Correspondent,

both of Ap.s Dips.

Epilepsy.
Sept. 25th 94
7 yrs 5 mos. Ple.
Unimproved

Wabasha, Minn.

This man was brought here by W. D. Callier. This is his 8d admission into this hospital (See C.B. III, folio 125, & C. B. VII, folio 69.). He has been drinking more or less all winter, has been in jail from one to several times a month for getting drunk and fighting. Last spree lasted about two weeks, he says; and he has been in jail the past ten days. Insanity is now manifested by "an inordinate desire for whisky".

May 1st 1887 Has remained quite rational and quiet since admission. Is very ready with promises of reform. Has had but two fits - petit-mal - as far as known, since he has been here. He is quite probably already plotting an elopement with his room-mate. Has been taking KBr ℈xx B.K.D. steadily; two doses of Magnes. Sulph. for constipation. Is just recovering from a severe tonsillitis.

May 30-87 - Often complains of queer feelings in head - "sensation of a fit" he calls it.

June 30-1887 - Fits have usually occurred from one to three times a day. R/ Belladonna. mxv with each dose of KBr. Works daily on the ward.

July 25-1887 - Fits have greatly decreased in number.

Oct. 9-1887 - Is suspected of drinking alcohol on the sly. Still planning escape. No fits reported last month, but petit mal continues. Oct 26-1887 - KBr discontinued. R/ Mixture Bowlers, Tr. Belladonna, Tr. Rhei & Nat Cl. ℈ I.d. after meals.

Jan. 11-1888 [illegible]

Feb. 28-1888 [illegible] daily, or often

June 28-1888 [illegible] ward, after [illegible]

Oct. 2-1888 [illegible] is fond of [illegible] last month, [illegible] last month, guest. Jan [illegible] with this [illegible]

Apr. 30-1889 [illegible] in case [illegible] arations to [illegible]

Aug. 28-1889 [illegible] to the floor. [illegible] bromide of P[illegible] through my [illegible]

Nov 21/89 Given bath. [illegible] attacks, [illegible] been taking Cascara Sagrada for constipation. Jany 6/90 Put on Elix Iron et Cinch. Tr. Gent. Jany 16/90 Has been having Fowler's solution. Continued. Jany 18/90. Pulse 126, Temp. 104.2; has headache, chilliness. Given Antipyrin, Dovers powder, & hot water bags.

April 22-1890 Health fair. Always wanting to go home. Seems to have Full faith in his power to do well if out. Very cranky in manner. Rather dull mentally but no delusions.

July 16/90 Recently put on B3. While there he one night opened screen in his room & let himself down from window. He went into a house in country about 8 miles away, where a dance was being held & played violin. An former attendant recognized him & brought him back same night. Since has been a little more irritable. Was accustomed to claim to be perfectly well. No work. On grounds.

Oct. 29-1890. Health as usual. Continually anxious to go & confident of ability to stay out. Has made many attempts to escape. Moderately neat.

Dec 29/90 Pulse weak. Put to bed. Feels nervous. Dec 30/90 Very nervous; pupils dilated. Jany 17/91 Visited by friends.

July 7/91 At times complains of feeling miserable & nervous; again says he feels splendid. Fits: vary; sometimes frequent & severe; again slight, attacks of petit mal.

Continued on p. 84.61

Walasha Friday Dec 18 ~ Jan 6/78
91

8 30 am

Supt Kilburn Sir to you.

I Want you to send Frank Home Wright of for Christmas & New years and When I see Him I will undoubtly Keep him.

yours Truly

J. B. Haines

Written by the patient Frank H.

Rochester Sun Jan 18 97

930 am

Mrs. Dickinson.

As a friend I Thought I Would Write you a few Lines in reguard to your Husband about Being in this Place. By being a Guainted With Him A Good many years a Goat Wabasha I thought it Would be a doing no more than what — Was Wright to Let you know how he Was a Getting a Long He is all Wright & Well enough to beat Home & conducking — Buisness & is receiving no — Benifit here and He is a taking no Medicine & has took only 2 dozes of Bromide & 2 dozes of salts since he has been in

Age,
Civil condition,
Children,
Occupation,
Degree of education,
Profession of religion,
Habits,
Nativity,
Predisposing cause,
Correspondent,
Result,
hospital,

both of Epi & Dips.

Epilepsy.
Sept- 25th 94
7 yrs 5 mos. Ide.
Unimproved

Wabasha, Minn.

This man was brought here by W. D. Collier. This is his 8d admission into this hospital. See C. B. III, Folio 125, & C. B. VII, Folio 69.). He has been drinking more or less all winter, has been in jail from one to several times a month for getting drunk and fighting. Last spree lasted about two weeks, he says; and he has been in jail the past ten days. Insanity is now manifested by "an inordinate desire for whisky".

May 1st 1887 Has remained quite rational and quiet since admission. Is very ready with promises of reform. Has had but two fits - petit mal - as far as known, since he has been here. He is quite probably already plotting an elopement with his room-mate. Has been taking KBr gr. xxx B.K.D. steadily; two doses of Magnes. Sulph: for constipation. Is just recovering from a severe tonsillitis.

May 30-87 - Often complains of queer feelings in head - "sensation of a fit" he calls it.

June 30-87 - Fits have usually occurred from one to three times a day. Rx Bella. mxv with each dose of KBr. Works daily on the ward.

July 25-1887 - Fits have greatly decreased in number.

Oct. 9-1887 - Is suspected of drinking alcohol on the sly. Still planning escape. No fits reported last month, but petit mal continues. Oct. 26-1887 - KBr discontinued. Rx Mixture Fowlers, Tr. Bella, Tr. Rhei & Nat HCO3. T.I.D. after meals.

Jan. 11-1888 - No special

Mch 28-1888 - Fits noted

daily, or oftener, usually

June 28-1888 - No special

ward, after inciting ser

Oct. 2-1888 - Memory very

is fond of praise and

last month, but he

Pot. Bromid. continu

last month, when his

quest. Jan. 22-89 - Bro

with his Bromide

Apr. 20-1889 - No great

in case he is relea

arations to elope agai

Aug. 28-1889. Had fa

to the floor. Seems to have

bromide of Pot. Occasionally

though very cautious and

Nov 21/89 Given salts. Dec 3/89. Had 4

attacks, seeming to loose em

been taking Cascara Sagrada for constipation. Jany 6/90 Put on Elix Iron et Cinch. Jss t.i.d. Jany 16/90 Has been having Fowler's solution. Continued. Jany 18/90. Pulse 126, Temp. 104.2; has headache, chilliness. Given Antipyrin, Dovers powder, + hot water bags.

April 22-1890 Health fair. Always wanting to go home. Seems to have Full Faith in his power to do well if out. Very cranky in manner. Rather dull mentally but no delusions.

July 16/90 Recently put on B3. While there he one night opened screen in his room & let himself down from window. He went into a house in country about 8 miles away, where a dance was being held & played violin. An former attendant recognized him & brought him back same night. Since has been a little more irritable. Was accustomed to claim to be perfectly well. No work. On grounds.

Oct. 29-1890. Health as usual. Continually anxious to go & confident of ability to stay out. Has made many attempts to escape. Made keep 97.

Dec 29/90 Feels weak. Put to bed. Feels nervous. Dec 30/90 Very nervous; pupils dilated. Jany 12/91 Visited by friends.

Feby 7/91 At times complains of feeling miserable & nervous; again says he feels splendid. Fits vary; sometimes frequent & severe; again slight; attacks of petit mal.

Continued on p. 84.61

the building as far as fits is
Concearned they cannot cure
them here I have had a Long
time experience here & know
With fits. and shal be going
Home before Long A Person cannot
have eny rest here that is sane
With the insane Makeing—
such a nois as they make they
are Mostly Scotchmen Here it is
an awfull disagrable place to
be in for a man that is sane
Now if I was in your Place if
I wanted him I would go to
Head Quaters & say that you
Want him home & will go
responsable for him & if you
cannot get him that Way
you can come to rochester and
take him Eny time you wish
I am a Writeing you what is here
that is all for this time—

and Hope I shal not have
to Write a Gain.

Mr. J. F. Haines

your Husband is with
Me now & sends Love to all
& says Kiss Little Joe for—
Him & want to here from you
Every 2 or 3 days While I am—
Here but do not want to—
stay here eny Longer than
Posible & he sends one big
Kiss to you & Love I have
Received only one Letter from
you since I have been Here

Epilepsy

Sept. 25th 9[illegible]

7 yrs 5 mos.

Minn[illegible]

Chic[illegible]

Occupati[illegible]

Degree of edu[illegible]

Profession of reli[illegible]

Habits,

Nativity,

Predisposing cause,

Correspondent,

Dear Brother I thought I would write and see how you are getting along I am well and hope these few lines will find you the same I have been very lonesome since I got your letter I will be glad to see you I have been very lonesome since I got your letter I will be glad to see you I have been very lonesome since I got your letter I will be glad to see you

Rochester June 8th

Dear Brother I have been very busy for the last few days I have been very busy for the last few days I have been very busy for the last few days

Child
Occupation
Degree of edu
Profession of relig
Habits,
Nativity,
Predisposing cause,
Correspondent,

both of Epi.s Dips.

Epilepsy.
Sept. 20th 84
7 yrs 5 mos. 1 da.
Unimproved

Wabasha, Minn.

This man was sent here by W. D. Callier. This is his 8d admission into this hospital (See C. B. III, Folio 125, & C. B. VII, Folio 69.). He has been drinking more or less all winter, has been in jail from one to several times a month for getting drunk and fighting. Last spree lasted about two weeks, he says; and he has been in jail the past ten days. Insanity is now manifested by "an inordinate desire for whisky".

May 28th Has remained quite rational and quiet since admission. Is very ready with promises of reform. Has had but two fits - petit mal - as far as known, since he has been here. He is quite probably already plotting an elopement with his room-mate. Has been taking KBr gr.xxx B.I.D. steadily; two doses of Magnes. Sulph: for constipation. Is just recovering from a severe tonsillitis.

May 30-'87 - Often complains of queer feelings in head - "sensation of a fit" he calls it.

June 30-1887 - Fits have usually occurred from one to three times a day. Rch. Bella. mxv with each dose of KBr. Works daily on the ward.

July 25-1887 - Fits have greatly decreased in number.

Oct. 9-1887 - Is suspected of drinking alcohol on the sly. Still planning escape. No fits reported last month, but petit mal continues. Oct. 26-1887 - KBr discontinued. ℞ Mixture Fowlers, Fl. Bella., Fl. Rhei & Nat H Cl. S. I.D. after meals.

plained constantly of his head - dizziness, e.c. - when taking last Medicine discontinued, for a few days, but nocturnal fits came so to-day KBr. gr.xxx B.D., was renewed.

Jan. 1-1888 - No special change, except that he no longer complains of vertigo, e.c.

Mch 28-1888 - Fits noted three days last month; petit mal occurs 3-4 times daily, or oftener, usually in the early morning or evening.

June 28-1888 - No special change. About six weeks ago was relegated to a lower ward, after inciting several patients to attempt an elopement. KBr continued.

Oct. 2-1888 - Memory very and mind seems to be slowly failing. Patient is fond of praise and likes to boast. About twenty fits reported last month, but he probably had many more attacks of petit mal. Pot. Bromid. continued. Jan. 18-'89 - Had twenty fits in one week last month, when his bromide was discontinued temporarily at his request. Jan. 22-'89 - Bodily condition rather poor. Ord. ℞ Elix. V. et C. B.I.D. with his Bromide.

Apr. 30-1889 - No great change. Makes great promises of future good behavior in case he is released. Not long ago had making active preparations to elope again.

Aug. 28-1889. Had four fits in one day last month in which he fell to the floor. Seems to take improved somewhat by taking Tr. Cannabis Ind. with bromide of Pot. Occasionally is very unruly, contrary and quarrelsome with attendants though very courteous and polite when the doctors are about. Constantly asking for release.

Nov 21/89 Given bath. Dec 3/89. Had 4 fits yesterday & last night. Dec 7/89 Is having numerous slight attacks, seeming to loose consciousness for only a short time. Remains quiet. Dec 11/89 Has been taking Cascara Sagrada for constipation. Jany 6/90 Put on Elix Ferri et Cinch. ʒss b.i.d. Jany 16/90 Has been having Fowler's solution. Continued. Jany 18/90. Pulse 126, Temp. 104.2; has headache, chilliness. Given Antipyrin, Dovers powder, hot water bags.

April 22-1890 Health fair. Always wanting to go home. Seems to have full faith in his power to do well if out. Very cranky in manner. Rather dull mentally but no delusions.

July 16/90 Recently put on B3. While there he one night opened screen in his room & let himself down from window. He went into a house in country about 8 miles away, where a dance was being held & played violin. An former attendant recognized him & brought him back same night. Since has been a little more irritable. Was accustomed to claim to be perfectly well. No work. On grounds.

Oct. 29-1890. Health as usual. Continually anxious to go & confident of ability to stay out. Has made many attempts to escape. Made keys &c.

Dec 29/90 Feels weak. Put to bed. Feels nervous. Dec 30/90 Very nervous; pupils dilated. Jany 12/91 Visited by friends.

July 7/91 At times complains of feeling miserable & nervous; again says he feels splendid. Fits vary; sometimes frequent & severe, again slight, attacks of petit mal.

Continued on p. 84.61

Personal and Medical History of John A. Larson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1333	No. for year,	131
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of Admission,	Apr. 19 - 1887.	Cause,	Unknown
How Sent,	J. of Prob. (E. S. Gorman.)	Form,	
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"Gastro-intestinal catarrh."
Age,	27	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	"About last Christmas".
Children,	-	Duration,	4m (about)
Occupation,	Carpenter	No. of attack,	?
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	?
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	
Correspondent,	Axel Larson, ~~Red Wing, Minn.~~ Gus Ericson & Brosen ~~Box 575, Cor. O. St. Hurdy~~ 407 Central Ave, Minapls.		

This man was brought here by Gust. Hopping. "History obscure". Most of above information obtained from himself. Gastro intestinal catarrh is said to complicate insanity. The latter began "about last Christmas", is "chronic, depressed" in form, and is now manifested on the subject of "matrimony." He neither homicidal, suicidal, filthy nor destructive.

April 28-1887 - Patient is very deluded - especially on subjects of religion and matrimony. His mind is much confused, and he does not realize his position or condition. He wants to go at once to St. Paul and asks often for a "ticket" to that place. When opportunity to do so occurred, he did not know enough to take advantage of it, but came to ask for a ticket in a simple manner. Wants to get married immediately. Says that God gives him food and medicine, and therefore starved himself and resisted taking medicine till forced. Now goes about holding & reading a prayer book, as he thinks he must preach. He is in good flesh and color, but is constipated and his circulation very poor - tongue white and flabby, coated slightly, hands cold and clammy. R several cathartics and a mixture of Tonic Elixir and Liq. Pyrophosp. F. L. D. Sleeps well without medicine.

May 1-1887 - Jumped out of 3d story dining room and escaped uninjured. (Was at once brought and returned.

June 8-1887 - Tonic (Bitters) continued; works daily on the ward. Often refuses to eat. No improvement mentally. Visited last month by brother

Pupils dilated, sometimes unequal - the right much larger.
Aug. 13-1887 - Tonic Elixir discontinued.
Aug. 16-1887 - Brother came to-day and took him out on trial
Dec. 21-1887 - Returned to-day by his brother, who could not manage him.
Dec. 29-1887 - Fasting: "the Lord still feeds him; sleeps poorly; matrimonial delusions persist. Jan. 11-1888 - Eats more, but still sleeps poorly. Has had several cathartics.
March 28-1888 - Eat only after much urging. Sleeps well. Is in good flesh and color. Mental condition unchanged. No medicine.
June 28-1888 - Works well on the ward. No special change except that he now eats well. No medicine.
Oct. 2-1888 - No change noticeable.
Oct. 12-1888 - Pupils unequal, left being larger.
Jan. 18-1889 - Is quiet, neat and orderly and does not ask as often to go home. Is still deluded, but eats and sleeps well and had little to say regarding his delusions. Apr. 30-'89 - No change
Aug 29-1889. Is quiet and orderly but easily excited. Wants to get married and is very amorous in his talk. Apr 12/90 Has been in excellent health. Talks freely; usually stops the Dr & says "What you say to me?" or "Can I go along with you". Is sometimes ugly. Works on ward. No medicine. Lately insisted on being called "John Holt" July 16/90 Has said less lately. Otherwise much as ever. Oct 31/90 Has worked outside considerably lately. No improvement.
Feby 7/91 No change. Possibly less frequently addresses Dr. Health good.
July 12-91 Says little. Does not give civil attention to addresses of Dr.
Oct 5/91. Has diarrhoea, with not much pain.
Feby 1/92. Has been noisy for an hour or so, sometimes for half the time, at night, sometimes getting up from bed, on 13 nights since Jany. Weight to day 154 lbs., pulse 72. Refused to permit taking temperature. Appetite usually good but somewhat irregular. Physical functions seem normal. Talks much to self, noisily, profanely & incoherently. Reads a little; goes out walking; about the ward walks much. Works little & reluctantly. Dresses & cares for self; slouchy. Ugly at times, contrary. Thinks he receives visits at night.
March 4/92. Weight 166½. Pulse 84. Has been less frequently noisy at night, the past month.
May 6/92. Has been rather surly & obstinate lately & today attacked one of the attendants. - Was moved to B 3. April 4/92. Wt. 155½ lbs. Pulse 99. Is almost nightly, somewhat noisy, from 2 to 4 hours. May 3/92. Wt. 156 lbs. Pulse 72. Is about the same at night as during the preceding month. June 3/92. Wt. 155 lbs. Pulse 78. Reported as 17 nights, during the past month, as noisy usually from 2 to 4 hours each. July 6/92. Wt. 153½ lbs. Pulse 72.
Aug 3/92 Wt. 156½ lbs. Pulse 76. Aug 25/92. A little less frequently noisy at night; probably gets fair sleep on the average. Has behaved fairly well during the day. Bodily health fair.

(carried to page —)

73

Personal and Medical History of Arthur A. Joy.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1334	No. for year,	132.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of Admission,	Apr. 19 - 1887.	Cause,	"Excess of venery."
How Sent,	J. of Prob. (L. Von Schlegel)	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Syphilis? Rheumatism? Scrofula?
Age,	32	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	April, 1887.
Children,	—	Duration,	14 d about
Occupation,	Painter	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Presbyterian	Age at first attack,	32.
Habits,	Immoral, "not intemperate"	Time of leaving,	Aug 2 - 1890
Nativity,	New York.	Time in hospital,	3 yr 3 mos 12 da.
Predisposing cause,	Masturbation? Syphilis? Bronchitis?	Result,	Died [Active cerebral congestion / in chronic mania.
Correspondent,	William S. Joy (brother), 2533 15th Ave. S. Minneapolis. Mrs. Thos. Joy (brother) 2533 15th Ave. S. Apts.		

This man was brought here by L. S. Odegaarden and Policeman E. Gray. Insanity is said not to be hereditary. Four relatives have been insane. About ten years ago he had an abscess on his neck which remained open 2 or 3 years; "also got struck on head once". He "complained of rheumatic pains for 2-3 years". Alleged causes of insanity: "Excess of venery, masturbation (supposed), probably syphilis." This attack is said to be the first and to be "exalted" in form, and began "about two weeks ago by singing, etc." Insanity is now manifested on matters connected with painting (his trade) and women. He is very quick-tempered. Is not suicidal, filthy nor destructive.

April 25-1887 - Exalted; extremely good-humored and well satisfied with everything except the fact that he has to stay here. Constantly begging to go home, but is easily put off with vague promises. Pupils somewhat dilated, unequal. Visited two days ago by his brother.

May 12-1887 - Seems to be gradually improving. Is usually in excellent spirits. Is full of wild and changing plans — wishes to go to Minneapolis, to paint and decorate his ward, etc. etc.; is going to present the Assistant with a team of elk & a gold-headed cane. Writes voluminous, incoherent and illegible letters to friends, but seems to take no interest in them after he sends them to the office. Was extremely talkative at first, but is now less garrulous and is more able to settle down to work. Eats and sleeps well. No medicine.

June 7-1887 - R. Strych. Sulph. gr. 1/32 B.I.D.

June 18-1887 - Has been growing worse ever since last note, and is now very wild. R. K Br. gr. X.

July 6-1887 - Habits very dirty; talking to self. Is even worse than at last note.

July 11-1887 - Father and mother came to-day and concluded to take patient home on trial, altho not encouraged to do so by the Superintendent. He is but little better than at last note. Is profane and inclined to be ugly.

Oct. 20-1887 - Patient returned ~~to-day~~ yesterday by his father. He seems to have had excellent care and treatment while at home, under which he steadily improved till about five weeks since, when he seemed almost recovered. At this time his mania suddenly returned without any known cause, he disappeared from home almost immediately and was gone, no one knows where, for three weeks. Prior to this improvement he is said to have had a "fit" while at the table, suddenly turned pale, then becoming flushed, leaning forward and losing consciousness; no convulsions except rolling of eyeballs when he returned to consciousness. Told his people he had had similar attacks in the Hospital. At the end of three weeks his father learned he was in Hastings, and brought him home Oct. 7th; since then he has remained at home, at one time making great improvement. Asked to be returned here. During his absence from the Hosp. he has lost much flesh — while away from home, his father states.

Oct. 22-1887 - Has been in a state of acute maniacal excitement since admission - very noisy and destructive the first night; restless since during the day, but sleeping more; profane, much deluded and exalted; tearing down pictures; pupils unequal, L. larger. Has an enormous appetite. Oct. 26. Quieting down slowly.

Nov. 14-1887 - Considerably improved in appearance and behavior. Says his name is "Alzo, Albert Dadrymple, Cow Boy."

Jan. 13-1888 - For about three weeks past has been quiet & depressed, speaking only when addressed. Laughs to self, and is sometimes so absorbed in his delusions that he fails to answer questions. Seems well contented here; talks about his circus still. Works a little in the dining room, but spends most of his time pacing the floor.

Feb. 7-1888 - Visited about ten days ago by his father, who thought him greatly improved. For past week has been taking a mixture of Mercury & Pot. Iodide as anti-syphilitic treatment.

Feb. 28-1888 - No special improvement. Is quiet and industrious, but mind is much confused. Writes incoherent and almost illegible letters. Medicine continued.

(Continued on Folio 911)

Personal and Medical History of Katie Lobmiller.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1335		133.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.		"None"
Date of Admission,	April 19-1887.		—
How Sent,	J. of Prob. (E.S. Gorman)		Chronic
Sex,	Woman.		"None"
Age,	24		Not.
Civil condition,	Single		1886?
Children,	—		17 (more or less)
Occupation,	—		1
Degree of education,	—		1
Profession of religion,	R.Catholic.		23
Habits,	Good.		
Nativity,	Ohio.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Previous peculiarity.	Result,	
Correspondent,	Theodore Lobmiller (father), 549 Fanning,	St. Peter St., St. Paul, Minn Stearns Co., Minn.	

This woman was brought here by Dept. Hopping and was accompanied by her mother. Her history is as follows: Has acted very queerly since she was a child; has manifested religious impressions prior to insanity. None of her relatives have been insane. Insanity is said to be "chronic, exalted in form, and was first manifested by "melancholia religiosa" Has been insane for one a year. This is the first attack and is now manifested by "trying to attack her mother and others of the family", "laughing, crying, speaking". Is mischievous and destructive to clothing. Altogether the written accompanying history is about as incoherent as it could very well be.

May 12-1887- Talks but little except to one of the patients. Is deluded - eg. imagines her mail is intercepted and that she has committed a great crime. Habits are clean and she eats and sleeps well and makes no trouble

June 16-1887- Is just beginning to talk a little more readily when questioned. Utters her only conversation has been to request to go home or to ask for paper to write home. Eats and sleeps well and does some work on the ward

July 12-1887- Very little change since last note. Movements, speech and manner of working are all very precipitate. Works daily on the ward.

Oct. 7-1887- No change in habits or mental condition. Has gained much in weight. Jan. 11-'88 No improvement in mental condition. Has worked some in laundry. Bodily health good. No medicine

LOBMILLER KATIE:- Feb.12th'94 Appetite good, habits clean, works in dining-room and kitchen, uses a great deal of obscene language, goes riding and walking, general health good.

MAY 19th'94 Appetite good, is noisy, talks a good deal, is dirty and untidy in habits, works in dining-room, goes riding and walking, General health good. July 11th '94, appetite good, dirty and untidy innhabits, is quite noisy, uses a great deal of obscene language, , goes riding and walking, general health good.

over to page 309, N.J. book A.

dining room. Is very wild & rather noisy. Very untidy in habits. Gen. health good.

Personal and Medical History of Katie Lobmiller.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1335	133.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	"None"
Date of Admission,	April 19-1887	—
How Sent,	Ord. of Prob. (E.S. Corma	Chronic
Sex,	Woman.	"None"
Age,	24	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	1886?
Children,	—	1? (more or less)
Occupation,	—	1
Degree of education,	—	1
Profession of religion,	R.Catholic	23
Habits,	Good.	
Nativity,	Chic.	
Predisposing cause,	Previous peculiarity.	Time in hospital,
Correspondent,	Theodore Lobmiller (father), 549 St. Peter St. St. Paul, Minn	Result,
	Farming, Stearns Co., Minn.	

This woman was brought here by Asst. Hopping and was accompanied by her mother. Her history is as follows: Has acted very queerly since she was a child; has manifested religious impressions prior to insanity. None of her relatives have been insane. Insanity is said to be "chronic, exalted in form, and was first manifested by "melancholia religiosa" Has been insane for one a year. This is the first attack and is now manifested by "trying to attack her mother and others of the family", "laughing, crying, speaking". Is mischievous and destructive to clothing. Altogether the written accompanying history is about as incoherent as it could very well be.

May 12-1887- Talks but little except to one of the patients. Is deluded - eg. imagines her mail is intercepted and that she has committed a great crime. Habits are clean and she eats and sleeps well and makes no trouble

June 16-1887- Is just beginning to talk a little more readily when questioned. Utters her only conversation has been to request to go home or to ask for paper to write home. Eats and sleeps well and does some work on the ward

July 12-1887- Very little change since last note. Movements, speech and manner of working are all very precipitate. Works daily on the ward.

Oct 7 1887- No change in habits or mental condition. Has gained much in weight. Jan 11-88- No improvement in mental conditions. Has worked some in laundry. Bodily health good. No medicine

April-9-1888- Is dirty in habits and does no work.
July-6-1888. Is not so dirty in habits; but her behaviour is that of dementia- Oct-10-1888- No marked change in any way.
Jan. 26-1889. No improvement- Does some work.
May-14-1889 Patient stands always in one doorway. Manner tends toward dementia. July-27-1889. Has a habit of always standing in a certain doorway. She is very untidy and will not keep on apron or collar. Health good. No conversation of value.
March-12-1890- Above note still true- No change
Oct-29-1890 Health is good. Is quite ill-tempered and unmanagable- Or Ai.3. March 5-1891 Health good. Very untidy in habits. Causes a good deal of trouble and works.
June 22'91 Very irritable, hard to talk to, & indeed is much irritated by any attempt to talk to her. Always tries to pass everybody, not to the wall, & will push patients aside if necessary, in order to do this. Rather inclined to be violent & quite unreliable.
Nov 28rd 91 Patient now upon B-2, where she gets along quite well. Looks more neat than when down on B-4, keeps away usually behind the door or some where, & has an irritable forbidding manner. Is not, however, violent.
Feb. 27-1892 Sent to Annex.
Feb 1-1892 Quiet, clean, General health good. Talks in an incoherent senseless way to herself. Tries to keep out of every one's way. Acts as tho afraid. No work.
May 13-1892 No change. Nov. 20 '91 — Usually found bidding. Is clean in habit, however, although somewhat untidy by day. Petulant & irritable. Difficult to have any conversation with her. May 19-'92. Same as at last note. No intervening notes. Nothing of importance in her case during past 3 mos.
Sept 28-1892 Works in dining room at Annex. At times very noisy & scolds and is quite irritable. Has an illy-at-ease look. Always runs away from me as if frightened. Does not attend and speaking.
Feb. 31" 93 still goes to dining room to work, noisy at times, scolds to self, many delusions.
April 12 93. Works in dining room. Is very untidy about her clothes. Talks a good deal in a very absent manner. Appetite good. Gen. health good.
May 19 93 No change. July 21 93. Works in dining room. Habits dirty. Rather noisy. Appetite good.
Sept 14 93. Visited by a lady friend. Will have nothing to say to her. Oct 19 93. Appetite good. Works in dining room. Is very wild & rather noisy. Very untidy in habits. Gen. health good.

Personal and Medical History of Lizzie Downing.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationery and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1836
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.
Date of Admission,	Apr. 24-1887.
How Sent,	By Prof. E. S. Donna
Sex,	Woman
Age,	22
Civil condition,	Single.
Children,	None
Occupation,	Novice in a convent
Degree of education,	Common
Profession of religion,	R.C.
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Minn.
Predisposing cause,	Hysteria; Prof. and Relig. Impressions
Correspondent,	Eva Downing (sister), Mrs Downing's South Park P.O. - St. Paul, Minn.

	134.
	None.
	Religious Excitement.
	Acute Mania.
	"None."
	Not.
	March, 1887
	1 m or 6 w.
	1
	1
	22
Time in hospital,	
Result,	

This woman was brought here by M. J. Farrell, a friend, and accompanied by her sister, Eva Downing. Her history is as follows: No relatives have been insane. Before insanity appeared she was of a new religious disposition. About one year ago she had a fit during which she bit her lips or cheek and had convulsions - probably either hysteria or epilepsy. This is the first attack and it began about six weeks (friends say about a month) ago. On Feb. 2d she had become a novice in a convent, and while in the convent the symptoms of insanity first appeared. There is no accompanying bodily disorder. She sleeps, usually, very well. She now has delusions - e.g. thinks she is soon to be married; tears out her hair; sings much of the time. Is neither homicidal, suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has not been restrained nor under medical treatment.

On admission - Was brought here by deception and when she found she was to stay, made a vigorous resistance; after her friends left she screamed out for them frequently. ℞ KBr gr xx, Morph. gr. ½.

April 28-1887 - Made no special trouble, except screaming out occasionally, till last night when she became wild and mischievous, destroying her clothing and soiling her room. Bore several canvisoles with her teeth and was put in the crib. Bruised herself and pulled out her hair. Slept well until last night. Ate nothing to-day. Fed by force. She wrenched out two teeth while the plug was in her mouth.

April 29-1887 - Acutely maniacal; has severely bruised her face; is in the crib. Slept well last night. ℞ Hyos. gr ½ at night.

April 30-1887 - Was wild again before breakfast, but later assumed a condition of semi-stupor, paying no attention to anything about her. About two p.m. she came out of this condition and talked quietly as she did before the maniacal attack. Ordered out of the crib and to be dressed.

May 2-1887 - Slept but little last night. Is now quiet and not depressed; rather silly in speech and manner. Says it seems as if she has awakened from a dream.

May 6-1887 - Improving. Speech and manner odd and at times rather silly. During the first of her mania she claimed she was a princess. May 10. Rather worse for two days past; mischievous and in speech rather incoherent. ℞ KBr. gr. xxx t.i.d.

May 16-1887 - Habits have been dirty for five days past.

May 21-1887 - Habits have remained dirty, but are now growing cleaner. Mind has seemed at a standstill since the acute maniacal attack. Is silly in manner, extravagant in ideas; talks some to self; delusions that certain things are ordered by God. June 25-1887 - Visited by her sister.

July 7-1887 - Habits now clean. Has grown more loquacious & silly. Does no work.

Sept. 1-1887 Bodily health is good. Mind is evidently permanently impaired - is slightly demented. Her answers to questions are usually irrelevant & vague and often accompanied by a silly laugh. Seems perfectly contented here.

Oct. 9-1887 - About two weeks since she became extremely stupid, having grown steadily worse for about a month until she could speak scarcely a rational word. Has now improved and is much the same as at the time of last note. During her most stupid period she ate scarcely anything for four or five days. Jan. 11-1888 - Is extremely artless and odd in her remarks. Is perfectly contented. Works daily in the sewing-room. Bodily health good.

April 9-1888. Very healthy - Not so well mentally as some time ago.

July 6-1888. Is in dumps now - Melancholy - Eats but little.

Oct. 12-1888 Allowed to go home with Mother on trial. Nov. 12-1888 - Returned today, no better in any respect. Mch. 12-1889 - Has improved somewhat since coming. Has been most of the time on her knees if she allowed since returned. (Continued on Page 181)

Personal and Medical History of John Montedore

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1337.	No. for year,	135.
Residence,	April 26-1887.	Insane relations,	
Date of Admission,	Minneapolis.	Cause,	
How Sent,	J. of Prob. L. Bonschlegel)	Form,	Acute Melancholia?
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	25	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Car building.	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	Oct. 8-1887.
Nativity,	Wisconsin.	Time in hospital,	4m 12d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	A. Van Hollan (step-father), Osceola Mills, Polk Co., Wis.		

This man was brought here by Mr Lucker and J. Volk. As information is given aside from the following: "Has lately been very sick, was brought in for examination March 4th, but was found then to be a proper subject for immediate hospital treatment and taken to St. Barnabas Hospital for about six weeks. Seems to have recovered physically. Certain habits make him a proper subject for your hospital, probably."

April 28-1887 - Speaks only when questioned. Says he had the typhoid fever in Minneapolis and that now he is troubled much by headaches. Pulse feeble, but he looks quite strong. ℞ Tonic mixture after meals.

May 2-1887 - Complains of vertigo and general weakness, and also of dyspeptic pains.

May 14-1887 - Has been taking bitter tonic steadily, stomach symptoms and dizziness are disappearing, the former more completely than the latter. Still complains, however, of weakness. Acts somewhat hypochondriacal and is suspected of masturbating.

May 20-1887 - Has been steadily improving for last fortnight, especially during last week. Has been out at work for several days past. Is rational and now says that when he first came here he had various delusions of fear - thought he was going to be killed, &c, and that these delusions were much worse when he was in Minneapolis

July 21-1887 - Has remained rational. Has been working in the bakery for over a month. When not at work he is usually asleep, as he is very drowsy. Probably masturbates.

Oct. 8. 1887 - Has remained about as above described, working daily in the bakery. To-day was sent home alone on trial.

Discharged
Nov. 9-1887.
J. of Prob. and corresp. notified

Personal and Medical History of Anthony Bogener

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1388.	No. for year,	136
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of Admission,	Apr. 26 - 1887.	Cause,	Unknown
How Sent,	J. J. Pub. (P. von Schlegel)	Form,	
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	General Paresis
Age,	45	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	1882 (?)
Children,	4.	Duration,	5? ("supposed.")
Occupation,	"Cigar peddler or maker."	No. of attack,	"1"
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	40
Habits,	Drinks some.	Time of leaving,	May 5 - 1888.
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in hospital,	1 yr 9 d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Died (General Paresis).
Correspondent,	Mrs Amelie Bogner, wife, 1023 Marshall St. Mpls.		

This man was brought here by (Messrs. Lucker & J. Volk. No information is given concerning his insanity except that this is the first attack, is "supposed" to have begun five years ago; insanity is now manifested by "hallucinations, general derangement." He is "rough at home sometimes".

Apr. 27-1887 - Was noisy and violent last night, pounding his room-mate and destroying his bed. Was put in cub. Fighting again to-day.

Apr. 28-1887 - Slept well last night on Chlorol gr xx & Hyos. 3j.

May 26-1887 - Has been peaceable and except a couple of nights has slept well. Is demented, giving symptoms of General Paresis - grinding of teeth, hesitating and very deliberate speech and delusions of wealth. Imagines he is at a hotel. Has obstinate and contrary at first, but is improving in these matters.

July 22-1887 - Visited by wife a short time ago. Mind and body remain in about the same condition. Habits dirty. No medicine.

Aug. 18-1887 - Visited by his wife yesterday. Recently was quite noisy for a night or so. Demudes self.

Sept. 19-1887 - Badly demented; dirty in habits; demudes self. Has a large ulcer on leg. Dressed daily for past two weeks.

Jan. 11-1888 - Ulcer has healed. For past few days has been more dirty & stupid and has been for two days in a condition resembling a slight apoplectic attack, paresis being greatly increased. Is semi-stuporous, but is better to-day than yesterday. Will not or can not speak. R Cathartics - Cl. Inj. gtt. iij failed to act, so was given injection Cl. Rizini et Terebinth. Jan. 14, 1888. Still in bed & constipated; R Cl. Inj. gtt. iij + above injection.

Feb. 7-1888 - Has gained steadily & now is as before above attack. Has been out of bed since last note. Habits remain dirty. Quite demented.

Feb. 22-1888 - Hematoma auris has appeared. Still grinds his teeth.

Feb. 28-1888 - Thin and weak; gait unsteady; limbs stiff; frequently falls; falls out of bed. Mind even worse than at last note.

Feb. 29-1888 - Large ulcer or bed sore (?) on inner side of nates.

April 6-1888 - On bed; tonic and clonic spasms of various muscles; abdomen rigid. R Cl. Inj. gtt. iij - failed. Apr. 2 R Cl. Inj gtt. iv - failed.

Apr. 9-1888 - Still no operation; bowels. R Rectal injection Cloe Terebinth. et Rizini.

Apr. 17-1888 - Convulsions have about ceased, but he resists any effort to open his mouth or bend his limbs. So fed with difficulty. Is still in bed.

May 5-1888 - Has remained in bed since last note and has had one or more convulsions. Has lost strength very gradually, at one time making considerable improvement; but he relapsed and sank gradually, dying quietly about 5:30 a.m. to-day.

Died

Personal and Medical History of Julia Sower.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1339	No. for year,	137
Residence,	St. Charles, Winona Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	Pat. grandmother, Great Uncle; Pat. Aunt & Sister.
Date of Admission,	Apr. 27 - 1887.	Cause,	Death of Husband.
How Sent,	Transferred from St. Peter.	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Dizziness, Headache (vertex)
Age,	45.	Suicidal or not,	Extremely Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Widow.	Date of attack,	Oct. 1/1887 (about)
Children,	None.	Duration,	7 mo (about)
Occupation,	Housewife.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Congregationalist.	Age at first attack,	44.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Dec-21-1887
Nativity,	New York.	Time in hospital,	7 mo 24 days
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,			

This woman was brought here from St. Peter Hospital by her brother West, who gave the following history: Sister, paternal aunt, both grandmothers and great uncle were insane. Death of husband is the alleged cause of this attack. Insanity began about Oct. 1, 1887, by a disposition to wander, seclude herself and by suicidal tendencies. The attack has continued till the present time. Insanity is now manifested mainly by extreme suicidal tendencies - wishes to kill herself because she is causing so much trouble. Vertigo and retical headache accompany the mental disorder.

Apr. 30-1887 - Transfer papers received to-day from St. Peter. Was admitted there Oct. 11-1886. Conduct since admission: "Has been at times in a frenzied condition and constantly on the alert to commit suicide and has attempted it whenever opportunity presented." Special delusions: "That she has committed the unpardonable sin and all the evil in the world is due to her - that she is the cause of it." Habits - "Good; before admission attempted to drown herself and to procure poison. She is really a resident of Dakota, where she was living on a claim when her husband was killed." The diagnosis was made of "Acute Mania"

May 12-1887 - Conduct has remained the same since admission. She is quiet and depressed; believes herself a great sinner and that her soul is lost, that she is "in the way" and a great deal of trouble to everyone. Has tried to starve self, jump out of window, strangle self, &c., is anxious to go away and die quietly in the woods. Talks of these things in a quiet and composed manner. Sleeps but little - has not had over three or four good nights rest since coming. Usually sleeps about four hours.
June 2-1887 - Very much depressed; still meditating suicide or seclusion in the woods.
Aug. 30-1887 - No improvment in mental conditions; still meditating on suicide, her own unworthiness and the best way to get out of the way of everybody. Sept. 10-'87 - Visited by her sisters
Oct. 9-1887 - No change. Bodily health remains good.
Dec. 21-1888 - Went home on trial with her brother. No special change since last note.

Discharged - Aug-8-1888.

Judge of Probate notified

Personal and Medical History of Clara Mackey.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1340	No. for year,	188.
Residence,	Greenvale, Dakota Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Grandfather and Aunt
Date of Admission,	Apr. 28-1887.	Cause,	Love affair.
How Sent,	J. of Prob. (M. H. Sullivan)	Form,	Acute
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	18	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	March, 1887.
Children,	None	Duration,	1 mo (about)
Occupation,	Farmer's Daughter.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	18.
Habits,	Bad.	Time of leaving,	June 29-1887.
Nativity,	Minnesota.	Time in hospital,	2 mo, 1 d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity Imbecility	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Mrs. David Mackey (mother),		

This woman was brought here by Dr. Wm. Greaves and accompanied by her mother. Her history is as follows: A grandfather and an aunt have been insane. Dr. G. states that patient has always been dull and listless and inclined to melancholy. But her mother says she was bright. She has been, too intimate - probably criminally - with a married man, and this is a probable cause of insanity. This is the first attack of insanity and it began about four weeks ago "by a desire to keep moving - to go from place to place", and wandering away. She now has an insane attachment for this married man and wants to run away with him. Has shown disposition to injure others in sudden passion. Is neither suicidal, filthy nor destructive. She has been treated by Dr. Greaves with K Br to produce sleep.

May 12-1887 - Has not been irrational nor has she referred to her lover since admission. Was inclined to depression and melancholy at first, weeping some, but this has nearly disappeared. Is quite homesick; writes quite rational and sensible letters home. At first complained much of her stomach, but this has improved and now both eats and sleeps well. Does no work except fancy-work. Patient herself states that she feels much better. For past week she has been taking Tonic Elix. B.P.D.

May 30-1887 - Has continued steadily to improve both in mind & body.

June 28-1887 - Tonic Elixir discontinued.

June 29-1887 - Went home on trial with her father and sister. Seems perfectly recovered from her infatuation and is quiet, pleasant and rational.

Discharged
August 8-1887.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified

Personal and Medical History of George Smith, Wht. 2.

BONNER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1341	No. for year,	139.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of Admission,	Apr. 29-1887.	Cause,	"Alcoholism."
How Sent,	Jail Prob. (D. Gorman.)	Form,	
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Syphilis "Rheumatism"
Age,	39.	Suicidal or not,	No.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Unknown.
Children,	None	Duration,	Unknown.
Occupation,	Railroad Laboring.	No. of attack,	Unknown.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Bad	Time of leaving,	July 31. 1893
Nativity,	Kentucky (Mulatto)	Time in hospital,	6 years. 3 mos. 1 day
Predisposing cause,	Syphilis	Result,	Transf'd to F. Falls.
Correspondent,	Alice Smith, 1007 N. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo.		

This man was brought here by Christ Peters. Little history of his case is given. He is a colored man. Syphilis and alcoholism" are the alleged causes of insanity. "Rheumatism" is said to accompany the mental disorder. "He has been under treatment at the City & County Hospital for about two weeks." He has attacks of violence, and is at times incoherent. "Can not be kept in the Hospital because of his attempts at violence." Insanity is "paroxysmal" in form. No further information is given.

May 12-1887 - No special change since admission; at times is very loquacious concerning his own affairs; is usually in good humor, willing and industrious; speech is quite coherent and rational as far as can be seen. Has had no attacks of violence or incoherence of speech. Eats and sleeps well. Physical condition good. No medicine.

June 1-1887 - No change noticable in mental conditions. Complains some of pain in shoulders and back and is troubled with stricture and occasional retention of urine.

July 31-1887 - Still complains of pain in his back and pretends to be exceedingly miserable, but bodily condition is apparently excellent. He eats & sleeps well. Says his backache is worse at night.

Aug. 9-1887 - Says he realizes he had some crazy ideas - e.g. imagined he was to be killed - when he first came here, but that he now sees things in a different light.

Aug. 27-1887 - Growing more and more hypochondriacal. Maintains his utter inability to do any work. Has been using the catheter occasionally.

Oct. 9-1888 - No special change. Has been given occasional cathartics on his own request and is now taking Cascc. Sag. 3ij before breakfast, daily. Dec. 29-1887 - Has been much better of late; tho still hypochondriacal, he works well on the ward. Cascara Sag. is continued as above. Is occasionally troubled by his old stricture.

Feb. 24-1888 - Is beginning to improve after a period of depression and hypochondria lasting about a fortnight. At times was badly deluded. Complained of constipation which powerful cathartics failed (as he claimed) to relieve. Also claimed he could pass no water.

Mch. 28-1888 - Still complaining and begging for medicine. Has gained flesh.

June 28-1888 - Improved some; now works well with the gardener. No medicine.

Oct 2-1888 - Has been working well in the Laundry and on the ward. Last month he seemed crazier - more deluded - than ever - e.g. imagined one day that he had been married the day before and talked vaguely of other delusions. Jany. 18'89 - Depressed and deluded. Does no work. No medicine.

Apr. 30-1889 - Has been working daily in the laundry; is quiet and tractable, but quite deluded and hypochondriacal. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Aug. 28-1889. Is very amative and for that account is no longer allowed to work in the Laundry. Is a good workers on the ward and usually quiet but occasionally gets to talking loud. Dec 3/89. Has eczema of scalp. Given a wash of resorcin. Jany 19/90 Speaks freely of scalp disease; frequently asks to be allowed to go out to walk, "alone away from these crazy folks." Works well. - April. 22-1890. Works same - Talks same. No change. Oct. 29-1890 Has been about as usual. Eczema of scalp has been quite bad at times. Eats & sleeps well. Works some

Dec 3/90. While Dr was present, patient fell to floor, turned somersault & got up. Fell again & again got up. Was about to fall again, first turning very pale. Was laid down. Pulse nearly absent at wrist, rapid. Breath cold. Talks. P. 64. T 99.8. Rn Telling well.

July 1/91 Has not had a repetition of above attack. Health as usual. Works well. Eczema better now. March 27/91 Had a half-fainting spell.

July 12-91. Health good. No more fainting spells. Works. Clean, tidy.

Oct 2-91 Eczema of scalp persist. Dec 21/91 Scalp still under treatment.

Jany 3/92. Got into fight with fellow patient. Jany 18/92. Has swelling on inner part of thigh, swelling, redness & hardness. Ordered to bed

Jany 19/92 Rn P 76 R 20 T 99.2

Jany 20/92 Leg better. P 74 R 2 T 100.

Continued on p. 103

Personal and Medical History of Sophie Beeskow

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1342	No. for year,	140.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	Mother hysterical & eccentric.
Date of Admission,	Apr. 29-1887.	Cause,	Overwork.
How Sent,	J. J. Knob. (C.S. Gorman)	Form,	Dementia
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	25 (?)	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	May, 1886.
Children,	3	Duration,	11 mo.
Occupation,	Housewife.	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	22 (?)
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Nov-15-1887
Nativity,	"U.S."	Time in hospital,	6m 17d
Predisposing cause,	Previous Attack. Pregnancy.	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,			

This woman was brought here by Christ Peters. Her history is given as follows: "Her mother is very hysterical and eccentric." "Between two and three years ago there was some disturbance (of mind) for four or five months, but only slight" During pregnancy between two and three years ago acted curiously. This is the second attack of insanity. "She has been continuously insane now for eleven months." This attack began "Last May; first indisposition to company, marked indifference (as) to her dress, irritability in the extreme and prejudice towards her husband." "There possibly may be uterine disorder" accompanying. She has a baby three weeks old. At present insanity is manifested as follows: "She has no particular hobby, unless it be her husband, and that she does not ride furiously." Once she wanted to use violence towards the nurse. There is a slight disposition to dirty habits. Is not suicidal. Has not been under restraint or medical treatment.

May 12-1887 - Talked some the first day after admission, but since then has remained silent, not even answering questions; is rather silly in manner, laughing when addressed and when she is alone. She sits quietly all day in one place and has made no trouble. Sometimes weeps quietly. Habits clean. Appetite poor. Sleeps well. Does no work

June 14-1887 - Seems a little brighter and talks a little. Is working in the laundry. Appetite is still poor.

July 18-1887 - About ten days ago patient was visited by her sister & brother and at that time seemed to have improved some; but since their visit she has been worse. Kept so much while working in the laundry that recently she has been left on the hall.

Oct 6-1887 - No improvement; in fact, is rather more stupid. Is very untidy - has to have her hair combed. Will answer only in German. Sometimes talks to self in that language.

Nov. 11-1887 - Has been confined to bed since Oct. 14th. Symptoms of Phthisis marked. Is very pale and weak. Beef Peptonoids have been given with much benefit. Husband has visited her frequently during past week. She has looked as if she could not live long.

Nov. 15-1887 - Removed by husband and her sisters. Bodily condition no better than at last note.

Discharged Feb. 8-1888.

Personal and Medical History of Edward Carson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1343	No. for year,	141.
Residence,	Hastings, Dakota Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of Admission,	Apr. 30 - 1887.	Cause,	Epilepsy.
How Sent,	J. of Prob. (N. W. Sullivan)	Form,	Epileptic Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy.
Age,	22	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	April 25-1887.
Children,	None	Duration,	3 d.
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	Many
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	4
Profession of religion,	Episcopalian	Age at first attack,	17 ±
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	June 19th 1891.
Nativity,	Ohio	Time in hospital,	4 years. 1 mo. 19 Days
Predisposing cause,	Epilepsy, (Injury to Head by Stroke of Rev. Attacks)	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	H. K. Carson, (Father),	Hastings,	Minn.

This man was brought here by his father. This is his fourth admission into this Hospital. (See C. B. III, Folio 87; C. B. IV, Folio 74; C. B. VII, Folio 119.) He has been taking K Br regularly until about a week since, when he refused to take it longer. In a few day convulsions came on and have been very frequent for the last few days, during which time he has been maniacal. He is "insane on no particular subject - doesn't have any definite idea of anything." The symptoms of insanity immediately follow an attack of Epilepsy. The latter is probably primarily the result of a fall on the head from a moving train.

On admission - Talking loudly and deliberately in a grandiose manner and mouthing his words. R K Br & Chloral aa. grx ℈, repeated nine hours later. R Magnesii Sulph ℥ss

May 3-1887 - Has remained as on admission until this morning, when he is quiet and more rational. During the first two nights he got up and pounded severely his roommate, a helpless imbecile. Has had heavy doses of K Br and Chloral. R K Br gr xxx B.D.

May 12-1887 - No fits reported since admission. Is behaving well, eats and sleeps well and seems rational.

June 15-1887 - Raving again and violent. R K Br et Chloral aa grx ℈.

June 17-1887 - Raved much yesterday, but to-day is much better. Has been working on the ward up to within a few days.

July 26-1887 - Mental condition has been growing worse since last note. He is sometimes much depressed, at other times very noisy and maniacal. Appetite very poor and he has lost much flesh. Is sometimes very constipated. K Br continued.

Aug. 9-1887 - Still losing flesh. Face covered with bromide acne. R Tonic mixture after each meal. Denudes self and destroys clothing. Aug. 15-1887 - Very dirty and mischievous in habits.

Aug. 17-1887 - Is running down rapidly. Is thin in flesh, of haggard countenance, face covered with acne, and is one of the filthiest patients in the house. K Br discontinued. Tonic continued.

Sept. 4-1887 - Is bed to-day; is weak, but seems rational.

Sept. 27-1887 - After last note soon became dirty & maniacal again. To-day is more composed. Opened abscesses in groin & axilla.

Oct. 8-1887 - Has been in bed much of the time since last note and once in the crib for fighting. Has had a bad diarrhoea, only partially controlled by Morphine and Diarrhoea Mixture. Mind generally much confused. Now seems gaining flesh. For past week has been taking a mixture of Fowlers Sol., Soda & Rhei Co. instead of Tonic Elix.

Oct. 26 1887 - Troubled much by tympanites; some ascites and considerable oedema of ankles & limbs. R mixture Digitalis & Spts. Aeth. Nit.

Nov. 11-1887 - Quiet, clean & rational. Bodily health good and he weighs more than ever.

Dec. 5-1887 - With past few days has had several fits. This morning is raving as badly as

Jan. 11-1888 - Recovering in a few days under free cathartics. Is now as well as ever.

March 17-1888 - Recovering after a maniacal attack following fits which came on about ten days ago. Increase of Pul. Bronchi & free cathartics & Bond very beneficial. Was blistered on penis. May 24-1888 - Penis B. cleared.

June 25-1888 - Had a very bad attack of mania early this month. Now is about as he was before this attack. Aug. 25-1888 - Can't dribble out walking.

Sept. 11-'88 - Brought back from home. Sept. 24-88 - Just recovering from a maniacal attack of about a weeks duration. Jan. 11-'89 - Had one short attack of mania since last note. Is now as well as usual. March 25-1889 - Another maniacal attack in Baby, lasting a few days. April 25-'89 - Another maniacal attack came on about two days since. Has had three or four fits, of which he had several just before the last attack of mania. Between the attacks he is quiet, orderly, rational & industrious.

Aug. 28. 1889. Is now genial and pleasant but recently had an attack lasting several days in which he was petty, destructive and obstinately taciturn. After last note he was rational and well behaved for about two months and had no fits. Dec. 2/89 Has been in condition of mania following fit for some days. Given Salts, Dec. 1/89. Sour stomach given Bismuth & Sod. Carb. Dec. 23/89 Salts. Dec. 24/90 Very much worked up this morning; says he wants to get out of this. Jany. 8/90 Has been suddenly attack with epileptic fits; has had salts & nitrite of Amyl. Fits number 6 or 7. Jany. 16/90. Fits did not continue long; followed by stupor & mania. Moved to C 3 & shut up in single room. Cathartics freely used. Patient up in line to day. Wrote a somewhat confused letter to his parents. Jany. 18/90 Sour stomach given Bismuth & Sod. Carb. Jany. 23/90. Up to day from an attack of Influenza. Jany. 24/90. Scalp cut by fellow patient. March 20/90 Just convalescing from attack of acute bronchitis.

Continued to p 182.

Personal and Medical History of Dominick Schultz.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1344 (Stuck) (2d)	No. for year,	142.
Residence,	Clinton Falls, Minn.	Insane relations,	Brother
Date of Admission,	April 30, 1887	Cause,	Unknown.
How Sent,	J. of Prob. (L. Hazen)	Form,	
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Rheumatism, Neuralgia, Vertigo (petit mal?)
Age,	49	Suicidal or not,	Not. Homicidal.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	"Many years ago." 87
Children,	8	Duration,	Many years.
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	More than one.
Degree of education,	None.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	40 ±
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	June 29 - 1887.
Nativity,	Bohemia	Time in hospital,	1m 29d
Predisposing cause,	Sunstroke. Fall on Head.	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Mrs. D. Schultz, (wife), Care H. Schmidt, Avatonna, Minn.		

This man was brought here by Sheriff H. Murray with the following history: Nothing known as to heredity of case. Twelve years ago he had a fall on the head. Has also had a sunstroke. His habits have been temperate and moral except that he has been cruel to his family. The disease is said to be "Chronic, paroxysmal, alternate exaltation and depression." He suffers from neuralgia and rheumatism and from dizziness (possibly petit mal). First symptoms of insanity came on "many years ago"; attacks have occurred "nearly every few days for several years". Has shown disposition to injure his family, both in passion and with premeditation. He is destructive to clothing. Has never been restrained. Has been treated only for neuralgia. His brother is "insane at times".

May 12 - 1887 - For first few days patient complained frequently of pain in the head and face. A piece of necrosed bone was removed from lower jaw, causing immediate relief of these symptoms and also of general "nervousness" with which he was troubled. Attdt states that he seems quite rational.

June 1 - 1887 - Is anxious to go home; has improved in bodily condition, and speech is coherent and seems rational. Works well on the hall. No medicine. Probably is a case of mild dementia.

June 29 - 1887 - No special change since last note. Sent home to Avatonna in charge of Dr. Collins to-day.

Discharged
Nov. 9 - 1887.
Judge of Prob. and corres. notified.

John F. Haines - continued from p. 72. 61.

Aug 28/91 After many futile attempts at escaping, making many different keys, at which he is quite an adept, patient to-day got away.
Feby 7/92. Patient arrd home, remaining until to-day, when he was returned.
Feby 16/92 Complains of constipation. Mch 4/92 Complains of constipation quite often - Weighs to-day 163 lbs. Pulse 84. Mch 10/92 Complains of bad cold, especially in head & headache. Pulse 90. Fits for some time following return, numbered 4 or 5 each night; decreased to 1 or 2 during latter part of Feby. Recently are again more frequent - Some occur during day also. Mar 12/92. Is lying down, complaining of headache. Apl 4/92. Weight 169 pounds. Pulse 91. There have been reported about 85 nocturnal fits since 10th ult - Apl 6/92. In conjunction with another patient has unlocked a screen today & was intending to escape - Apl 10/92. Unlocked a window screen yesterday but did not get out; and again to-day, and jumped from a window and ran away, but was caught and brought back. Apl 11/92. Foot is swollen and painful; result of jumping from the window. Apl 25/92. Unlocked the screen and jumped out of the window; attempted to run away but was caught & brought back. May 3/92. Wt. 171 pds. Pulse 74: 63 nocturnal fits reported since 4th ult; some are light, others quite hard. May 24/92. Complains of headache - June 1/92. Had 5 convulsions last night, an unusual large number of unusual severity. June 3/92. Wt. 174 pds. Pulse 84. June 9/92. Has been restrained by belt and muff on account of very frequent efforts to escape & is today very much enraged at being restrained - June 21/92. Complains of headache - July 5/92. Has been put in seclusion for trying to escape - July 6/92. Wt. 176 pds. Pulse 105. July 7/92. Complains of headache. Pulse 98. July 12/92. Says he is sick. Has headache - Pulse 82. Is 99.8. July 13/92. Am. Pulse 96. PM. Pulse 86. July 24/92. Complains of headache. Aug 3/92. Wt. 178 pds. Pulse 96. Has been kept in seclusion daily for about a month past. Aug 7/92. Was taken out of seclusion today. Patient promises very faithfully to never again try to escape. Aug 19/92. Visited today by a friend. Aug 25/92. Nocturnal fits still occur but probably less numerously. Patient sleeps well. Is comparatively quiet, clean and tidy by day. Occasionally gets into a fight with a fellow-Patient and during past summer made himself unprecedently troublesome by successfully unlocking screens, with the purpose of escaping. First mechanical restraint,

carried to 178

Personal and Medical History of Christopher C. Comee.

HONEBIK PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1345	No. for year,	143
Residence,	Waseca, Waseca Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	-
Date of Admission,	April 30 - 1887.	Cause,	Intemperance. Domestic Infelicity.
How Sent,	J. of Prob. (Wm. L. Young.)	Form,	
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Brain disease.
Age,	60	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	1886
Children,	7	Duration,	9 mos (of intemperance)
Occupation,	Artist	No. of attack,	2 (probably)
Degree of education,	Academic.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	M.E.	Age at first attack,	47 ±
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	Aug. 31 - 1887.
Nativity,	Massachusetts.	Time in hospital,	3 m. 1 d
Predisposing cause,	Rev. Attack, Sunstroke.	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mrs. C.C. Comee, (wife) Waseca, Minn.		Miss Irene Comee (daughter), Waseca

This man was brought here by Sheriff A.C. Kressin and accompanied by a relative - C.E. Leslie. His history is as follows: Insanity is not hereditary. During the War of the Rebellion he suffred from exposure and soon afterward manifested symptoms of insanity. He is said to have had a sunstroke, also, causing brain disease. In 1878 was in Tuscaloosa (Ala) Hospital. Has "had symptoms (of insanity) since his army service." During the past nine months he has been drinking rather hard, and when under the influence of liquor he is violent - the only form of insanity now manifest, according to Mr. Leslie. He is alleged to have delusions as to his being possessed of supernatural powers, but Mr. Leslie denies this statement. He lives unhappily with his family, which, perhaps is the cause of his drinking.

On admission - seemed quite rational.

May 19 - 1887 - Has appeared entirely rational since admission. No delusions or indications of insanity discoverable. Has eaten and slept well, and appears in fair physical condition. He says, however, that his health is gradually improving. Yesterday was given parole of the grounds. No medicine except a Saddle powder.

May 30 - 1887 - Continues rational. Says he is steadily improving. Has had some cough from a "cold". R. Stokes Expectorant.

July 25 - 1887 - No change noticeable since last note, unless it be that he has gained a little in flesh. Works daily on the ward.

Aug. 31 - 1887 - Has worked with the painters and on the ward. Is inclined to be boastful of his skill as a painter. Went home alone on trial to-day.

Discharged
Nov. 9 - 1887.
J. of Prob. and corresp. notified.

85

Personal and Medical History of Bergitta Gutthelm.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1346	No. for year,	144.
Residence,	Zumbrota, Goodhue Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of Admission,	May 4-1887.	Cause,	Unknown.
How Sent,	J. of Prob. (O.D. Anderson)	Form,	
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	62	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Widow	Date of attack,	1885
Children,	2	Duration,	27 (over)
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common (Norwegian)	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	60 (or less)
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	July-24-1888-
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	1y-2m-20d-
Predisposing cause,	Unknown (Old Age)	Result,	Improved -
Correspondent,	Chas. Thompson (son-in-Law),	Forest Mill, Goodhue Co. Minn.	

This woman was brought here by Co. Com. C.A. Swenson with the following history: Predisposing and exciting causes of insanity "not known. There is no accompanying bodily disorder. (Old age may be an exciting cause). Insanity began "over two years ago" - "particulars not known"; it has continued ever since, and is now manifested on "no particular subject" She is noisy at night, and manifests a tendency to wander about and threatens suicide - has "tried different methods". Habits not clean. Has shown no disposition to injure others. Talks a great deal - very little that is rational.

May 11-1887 - Is quiet and depressed and homesicks. Habits are clean and neat. Speaks no English and delusions, if she has any, are unknown. R Elix. Ferri & Cinch. Co.

May 18-1887 - Does some work on the hall. Says little, and is still depressed. June 2-1887 - Working steadily in the kitchen.

July 8-1887 - Still works in the kitchen; is dirty in habits - frequently soils bed; is excitable; if not understood at once, will not repeat a remark. Barks and screams after retiring at night, imagines she is to be killed, so does not want to room alone; does not want to take her medicine. Appetite good. Has hallucinations of sight. Tonic continued.

Sept. 1-1887 - Medicine discontinued.

Oct. 11-1887 - No special change. Works daily in kitchen. Speaks no English.

Jan. 16-1888 - No special change. Works daily in kitchen. Is somewhat kleptomaniacal, and hides things under her bed. Talks a little to herself.

April-9-1888 - Same - Almost always away at work in kitchen

July-6-1888. No change - Works steadily in kitchen -

July-24-1888. Her son came and as she appeared to him quite well, he took her home on trial - Health was good and she was always quiet.

Discharged. Aug-8-1888 -
Judge of Probate and friends
notified -

Personal and Medical History of Martha Whitcomb.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1342	No. for year,	145.
Residence,	Red Wing, Goodhue Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Father and 2 Brothers.
Date of Admission,	May 4-1887.	Cause,	Overwork and possibly excess in drink.
How Sent,	J. of Prob. A. D. Anderson.	Form,	Recurrent Mania
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	42-50.	Suicidal or not,	Threatened.
Civil condition,	"Married" (Widow?)	Date of attack,	April 29-87 (about)
Children,	5	Duration,	5½ (about)
Occupation,	Housewife.	No. of attack,	4
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	2.
Profession of religion,	M. E.	Age at first attack,	84 (?)
Habits,	"Morality?"	Time of leaving,	May-23-1888.
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	14-19d.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity and Rec. Attacks	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Esther M. Ekstrom (daughter), Red Wing.		

This woman was brought here by A. D. Anderson, Sheriff, with the following history: Patient has had four attacks of insanity and was a patient in this Hospital from March 8 till Oct. 15, 1885 (see C. B. V, Folio 158). The present is the fourth attack. Its alleged causes are "Overwork and possibly excess in drink". Insanity is now manifested on nothing in particular; is unmanageable at home and wants to break up housekeeping and move. Has shown no disposition to filthiness, destructiveness or homicide. Has threatened suicide. Has been treated with Bromide of Potassium and Morphine. "She is now in a condition making it unsafe for her to be left at large, and since her attacks have improved by treatment, we recommend that she be admitted before the disease takes a more severe form". This attack began some days ago by headache.

May 11-1887 - No improvement since admission. Sings, dances about, denudes self, talks to self, constantly rubs her head and complains of headache. Is sometimes incoherent and irrelevant in speech; claims to have had three husbands; is very obstinate about retiring at night. Vomits after meals.

May 18-1887 - Is doing some work now, but still scolds a good deal.

July 18-1887 - Has been gradually improving; has been much better for a month past, especially during last fortnight. Is now rather less irritable and excitable, and is quite rational in speech. Has worked steadily on the ward since last note.

Sept. 19-1887 - Has remained quiet, industrious and rational since last note. Has improved a good deal since last note.

Oct. 6-1887 - Has for some time appeared perfectly recovered.

Jan. 11-1888 - Continues as at last note.

April-9-1888 - Somewhat blue at times - yet quite rational and wants to go as soon as can get any work.

May 23-1888 - Has been working for about 3 weeks for Mrs Mengedoth - Came back day before yesterday and today is allowed to go home on trial.

Discharged - Aug-8-1888.

Judge of Probate notified

Personal and Medical History of Elsie Swanson

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul Minn.

Whole No.,	1348	No. for year,	146
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	
Date of Admission,	May 4 - 1887	Cause,	
How Sent,	Pol. Robt. (E.S. Gorman)	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	21	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	
Children,	None	Duration,	8d (?)
Occupation,	Domestic	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	Dec - 16 - 1887.
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	7m - 12d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Trans'd to Stillw.
Correspondent,	Mrs. Nelson, (cousin) 1118 E. 5th St., Minneapolis, Minn. P.M. Swanson, Trade Lake, Burnett Co., Wis. (Father).		

This woman was brought here by Policeman Robt. Palmer and accompanied by Miss Hattie Beach. No information is given except that the attack is "acute, exalted"; and the officer states that the attack is of only about three days duration, and during this time she has eaten nothing & slept but little.

May 12-1887 - On admission was in a state of acute mania and has so remained. Tears her clothing, denudes self, screams, races about, dances, swears and raves incoherently; talks to self; once tried to choke herself. Habits are very dirty. Is in the chair most of the day and sleeps in the bed.

May 30-1887 - Is improving quite rapidly; has gained flesh, become cleaner in habits and is more easily controlled; is occasionally violent, pounds her head, &c., and at times is strapped in the rest. chair. Appetite good. Is now quiet at night and sleeps well. Much less destructive.

June 7-1887 - Does not seem as rational as at last note.

July 16-1887 - Has gained much in flesh, but mental condition has of late been growing worse. She is extremely silly and laughs boisterously without cause, denudes self; shouts out to the men whenever opportunity offers; is never violent; seldom answers questions - never coherently. Eats and sleeps well.

Aug 30 1887 - Bodily health good. No improvement mentally. Lazy; laughs in a silly way when addressed, but will not speak.

Vol 8
1,384

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. H. W. Taylor
DIAGNOSIS.

1894 C 2 E

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP. AM	TEMP. PM	
July 1	7	3	72	80					Patients appetite good. Bowels regular.
" 2	7		88						very noisy at times.
" 5									Transferred to C. 2.
" 10									Got out of bed by door. Very
									slept a few. Brought back & put
" 15									Pounding himself and noisy
" 20									Pounding himself & cursing
" 24									appetite fairly good
									transferred C. 2 to C. 3

(p. 3)

6-1887.

– 12 d –

Trans'd to Stillw.

8th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

unnett Co., Wis. (Father).

here by Policeman Robt. Palmer and

accom

die Beach. No information is given ex-

cept th

k is "acute, exalted"; and the officer states

that t

is of only about three days duration,

and du

this time she has eaten nothing & slept but little.

May 12-1887- On admission was in a state of acute ma-

nia and has so remained. Tears her clothing, denudes self,

screams, races about, dances, swears and raves incoherently;

talks to self; once tried to choke herself. Habits are very dirty.

Is in the chair most of the day and sleeps in the cot.

May 30-1887- Is improving quite rapidly: has gained flesh,

become cleaner in habits and is more easily controlled;

is occasionally violent, pounds her head, &c., and at

times is strapped in the restr. chair. Appetite good. Is

now quiet at night and sleeps well. Much less destructive.

June 2-1887- Does not seem as rational as at last note.

July 16-1887- Has gained much in flesh, but mental con-

dition has of late been growing worse. She is extremely silly

and laughs boisterously without cause, denudes self; shouts

out to the men whenever opportunity offers; is never violent; sel-

dom answers questions – never coherently. Eats and sleeps well.

Aug. 80 1887 - Bodily health good. No improvement mentally. Lazy;

laughs in a silly way when addressed, but will not speak.

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name A. H. Taylor. Name Disease ..... Name Physician .....

Date		Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
June 1892							
15.	7 A.M.		92		Bath.	On special diet	Appetite good. Bowels
	5 P. "		80				regular. Gets out of
16.	7 A. "		80				bed and walks about
	5 P. "		76				around his room.
17.	7 A. "		88				
18.	7 " "		84				
	5 P. "		76				
19.	7 A. "		92				
	5 P. M.		88				
20.	7 A. "		92				
	5 P. "		92				
21.	7 A. "		88				
	5 P. "		88				
	8 1/2 A. "				Bath		
22.	7 " "		92				Sleeps nightly
	5 P. "		72				an average
23.	7 A. "		110				of 6 hrs.
	5 P. "		76				
24.	7 A. "		96				
	5 P. "		88				
25.	7 A. "		86				
	5 P. "		80				
26.	7 A. "		80				
	5 P. "		64				
27.	7 A. "		92		Bath.		
	5 P. "		72				
28.	7 A. "		80				Out of bed most
	5 P. "		88				of the time. Seems
29.	7 A. "		70				enough to get up.
	5 P. "		58				Appetite fair.
30.	7 5. "		92 72				Bowels regular.

Recorded by J. R. Spillane Nurse.

(6.3)

-16-1887.
m - 12 d -
Trans fr St Peter.
E. 5th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Burnett Co, Wis. (Father).

...ght here by Policeman Robt. Palmer and
...Lottie Beach. No information is given ex-
...cept ... ack is "acute, exalted"; and the officer states
that ... ack is of only about three days duration,
and during this time she has eaten nothing & slept but little.

May 12-1887 - On admission was in a state of acute mania and has so remained. Tears her clothing, denudes self, screams, races about, dances, swears and raves incoherently; talks to self; once tried to choke herself. Habits are very dirty. Is in the chair most of the day and sleeps in the cot.

May 30-1887 - Is improving quite rapidly: has gained flesh, become cleaner in habits and is more easily controlled; is occasionally violent, pounds her head, &c, and at times is strapped in the restr. chair. Appetite good. Is now quiet at night and sleeps well. Much less destructive.

June ?-1887 - Does not seem as rational as at last note.

July 16-1887 - Has gained much in flesh, but mental condition has of late been growing worse. She is extremely silly and laughs boisterously without cause, denudes self; shouts out to the men when ever opportunity offers; is never violent; seldom answers questions - never coherently. Eats and sleeps well.

Aug 30 1887 - Bodily health good. No improvement mentally. Lazy; laughs in a silly way when addressed, but will not speak.

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Norman A Taylor. Name Disease ..... Name Physician .....

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
June. 1894						
1. 7 AM		90			On Special diet	
5 P.M		96				
2. 7. —		100				Weight 109 lbs.
5. —		88				
3. 7. —		92				
5. —		92				
8 A.M.				Bath		
4. 7. —		100				Very noisy at times.
5. —		76				Talks almost Continually. Asks for his clothing and valise.
5. 7. —		94				
5. —		72				
6. 7. —		80				
5. —		72				
7. 7. —		86				Sleeps nightly on an average of seven hours.
5. —		78				
8. 7. —		84				
5. —		88				
9. 7. —		92				
5. —		76				
10. 7. —		86				
5. —		96				
11. 7. —		84				
5. —		76				
8.A.M				Bath		
12. 7. "		100				Appetite good. Bowels regular. Coughs & sneezes a[illegible]
5 P. "		88				
13. 7.A. "		84				
14. 5 P. "		96				

Recorded by T. A. Gillane Nurse.

(p. 3)

-16-1887.
1m - 12d -
Transf'd to Stillwater.
[illegible] St., Minneapolis, Minn.
[illegible] Burnett Co., Wis. (Father).

[illegible] ght here by Policeman Robt. Palmer and [illegible] Beach. No information is given ex- [illegible] cept [illegible] tack is "acute, exalted"; and the officer states that [illegible] tack is of only about three days duration, and during this time she has eaten nothing & slept but little.

May 12-1887 - On admission was in a state of acute mania and has so remained. Tears her clothing, denudes self, screams, races about, dances, swears and raves incoherently; talks to self; once tried to choke herself. Habits are very dirty. Is in the chair most of the day and sleeps in the cot.

May 30-1887 - Is improving quite rapidly; has gained flesh, become cleaner in habits and is more easily controlled; is occasionally violent, pounds her head, &c., and at times is strapped in the restr. chair. Appetite good. Is now quiet at night and sleeps well. Much less destructive.

June 2-1887 - Does not seem as rational as at last note.

July 16-1887 - Has gained much in flesh, but mental condition has of late been growing worse. She is extremely silly and laughs boisterously without cause, denudes self; shouts out to the men when ever opportunity offers; is never violent; seldom answers questions - never coherently. Eats and sleeps well.

Aug. 30 1887 - Bodily health good. No improvement mentally. Lazy; laughs in a silly way when addressed, but will not speak.

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name A. N. Taylor Name Disease Name Physician

Date 1887	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
May 31. 7 A.M.		92			On extra diet	Appetite good.
5 P.M.		78				Bowels regular.
						Seems to keep about the same.

Recorded by J. R. Spillane Nurse.

-16-1887.
1m-12d-
Transf'd to Stillwater.

Se. 24th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
sky, Burnett Co., Wis. (Father).

ught here by Policeman Robt. Palmer and
s Lottie Beach. No information is given ex-
cept
ttack is "acute, exalted"; and the officer states
that
ttack is of only about three days duration,
and during this time she has eaten nothing & slept but little.

May 12-1887- On admission was in a state of acute ma-
nia and has so remained. Tears her clothing, denudes self,
screams, races about, dances, swears and raves incoherently;
talks to self; once tried to choke herself. Habits are very dirty.
Is in the chair most of the day and sleeps in the cot.

May 30-1887- Is improving quite rapidly; has gained flesh,
become cleaner in habits and is more easily controlled;
is occasionally violent, pounds her head, &c., and at
times is strapped in the restr. chair. Appetite good. Is
now quiet at night and sleeps well. Much less destructive

June 2-1887- Does not seem as rational as at last note.

July 16-1887- Has gained much in flesh, but mental con-
dition has of late been growing worse. She is extremely silly
and laughs boisterously without cause, denudes self; shouts
out to the men when ever opportunity offers; is never violent; sel-
dom answers questions - never coherently. Eats and sleeps well.

Aug. 30 1887- Bodily health good. No improvement mentally. Lazy;
laughs in a silly way when addressed, but will not speak.

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name M. M. Taylor Name Disease ____ Name Physician ____

Date, 1891	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
May 16. 7 A.M.		84			On extra diet	
5 P.M.		78				
17. 7 –		100				
5 –		80				
18. 7 –		92				
5 –		74				
19. 7 –		78				
5 –		74				
20. 7 –		92				
5 –		76				
21. 7. –		72				
5. –		74				
22. 7. –		96				
5. –		72				
23. 7. –		86		Bath		
5. –		82				
24. 7. –		84				
5. –		80				
25. 7. –		84				Has spells when he is quite noisy
5. –		76				
26. 7. –		100				
5. –		76				
27. 7. –		92				
5. –		86				
28. 7. –		86				
5. –		78				
29. 7. –		84				
5. –		80				
30 7. –		84		Bath		
5. –		80				

Recorded by J. A. Spellane Nurse.

-16-1887.
1m - 12d -
Transf'd to Stillwater.
Dr. 5th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Lake, Burnett Co., Wis. (Father).

...rought here by Policeman Robt. Palmer and ...ss Lottie Beach. No information is given ex- ...cept ... attack is "acute, exalted"; and the officer states that ... attack is of only about three days duration, and during this time she has eaten nothing & slept but little.

May 12-1887 - On admission was in a state of acute ma- nia and has so remained. Tears her clothing, denudes self, screams, races about, dances, swears and raves incoherently; talks to self; once tried to choke herself. Habits are very dirty. Is in the chair most of the day and sleeps in the crib.

May 30-1887 - Is improving quite rapidly; has gained flesh, become cleaner in habits and is more easily controlled; is occasionally violent, pounds her head, &c., and at times is strapped in the restr. chair. Appetite good. Is now quiet at night and sleeps well. Much less destructive.

June ?-1887 - Does not seem as rational as at last note.

July 16-1887 - Has gained much in flesh, but mental con- dition has of late been growing worse. She is extremely silly and laughs boisterously without cause, denudes self; shouts out to the men when ever opportunity offers; is never violent; sel- dom answers questions - never coherently. Eats and sleeps well.

Aug. 30 1887 - Bodily health good. No improvement mentally. Lazy; laughs in a silly way when addressed, but will not speak.

...87 - Has improved some, but is still ... a little

...dicine.

...; secluded.

...ward").

...ing. -

...Cri-

...Appetite

...right.

...self-

...ty. Is

...stent.

...Can see

...slight

...bove. -

...to is good.

...Appetite.

...has some

...accom.

...regular;

...Today,

...erably.

...ght;

...Plate,

...Cells. -

...step)

...behavior

...ing

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Norman W. Taylor Name Disease Name Physician

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
May 1884						
1. 7 a.m.		78			On extra diet	Weight 110 lbs.
5 p.m.		74				
2. 7 a.m.		92		Bath		
5 p.m.		74				
3. 7 a.m.		96				Appetite good.
5 p.m.		74				Bowels regular.
4. 7 a.m.		86				
5 p.m.		70				
5. 7 A.M.		88				
5 P.M.		78				
6. 7 A.M.		68				
5 P.M.		82				
7. 7 -		88				
5 -		84				
8. 7 -		94				
5 -		80				
9. 7 -		84		Bath		
5 -		74				
10. 7 -		92				
5 -		68				
11. 7 -		84				
5 -		82				
12 7 -		72				Has a habit of
5 -		74				expectorating al-
13. 7 -		100				most continually
5 -		80				
14. 7 -		88				
5 -		76				
15. 7 -		88				
5 -		82				
8 P.M.				Bath		

Recorded by T. R. Stillman Nurse.

16-1887.
1m-12d-
Transf to Stbter.

18 Dr. 26th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Lake, Burnett Co, Wis. (Father).

brought here by Policeman Robt. Palmer and
Miss Lottie Beach. No information is given ex-
cept attack is "acute, exalted", and the officer states
that the attack is of only about three days duration,
and during this time she has eaten nothing & slept but little.

May 12-1887- On admission was in a state of acute ma-
nia and has so remained. Tears her clothing, denudes self,
screams, races about, dances, swears and raves incoherently;
talks to self; once tried to choke herself. Habits are very dirty.
Is in the chair most of the day and sleeps in the cot.

May 30-1887- Is improving quite rapidly; has gained flesh,
become cleaner in habits and is more easily controlled;
is occasionally violent, pounds her head, &c., and at
times is strapped in the restr. chair. Appetite good. Is
now quiet at night and sleeps well. Much less destructive.

June 2-1887- Does not seem as rational as at last note.

July 16-1887- Has gained much in flesh, but mental con-
dition has of late been growing worse. She is extremely silly
and laughs boisterously without cause, denudes self; shouts
out to the men when ever opportunity offers; is never violent; sel-
dom answers questions - never coherently. Eats and sleeps well.

Aug. 30 1887- Bodily health good. No improvement mentally. Lazy;
laughs in a silly way when addressed, but will not speak.

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. Norman H Taylor
DIAGNOSIS.

1894 C.2

DATE	HOUR		PULSE		RESP.		TEMP		
No.	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	
27	7	5	20	82					
28	7	5	20	20					
29	7	5	76	76					Appetite good. Bowels regular.
30	7	5	74	72					Coughs a great deal at times.
									Not quiet nervous.

Dec-16-1887.

ospital, 7m - 12d -

Result, Transf'd to Asylum.

w 1118 Dr. 28th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

Swede Lake, Burnett Co, Wis. (Father).

was brought here by Policeman Robt. Palmer and
by Miss Hattie Beach. No information is given ex-
cept the attack is "acute, exalted"; and the officer states
that the attack is of only about three days duration,
and during this time she has eaten nothing & slept but little.

May 12-1887 - On admission was in a state of acute ma-
nia and has so remained. Tears her clothing, denudes self,
screams, races about, dances, swears and raves incoherently;
talks to self; once tried to choke herself. Habits are very dirty.
Is in the chair most of the day and sleeps in the crib.

May 30-1887 - Is improving quite rapidly; has gained flesh,
become cleaner in habits and is more easily controlled;
is occasionally violent, pounds her head, &c., and at
times is strapped in the restr. chair. Appetite good. Is
now quiet at night and sleeps well. Much less destructive.

June ?-1887 - Does not seem as rational as at last note.

July 16-1887 - Has gained much in flesh, but mental con-
dition has of late been growing worse. She is extremely silly
and laughs boisterously without cause, denudes self; shouts
out to the men when ever opportunity offers; is never violent; sel-
dom answers questions - never coherently. Eats and sleeps well.

Aug. 30 1887 - Bodily health good. No improvement mentally. Lazy;
laughs in a silly way when addressed, but will not speak.

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. Norman N. Taylor
DIAGNOSIS.

1894 C 2.

DATE April	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP AM	TEMP PM	
2	7	5	80	76					Weight 110 lbs.
3	7	5	88	82					
4	7	5	84	86					
5	7	5	100	82					
6	7		92						
7	7	5	76	78					Of late has quite loud laughing spells. Bad odor & considerable phlegm.
8	7	5	98	80					
9	7	5	100	84					
10	7	5	90	92					
12	7	5	100	70	28				?
13	7		88						
14	7	5	96	76					
15	7	5	96	100					Appetite good. Bowels regular. Has lost quite loud laughing spells. and drains considerable phlegm.
16	7	5	84	80					
17	7	5	92	76					
18	7	5	98	78					
19	7		86						Loquacious as usual, impertinent and noisy at times. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Has some very loud laughing spells. Eats well.
20	7	5	84	80					
21	7	5	92	74					
22	7	5	90	80					
23	7	5	88	82					
24	7	5	84	86					
25	7	5	92	80					
26	7	5	80	76					

2

...nospital, Dec-16-1887.

Result, Jm - 12 d - Transf'd to Asylum.

...ence 1118 2d 5th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

...Trade Lake, Burnett Co, Wis. (Father).

...was brought here by Policeman Robt. Palmer and ...d by Miss Hattie Beach. No information is given ex... that the attack is "acute, exalted", and the officer states that the attack is of only about three days duration, and during this time she has eaten nothing & slept but little.

May 12-1887 - On admission was in a state of acute mania and has so remained. Tears her clothing, denudes self, screams, races about, dances, swears and raves incoherently; talks to self; once tried to choke herself. Habits are very dirty. Is in the chair most of the day and sleeps in the cot.

May 30-1887 - Is improving quite rapidly; has gained flesh, become cleaner in habits and is more easily controlled; is occasionally violent, pounds her head, &c., and at times is strapped in the restr. chair. Appetite good. Is now quiet at night and sleeps well. Much less destructive.

June 2-1887 - Does not seem as rational as at last note.

July 16-1887 - Has gained much in flesh, but mental condition has of late been growing worse. She is extremely silly and laughs boisterously without cause, denudes self, shouts out to the men whenever opportunity offers, is never violent; seldom answers questions - never coherently. Eats and sleeps well.

Aug. 30 1887 - Bodily health good. No improvement mentally. Lazy; laughs in a silly way when addressed, but will not speak.

1887 - Has improved some but is still ill... ...ks a little ...medicine ...self; secluded.

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. Norman H. Taylor.
DIAGNOSIS.

1894 C 2.

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP AM	TEMP PM	
Mar. 10	7	5	76	80					Continually shifting. Has slept ... Wakes & dresses himself. Appetite good. Bowels regular.
11	7	5	84	84					
12	7	5	90	72					
13	7	5	88	80					Of late has slight coughing spells & raises some phlegm.
14	7	5	92						
15	7		80						
16	7		80						At times very noisy talking very loud and striking himself.
17	7		84						
18	7		78						
19		5		72					
20	7	5	92	72					Shifting. Continues. Very noisy at times. Appetite good. Bowels regular.
21		5		76					
22	7	5	84	72					
23		5		70					
24	7	5	86	78					Appetite good - Bowels regular.
25	7	5	96	88					
26	7		86						
27	7	5	84	80					
28	7	5	86	76					
29	7	5	82	74					
30	7	5	80	76					
31	7	5	84	80					
Apl. 1	7	5	84	88					

...ks a little ...medicine ...self; secluded.

...ick Ward"). ...noisy. - ...ted. - Cri... ...Appetite ...& night, ...himself ...filthy. Is ...patient ...& Can see ...has slight ...to above. - ...petite is good ...ble phlegm. ...has some ...not acom. ...well regular; ...e. ...ly. Today, ...siderably. ...night; ...Of late, ...Spells. - ...ght step) ...behavior ...home ...& noisy

Dec-16-1887.

...n hospital, 7m - 12d -

Result, Transf'd to Shattuck.

...sion 1118 2d 8th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
..., Trade Lake, Burnett Co, Wis. (Father).

...n was brought here by Policeman Robt. Palmer and ...ed by Miss Lottie Beach. No information is given except that the attack is "acute, exalted", and the officer states that the attack is of only about three days duration, and during this time she has eaten nothing & slept but little.

May 12-1887 - On admission was in a state of acute mania and has so remained. Tears her clothing, denudes self, screams, races about, dances, swears and raves incoherently; talks to self; once tried to choke herself. Habits are very dirty. Is in the chair most of the day and sleeps in the crib.

May 30-1887 - Is improving quite rapidly; has gained flesh, become cleaner in habits and is more easily controlled; is occasionally violent, pounds her head, &c., and at times is strapped in the restr. chair. Appetite good. Is now quiet at night and sleeps well. Much less destructive.

June 2-1887 - Does not seem as rational as at last note.

July 16-1887 - Has gained much in flesh, but mental condition has of late been growing worse. She is extremely silly and laughs boisterously without cause, denudes self, shouts out to the men when ever opportunity offers, is never violent; seldom answers questions - never coherently. Eats and sleeps well.

Aug. 30 1887 - Bodily health good. No improvement mentally. Lazy; laughs in a silly way when addressed, but will not speak.

7 - Has improved some, but is still ill... d t- ks a little ...medicine ...elf; secluded.

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. Norman H. Taylor
DIAGNOSIS.

1894 C. 2.

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP AM	TEMP PM	
Feb 4									
11	7	5	76	76					Appetit good. Bowels regular
12	7	5	84	92					
13	7	5	86	92					
14	7	5	80	76					Very noisy at times. Strikes himself - talks very loud & cusses
15	7	5	88	72					Slept very little on any among 7 & 9 A.M. from 12 to 1 & 4 to 5 P.M.
16	7	5	84	84					
17	7	5	80	84					
18	7	5	96	84					Appetit good - Bowels regular
19	7	5	84	84					
20	7	5	80	92					
21	7	5	76	62					Seems to think he is talking to some one
22	7	5	84	72					
23	7	5	84	76					Spits continually - and makes a noise with the throat
24	7	5	88	76					
25		5		80					
26	7	5	80	76					Is fed all the time - Can see very little change as we have found day & day
27		5		76					
28	7	5	84	84					
Mar 1	7	5	76	76					
2		5		72					Weight 108½ lbs
3	7	5	80	72					
4	7	5	82	82					Very noisy at times. Strikes himself and talks very loud
5	7	5	80	76					
6	7		80						
7	7	5	80	72					
8	7	5	76						
9	7	5	80						Slept on B.2. from Feb 12 to March 9.

...e in hospital, Dec-16-1887.
Result, 7m - 12d -
Trans to Stbter.

...dence 1118 2d. Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
...on, Jude Lake, Burnett Co, Wis. (Father).

...an was brought here by Policeman Robt. Palmer and ...ained by Miss Lottie Beach. No information is given except that the attack is "acute, exalted"; and the officer states that the attack is of only about three days duration, and during this time she has eaten nothing & slept but little.

May 12-1887 - On admission was in a state of acute mania and has so remained. Tears her clothing, denudes self, screams, races about, dances, swears and raves incoherently; talks to self; once tried to choke herself. Habits are very dirty. Is in the chair most of the day and sleeps in the cot.

May 30-1887 - Is improving quite rapidly; has gained flesh, become cleaner in habits and is more easily controlled; is occasionally violent, pounds her head, &c., and at times is strapped in the rest. chair. Appetite good. Is now quiet at night and sleeps well. Much less destructive.

June 2-1887 - Does not seem as rational as at last note.

July 16-1887 - Has gained much in flesh, but mental condition has of late been growing worse. She is extremely silly and laughs boisterously without cause, denudes self; shouts out to the men whenever opportunity offers; is never violent; seldom answers questions - never coherently. Eats and sleeps well.

Aug. 30 1887 - Bodily health good. No improvement mentally. Lazy; laughs in a silly way when addressed, but will not speak.

...87 - Has improved some but is still ill... d to like a little ...medicine ...self; secluded.

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. Norman W. Taylor.
DIAGNOSIS.

1894 Q.V.

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP AM	TEMP PM	
June 15	7	5	88	70					June 16 worse from K. 3
16	7	5	90	70					Complains of Stomach. Has pains a great deal of [illegible]. Very restless
17	7	5	90	68					Noisy. Talks and sticks tongue out at times. Untidy a great deal.
18	7	5	84	70					Very noisy and constantly getting untidy.
19	7	5	84	68					
20	7	5	94	70					
21	7		84						
22	7	5	92	72					Bowels Costive. Urinates a number of times during the day & seems to have some trouble
23	7	5	84	70					
24	7	5	94	76					
25	7	5	82	72					Appetite good. Bowels fairly regular at present.
26	7	5	90	74					
27	7		80						
28	7	5	84	70					
29	7	5	80	78					
30	7	5	88	60					
31	7	5	84	78					Steadily average of 5 to 6 pounds from June 15th
Feb 1	7	5	80	60					
2	7	5	80	72					Weight 111½ lbs.
3	7	5	94	72					
4									
5	7	5	76	72					Appetite good. Bowels regular
6	7	5	84	76					
7	7	5	84	66					
8	7	5	84	58					Noisy and sticking tongue out.
9	7	5	96	72					
10	7	5	90	70					

...ick Ward").
...noisy. -
...ted. - Cri-
... - Appetite
...s night,
...himself -
...ghty. Is
... patient
...x. Can see
... has slight
...to above. -
...Potato is good.
...ble pidgeon.
... has some
...not accom.
...well regular;
...e.
...y. Today,
...siderably.
...night;
... of late.
... spells. -
...ght & step).
... behavior
...home.
... & noisy

Personal and Medical History of Elsie Swanson

Wh
Res
Dat
How
Sex,
Age,
Civil
Child
Occu
Degre
Profes
Habits
Nativi
Predis
Corres

acc
cep
the
an
mo
scr
tals
his
bee
is
tim
nor
Jan
Jan
dis
an
ent
dim
Shu
laughs in a silly way when addressed, but will not speak.

Oct. 11-1887- Has improved some, but is still silly and talks a little to herself. Is unable to do any work. Bodily health good. No medicine.
Nov. 16th 1887- No further improvement - silly; fighting & demeaning self; secluded.
Dec-16-1887. No change-

Transferred to St= Peters-
Dec-16-1887.

From page 175.

Norman H. Taylor

1894
Jan 11/94. R 24. Jan 12/94. R 26. Jan 14/94. R 22. Jan 15/94. R 20. Was today transferred to C2 ("the Sick Ward") - and put to bed - Complains of Stomach; Coughs & raises a good deal of Phlegm. Is very restless; also noisy. - Jan 17/94. Out of bed a great deal; noisy; strikes himself, at times. Jan 24/94. Bowels constipated - Urinates a number of times, during the day. Seems to have some trouble with his water - Jan 25/94. Appetite fairly good. Bowels fairly regular, at present - Jan 31/94. Has been sleeping about 6 hours, each night, during last 2 weeks or so. Lies in bed, but is very restless at times, noisy.
Feb 2/94. Wt 111½ lbs. Feb 10/94. Still confined to his bed. Somewhat restless noisy & striking himself - Feb 28/94. Remains confined to his bed. Rests fairly well & sleeps, on the average, about 6 hours, nightly. Is very noisy, at times; strikes himself; talks very loudly & cries - Appetite is good; bowels regular. Patient seems to think some one is talking to him: he spits continually & makes a noise with his throat. Can see very little change in him, from day to day - March 1/94. Wt 108½ lbs. March 13/94. Of late, has slight "Coughing Spells" and raises some Phlegm. March 31/94. Sleeps about as described in note of Feb 28th above. - Has these peculiar "Spells" of striking himself & to loud & noisy talking - Keeps spitting continually. Appetite is good.
April 2/94. Wt 110 lbs. April 7/94. Of late, has quite hard "Coughing Spells" and also raises considerable Phlegm.
April 30/94. Patient is still confined to his bed; is, as a rule, very restless; quite noisy, at times. Has some very severe "Coughing Spells". Does not seem to gain strength very rapidly. His "peculiar Spells" not as com.
May 1/94. Wt 110 lbs. May 12/94. Expectorates almost continually. May 31/94 - Appetite good; bowels regular; seems to keep about the same. Still has times when he is quite noisy & strikes himself &c &c. —
June 2/94. Wt 109 lbs. June 4/94. Very noisy, at times; talks almost continually. May 5/94. Today, asks for his clothing & valise. June 15/94. Sleeps nightly, on an average, 7 hours. Coughs considerably during the day time, gets out of bed & walks about the room. June 30/94. Sleeps fairly well, at night; about 6 hours each, on the average. Is still confined to his bed - but will not remain there - Of late, has been getting up & walking about the room, most of the time. Still has his noisy & peculiar "Spells" - Also Coughs a good deal at times & Expectorates. Appetite good; bowels regular. (Attd. thinks he might get up)
July 21st Very noisy & his 27th Noisy & restless & has slept 6 hrs. 31st Appetite good. bowels reg. Behavior noisy pounding himself at times, so that he cries & asks for his hat & go home. Talk incoherent - habits clean. Slept 4 hrs restless &
Aug 1st Wt 114 p. 88, restless & noisy much of time. 31st appetite good. Bowels reg.

(p. 3)

Personal and Medical History of Charles K. Moore.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1349.	No. for year,	147.
Residence,	Iron Plain, Rice Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of Admission,	May 6 - 1887.	Cause,	Sunstroke
How Sent,	Asst. Supt. (J. Mullin)	Form,	
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Gen'l Paresis.
Age,	77.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Sunstroke in 1871
Children,	2 (dead)	Duration,	16? +.
Occupation,	Physician; now pauper.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	61
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Sept. 30 - 1887
Nativity,	Rhode Island.	Time in hospital,	4m 24d
Predisposing cause,	Old Age. Paresis	Result,	Died (General Paresis
Correspondent,	Mrs. Eliza F. Moore, (wife), Box 1095, Faribault, Minn.		

This man was brought here by A. Dunham. His history is given as follows: Insanity is said not to be hereditary. In 1871 he received a "severe sunstroke", and this is the alleged cause of insanity. He is seventy-seven years old, and suffers from "partial paralysis" - is utterly unable to walk or take care of himself. He has been "never himself mentally since the sunstroke, and has been much worse during the past two years. Insanity is now manifested by "exalted ideas of ability as an M.D.; doing big business; - three or four patients at the door waiting to come in, etc." Habits are dirty. Is not homicidal, suicidal or destructive. Has never been restrained nor under medical treatment.

June 4 - 1887 - No improvement since admission - is a little more confused in mind, if any change. Is almost entirely helpless from paralysis; soils himself and bed with feces and urine; cannot walk alone; speech thick & slow & speaks only in answer to questions. Is almost too demented to realize anything concerning his surroundings; but when bathed sometimes thinks he is to be robbed of his clothing. Diagnosis - Gen. Paresis. ℞ Tonic. Elixir cum Glycer ℥ 1/2 B.I.D., but he resists taking it.

July 30 - 1887 - Habits still dirty. His paralysis is less complete than it was, so that he can walk a very little. Eats fairly well - feeds himself. Is quite "notional". Aug. 17-87 - Medicine discontinued.

Sept. 30 - 1887 - Paresis has been increasing for over a month past. Has been perfectly helpless; sometimes could scarcely speak and always only in a hesitating manner. Has had numerous small bed sores, many of them are now healed. Last night he had a convulsion - the first one noticed since his admission. He was comatose all the morning and died at about 11.15 a. m. Contractures of muscles of legs appeared about two weeks ago.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Michael Hackett.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1350	No. for year,	148.
Residence,	Nininger, Dakota Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	"None"
Date of Admission,	May 3 – 1887.	Cause,	Intemperance
How Sent,	J. of Pro. (M.A. Sullivan)	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None. Haemorrhoids
Age,	67.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Widower	Date of attack,	
Children,	None.	Duration,	Several Years 37
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1 (probably)
Degree of education,	Common Acad.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	60 ±
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Apr. 17 – 1888
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in hospital,	1 yr. 0 m. 22
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance & Old Age	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Pierce Hackett (Bro.), Nininger, Dakota Co., Minn.		

This man was brought here by Dr. Marten with the following history: "This man was a few years ago very intemperate, has been roaming around in different States without money and it is supposed that exposure and neglect, acting upon a mind rendered weak by intemperance and old age, has resulted in his present insane condition". It is stated that none of his relatives have been insane. "This man has been floating around for two or three years and we cannot ascertain when or how the symptoms first appeared". He now "imagines that monkeys and various other animals and things are around him." Is said to be neither homicidal, suicidal, filthy nor destructive.

June 4-1887 – No change since admission. His bodily health is good and he eats and sleeps well. Claims he is not insane, but that those who sent him here were; was afraid to be bathed in the ward tub or to be shaved by the ward razor lest he should become insane in that way. At times is quite restless, walking about a great deal, eyes protruding and glistening. Is quite loquacious; often talks to self. Is anxious to leave the Hospital. No medicine.

Aug. 15-1887 – No special change. Works outside a good deal. Once attempted to elope, but, when caught, fought vigorously. Usually talks quite rationally. Argues much with another patient on religious matters and becomes very much excited. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Aug. 16-1887 – Complained this morning of piles. On examination he was found to have large and numerous external piles, and he claims to have internal hemorrhoids fully as bad. R. Ointment of Ergot., Carbolic Acid, & Morphine. Says he has lost much blood.

Oct. 4-1887 – Lately has appeared more deluded. Has hallucinations of hearing & says they have troubled him more or less ever since he came. Gives no trouble; is in good bodily condition and works outside a good deal. No medicine except some glycerine for his haemorrhoids – his own prescription.

Dec. 12-1887 – Hemorrhoids still troublesome. Senile trembling is at times exceedingly well marked. Mental condition unchanged.

Feb. 16-1888 – Very much excited. Imagines himself in danger of his life.

Mch. 28-1888 – Quiet and somewhat depressed. Is anxious to be released.

April 17-1888 – Permitted to go about Asylum alone.

Discharged
Aug. 8 1888.
J. of Prob. and Corresp. Notified.

Personal and Medical History of Mary Ryan.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1351	No. for year,	149.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of Admission,	May 14 - 1887.	Cause,	Unknown
How Sent,	Jos. Prob. (E.S. Corman)	Form,	
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None".
Age,	60	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	3 or more	Duration,	8 - 10 yrs
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	Unknown
Degree of education,	None.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R Catholic	Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July 30 - 1887
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	2 m 19 d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	William Ryan (husb.) 456	E. 5th St. St. Paul, Minn.	

This woman was brought here by Jos. Lulling and accompanied by Mrs. J. Lulling. Nothing of importance is given in the accompanying history, except that she first manifested insanity eight or ten years ago, and the mental disorder is now manifested by wishing to leave home, wandering about without any aim or reason, & seeking "an asylum for refuge". Is not homicidal, suicidal, filthy or destructive. Has not been restrained nor under medical treatment.

May 30-1887 - Quiet, contented and industrious; no delusions noticed. Conduct good in every respect. Does not seem especially depressed and conversation is rational. Eats & sleeps well. Seems like a case of mild senile dementia. Says she lost a good home through negligence and extravagance.

July 13-1887 - Is now suspicious of the Hospital people and is anxious to go home. Is worrying much because she cannot see the priest when she wants to do so.

July 30-1887 - Went home on trial with her son.

Discharged
Nov. 9-1887.
Jos Prob and corresp. notified

(Fol. 741)

Date Mo	da.	Pulse AM	Pulse PM	Respir AM	Respir PM	Temperature rectal AM	Temperature rectal PM	
July	26	126	117			101.8		Noisy; vulgar in talk; unmanageable; pupils dilated
"	27	120	96			103.6	102.3	Put to bed; excited; does not eat nor drink. Tong. moist much coated but dryish. Ate some supper.
"	28	?	120	-	-	103.0	103.6	Cold to head; given Antipyrin; ail for bowels. Fed
							102.8	
"	29	108	120	20		102.7	103.0 102.6	Bowels moved; tong coated dry; sordes on teeth & lips. Fed. Enema
"	30	126	132			102.	103.3	Pulse regular but small. Comparatively quiet. Has bodily restlessness but does not yell & talk so much.
"	31.	120				100.1		Takes a little food at a time; eggnog. Had retention of urine this am. & was catheterized. Pulse is rather small.
"	12 M	114				100.3		
"	6:30		129				103.2	
	9:30		136	-	-	-	-	To wash; given hypodermics of Digitalis Spartein sulphate
"	12 PM		140	-	-	-	104.	Hands & feet cold; hot water bags to them. Noisy & restless.
Aug 1.	7:30	136				103.6		Cold to head continued.
	12 M	136				103.4		Given meat & food.
	4-						104.2	
	9-		140		52	-	-	Cannot swallow; growing dullen; P. small & irregular.
Aug 2 -	12 M	155		60				In stupor all night.
	3 am	+ -		62				Died early in morning.

from Co. - May 30/90 Visited by father & taken home on trial.

July 11/90 Returned by parents. Claimed by them that patient did very well until about the 4th inst, when he began to be excited & profane in talk. Put on B3.

Aug 2/90. After return patient was excited from day of arrival; was somewhat noisy at night. Quieter during day. Ate fairly well & seemed in fair strength. Sedatives however did not seem indicated until the 22nd ult. He gradually grew more excited; speech was vulgar & impulsive, swearing principally at himself. About the 26th ult, patient became worse & added to restless nights noisy days, refusal of food & drink. He would impulsively take a mouthful of food or drink & noisily & irritably blurt it from him with forceful ejection. Swallowed nothing. Was put to bed on the 27th; At this stage, patient was kept continuously in bed, fed by stomach tube, eggnogs; hypodermics of sedatives & rectal injection of laxatives given. There was restless mental & bodily activity. Patient swore; and when asked about whims, he answered himself. Some sleep was secured by hypnotics, & feeding was plentiful. Details of condition obtained from attached sheets. Medication was

Continued on p 118.

Personal and Medical History of M. R.

BOSTON

Whole N

Residenc

Date of A

How Sent

Sex,

Age,

Civil condi

Children,

Occupation,

Degree of ed

Profession of

Habits,

Nativity,

Predisposing

Correspondent

, Minn.

E

omfa-

ied

ae-

comp

ty eight

or ten

nani-

fested

y arm

or rea

el,

suicid

nder

medica

C

and industrious; no de-

lusions noticed. Conduct good in every respect. Does not seem especially depressed and conversation is rational. Eats & sleeps well. Seems like a case of mild senile dementia. Says she lost a good home through negligence and extravagance.

July 18-1887- Is now suspicious of the Hospital people and is anxious to go home. Is worrying much because she cannot see the priest when she wants to do so.

July 30-1887- Went home on trial with her son.

Discharged
Nov. 9-1887.
Jof Prob and corresp. notified.

Arthur A. Joy. (Continued fr. Fol. 74)

July 5-1888- No material improvement. Kleptomaniacal; does some sweeping and polishing shoes. Has given up his prospective circus. Visited to-day by his father and mother.

July 19-1888- Had a fit - probably similar to the one he had when at home.

Sept. 30-1888- Has had other fits since last note, but not of late. Is quite confused. Paces about, talking to himself, frequently so absorbed in his delusions that he pays no attention to any one about him. Bodily condition very good. Fills his pockets with trash, stolen handkerchiefs, etc. Is too confused to do any work. Antisyphilitic treatment continued.

Jan. 18-1889- No material change. Visited recently by his parents. Improved about a month ago, but recently relapsed.

Mch. 18-1889- Had a severe convulsion this morning.

Apr. 30-1889- No fits since last note. No material change in mental condition. Stuffs his pockets with papers, etc. Has no desire to be released. Is irritable and liable to be violent when interfered with.

May 29-89- Another convulsion last evening.

Aug. 28-1889. Recently had a convulsion at night. Has been more quite since and spends most time in the ward although he formerly spent most of his time in his room lying on his bed concealed from view by the overhanging spread of the bed above. Jany 22/90 No change.

Mch 11/90 Has ulcers on leg near knee & one on elbow, started by a bruise in trouble with ; has been treated with Ac boric oint & Iodof. oint. Patient put to bed to-day to aid healing of ulcers.

Mch 15/90 Visited by his father. Had been dirty in habits & was moved to B3 from B1. May 30/90 Visited by father & taken home on trial.

July 11/90 Returned by parents. Claimed by them that patient did very well until about the 4th inst, when he began to be excited & profane in talk. Put in B3.

Aug 2/90. After return patient was excited from day of arrival; was somewhat noisy at night. Quieter during day. Ate fairly well & seemed in fair strength. Sedatives however did not seem indicated until the 22nd ult. He gradually grew more excited; speech was vulgar & impulsive, swearing principally at himself. About the 26th ult, patient became worse & added to restless nights noisy days, refusal of food & drink. He would impulsively take a mouthful of food or drink & noisily & irritably blurt it from him with forceful ejection. Swallowed nothing. Was put to bed on the 27th; at this stage, patient was kept continuously in bed, fed by stomach tube, eggnogs; hypodermics of sedatives & rectal injection of laxatives given. There was restless mental & bodily activity. Patient swore; and when asked about whims, he answered himself. Some sleep was secured by hypnotics, & feeding was plentiful. Details of condition obtained from attached sheet. Medication was

Continued on p 118.

Personal and Medical History of Ada R. Hodgins.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1352	No. for year,	150
Residence,	Winona, Minn.	Insane relations,	Aunts (Mat.); Mother Hysterical
Date of Admission,	May 12 - 1887.	Cause,	Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis
How Sent,	J. Prob. (Jacob Story)	Form,	Acute
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"Cystitis" Hysteria.
Age,	29	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	January, 1887.
Children,	None	Duration,	4m (about)
Occupation,	Student	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Academic	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Presbyterian	Age at first attack,	20.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	March - 10 - 1889
Nativity,	Minnesota	Time in hospital,	1y - 10m - 2d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	A. F. Hodgins ( ),		Winona, Minn.

This woman was brought here by her step-mother and step-sister. Her history is as follows: Her mother's sister was insane; her mother was hysterical, and she herself "was always impulsive, and has had her own way and a good deal of attention". Over five years ago she had an attack of "probably cerebro-spinal meningitis". She has been subject to severe headaches all her life. After the above illness at different times she has manifested various hysterical symptoms - blindness, deafness, complete paralysis, &c. Last January she became worse and probably for the first time manifested positive insanity. She then began to tell "unreasonable stories as facts", imagined she was very wicked, refused to speak, &c. The hysterical symptoms continued. She now refuses to talk or speaks but little; will not remain at rest - is constantly walking or rocking in chair, rubbing face, &c. She has been very obstinate about eating - it has sometimes taken till midnight to induce her to retire; lately she has dressed herself. At times when paralysis appeared complete, it was found that she had moved - e.g. walked - when she fancied herself unobserved. She now suffers from "Cystitis" and incontinence of urine. Has been treated by magnetics & regular physicians with slight benefit.

On admission - would not speak. Is pale and anaemic, rather spare in flesh and looks like an epileptic. Appears choreic - hands twitch and tremble and head shakes as in paralysis agitans. Gait peculiar - very short steps with legs widely separated

May 14-'87 - R Mixt. of Tonic Elix., Strych. Sulph., Ferri Pyrophosph. S.S.D. The irritation from continual passage of urine may account for peculiar gait

May 17-1887 - R Mixt Trs. Cantharides Belladonnae for incontinence of urine

May 20-1887 - Face is rather brighter, but she is masturbating openly.

May 30-1887 - No improvement noticeable; is continually pacing the hall; gait the same; incontinence of urine and masturbation continue; can be induced to speak only with difficulty. Sleeps well. Tonic was discontinued a few days ago and R Br. gr. xxx B.I.D. given in its stead. Appetite poor. Constant odor of urine about her.

July 1-1887 - R Br discontinued some time since. Patient seems a little brighter. R Mixture of Tr. Gent Co., Strychnine and Tr. Bella. T.I.D.

July 14-1887 - For few days past patient has been talking of suicide, asking for knives, &c. Talks more, is cleaner in habits and masturbates less. Has to be fed, and is losing flesh. Can walk fairly well when she chooses to do so.

July 28-1887 - Still forced to eat. R Special Diet. Tube has been used twice.

Aug. 18-1887 - Visited to-day by her sisters - a short time since by her mother.

Sept. 10-1887 - Has taken scarcely a mouthful of food during last two months unless forced to do so. Bodily condition somewhat better. Has had no medicine for 2 - 3 weeks past.

Oct. 10-1887 - Habits clean; still forced to eat; lately has slept very poorly, weeping and sobbing most of the night; never speaks unless spoken to; fights when dressed and undressed. Acts still as if she meditated suicide by knife, scissors or jumping from window, but is very carefully watched. Says she cannot pay for her food here, so does not want to take it. Visited by sisters occasionally.

Jan. 11-1888 - Habits dirty, still has to be fed. No improvement, as far as can be seen.

Jan. 15-1888 - Beginning to eat some voluntarily - has several times played piano. Formerly denied that she had any relatives, but lately imagined her father was outside in the snow.

April-9-1888 Eating voraciously - Fat - Talks quite well - Sister visiting her today. Pain over left Ovary makes it hard for her to walk. May 2-1888 Has been growing fat - is also very much more bright - Talks well - Plays piano etc, July-6-1888. Is much brighter & more healthy, yet her mind is full of delusions about marriage.

Oct-10-1888 - Healthy and bright in manner. Still has delusions - mind acts in a feeble manner. Feb-26-1889. Has improved some since last note. Had one hysterical spell and has threatened suicide. Mar-14-1889. Having behaved very well, since last note she was today sent home with Talks -

Discharged May-8-1889.

Personal and Medical History of Mary Smith Poland

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1353.	No. for year,	151.
Residence,	Sargent Sp., Mower Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	"None"
Date of Admission,	May 15-1887.	Cause,	Overwork (probably)
How Sent,	In charge of Prof. W. W. Ramsey	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None".
Age,	28	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal
Civil condition,	Married (Separated)	Date of attack,	May 7-1887.
Children,	2	Duration,	8 d
Occupation,	Housewife & Farm Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	28
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	May 18-1887.
Nativity,	Minnesota	Time in hospital,	8 d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died
Correspondent,	Wm. Smith (brother), High Forest, Minn.		

This woman was brought here by her brother Wm. Smith and accompanied by her sister, Mrs. Heiland. Her history is as follows: None of her relatives have been insane. Her husband was an inebriate who treated her badly; he has left her, and since then she has lived with her father and worked as a farm laborer. This is the first attack of insanity and fear of cyclone" is its alleged cause. Insanity is in form "exalted, sometimes depressed." There was no preceding bodily disorder and none accompanying. The attack began eight days ago. Insanity is now manifested "by dancing continually, singing, breaking doors and windows, demanding self, dirty habits, destruction of clothing, tendency to injure others in sudden passion. Has secreted a knife on her person and attempted to cut herself. Has been tied for an hour or two at a time and most of the time guarded by two persons. Has been under medical treatment without benefit.

May 16-1887. Mischievous, lying about on the floor. In restraint part of yesterday and to-day. Will not take food.

May 17-1887 - Ordered in bed this morning. Eating, but little. Having convulsions which seem partly hysterical - stiffens out, rolls her eyes, &c. No fever, but seems much weaker. Will not talk.

May 18-1887 - Seen at 2 a.m. by physician. She then seemed moribund: eyes rolled back, sightless; Pulse 85, Resp. 20; Temp. about normal; lips drawn back; comatose. Repeated injections of whisky hypodermically did not rouse; strangled when medicine was given by mouth. At 4 p.m. she had had a sleeping dose which she swallowed with difficulty. She failed steadily and died at 9.15 this morning. Diag. - probably effusion of blood or serum into brain.

Died

John Jaeger quiet

From Folio 173

Feb 96 - May 97 Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Patient is noisy & restless although he sleeps for the most part quite neat & is not robust. He is at times stubborn & will walk the floor in a restless manner.

Summary continued. May 1/97 Wt 145# July 31/97 Health good: No change of any kind in mental state: Works on ward. Very demented. Jan 31/99 Still working on ward: No change noted during intervening time. Feb 1 - July 31/99 Wt. 149# Appetite good: sleeps well: noisy at times: Works on ward. Aug 1. Wt. 139# Jan 31/1900. Physical Health has been good. Habits cleanly: Works on ward: Is demented. Has nervous speech: Talks incoherently. Feby/1900 Wt 144#. Bar. Apl 30. No change in general Condition. July 20. Vaccinated: negative result. July 31 Condition, mental and physical, has remained about stationary, during the period. Is fairly Cleanly. Works about on ward. Talks noisy, at times; otherwise, well behaved. Has numerous delusions. Sleeps well: appetite good. Aug 1 Wt 136# Pulse 100. Aug 29. Visited by friends: Feb 10. Transferred to O.C. Jany 31/1901. No change of importance: works regularly on ward: Eats, sleeps well: Health good. Feby 28 Wt 141#: May 1. Wt 140#: Aug 1. Wt 141#: Nov 1. Wt 142#: Jany 31/1902. Works on ward, Regularly: Health good; is tidy: very delusional: noisily talkative at times; quite restless: walking about. July 31/02. No illness: no change in any way: works on ward: very delusional. Constantly talking to himself: at times noisily: habits cleanly. Aug 30/02. Visited by brother. Jany 31/03. No important change: Works about ward: fairly cleanly: very noisy.

Personal and Medical History of Jacob Berg.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1354	No. for year,	15.
Residence,	Douglass, Dakota Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Wife
Date of Admission,	May 16-1887.	Cause,	Insanity & Death of Wife
How Sent,	J. of Pub (W. H. Sullivan)	Form,	Chronic
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	76	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Widower	Date of attack,	1883
Children,	7	Duration,	5-y
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1+ (?)
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	47 (?)
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	September 10th 1891
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	4 years. 3 mos. 24 Ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Wm. Berg, (son), New Trier, Dakota Co., Minn.		

This man was brought here by his nephew, Garrett Jergen, and accompanied by his son, W. Berg. His history is as follows: None of his relatives (except his wife) were insane. The insanity of his wife, who died in this asylum, is the supposed exciting cause of his insanity. The form of the attack, which is probably the first, is "chronic, with acute relapse". He was committed to St. Peter Dec. 13-1888 and discharged May 2-1883. Has never been sane since. The "relapse" began "a few days ago: he supposed that the corpse of a neighbor was the dead body of his son or wife". Insanity is now manifested mainly on religious topics. He has hallucinations of sight and hearing and is continually wandering about. There is no disposition to suicide, homicide, filthy habits or destruction of clothing.

June 1-1887 - No change since admission. Is quiet, depressed and reticent and has the general air of a case of chronic partial dementia. Eats and sleeps well.

July 26-1887 - No change noticeable. Talks to self. Bodily health good. No medicine. Is now working daily in the hay-field.

Oct. 9-1887 - Last notes still hold good.

Jan. 11-1888 - No change whatever. Feb. 28-1888 - Still no change. June 28-1888 - No change. Sept. 30-1888 - No change during last year in condition of mind. Bodily health remains good. No medicine except dressing for a felon on fingers. Worked daily with the farmers when not crippled by felon.

Jan. 18-1889 - Has done no work lately. No special change. No medicine.
Apr. 30-1889 - No change. Does no work. No medicine.
Aug. 29-1889. Works daily outside. Apr 12/90 In good health. Works outside; answers questions poorly; quiet, well behaved; no medicine.
July 16/90 Health good. Has been visited by friends. Works outside. No med.
Oct 31/90 No change. March 7-91 Works on farm daily. Is in good bodily health and is fairly clean and tidy in habits. June 4-91 No change. Works quietly on farm daily, is in good physical health.
Aug 18-91 Working daily in garden or on farm, is a quiet harmless patient, in fair bodily health. Mental condition no better.
Sept 10-1891. Taken home 5 day on trial by his son.

Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of (Peter Christ) Gust Johnson

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1355	No. for year,	153.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of Admission,	May 16-1887.	Cause,	Unknown.
How Sent,	Jail Prob. (E. S. Norman)	Form,	
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Syphylis ?
Age,	21	Suicidal or not,	Unknown
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,		Duration,	Unknown
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	Unknown
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	Unknown
Habits,	"Poor"	Time of leaving,	Aug. 12-1887.
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in hospital,	2 m 27 d
Predisposing cause,	Syphilis ?	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	None.		

This man was committed under the name of Gust Johnson, but claims his name is Peter Christ. Johnson. No cause for insanity is known. "There are some evidences of Syphilis". Insanity is "acute, depressed" in form and is manifested in a "general" way. He has been under treatment at the City Hospital, but became so violent and noisy at times that they were unable to keep him there.

May 17-1887- Very weak; pulse 120- feeble. Hands cold and skin desquammating. Sent to bed. May 18- Slept five hours last night. Epistaxis; diarrhoea; soiled his bed. Ulc on hand this morning.

May 19-1887- Diarrhoea, epistaxis; soiled bed last night. Pulse 100; eyes and body covered with acne and furuncles. Ordered kept in bed. Has been rather confused in mind and incoherent in speech.

May 20-1887- P. 116; Resp. 16; diarrhoea; tympanitic resonance in R. iliac fossa, with tenderness there and over left side of abdomen; also; no distension; says has some cough and slight headache. Epistaxis again, and diarrhoea continues.

May 21-1887- 9 a.m. - P. 120; little worse; in bed. R Z; Vin. Xer. every 2 hrs. 3 p.m.- Had chill; face flushed. 6.30 p.m.- P. 124, Temp. 101.° in axilla. R Antipyrine gr. X, repeated at 8 p.m.

May 28-1887- Erysipelas of leg. Since last note patient has been in bed, pulse 112 to 120 per minute; Temp not over 100½° to 101°. Has eaten regularly and heartily, slept well and tongue remained clean. Diarrhoea has continued irregularly, being easily controlled by astringents. Always asking to be allowed to get up; complained of tenderness several days over transverse colon, but now says he is quite well and can't see why he is kept in bed. Aside from this seems pretty rational and answers well and promptly. May 29- Tongue slightly coated.

June 1-1887- Hemorrhage from bowels yesterday and to-day. Diarrhoea continues. Abscess of leg. R Mist. Ergot, Tr. Op. & Sulf. Trumatic. No fever. Case seems to have been typhoid fever.

June 10-'87- Temp. has remained normal, pulse 112-120 usually. Abscess healed. Diarrhoea has ceased. Hemorrhage occured but once. To-day was allowed to leave his bed. Pulse at once rose to 144. R Mixture of Digitalis and Vin. Ant. C. & D.

June 14-1887- Complaining of nocturnal pains in legs so he cannot sleep. R K.B. with Digitalis & wine. Bodily condition improving. Appears rational. Pulse continues rapid.

Aug. 12-1887- Has improved greatly as to bodily condition. Has gained much flesh, pulse has come slowly down to normal; has worked daily on the farm and seems perfectly recovered. Sent home alone on trial to-day.

Discharged
Nov. 9-1887.
Judge of Prob. Notified.

Personal and Medical History of Arthur K. Whiteley.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1356	No. for year,	154.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn. (Committed fr. Rice Co.)	Insane relations,	None.
Date of Admission,	May 20-1887.	Cause,	"Overwork".
How Sent,	J. of Prob. (John Mullin)	Form,	Acute
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Constipation, Insomnia, Pain in Rectum (Piles), Funct. Heart Disturb.
Age,	35	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	May, 1887
Children,	—	Duration,	10 dys
Occupation,	Bookkeeper (formaly Lawyer)	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,	College.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Presbyterian.	Age at first attack,	33.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Dec. 19-1888.
Nativity,	Missouri	Time in hospital,	1y 7m
Predisposing cause,	Prev. Attacks.	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Robt. K. Whiteley, (bro.), Brainerd, Crow Wing Co., Minn.		

This man was brought here by his brother R.K. Whitley with the following history: None of patients friends have insane, epileptic or paralytic. Insanity began two years ago by being "moody and melancholic," and he was then confined for a year in a private asylum near Baltimore. He was discharged as cured, came west & went to work as bookkeeper in St. Paul. The present attack is the second, and began probably about ten days ago, when he suddenly disappeared and was found wandering about a few days later in Northfield, Rice Co. Insanity is now manifested on "no particular subject" - "general failure of mind." He has been noisy and violent, but is now quieter and seems improving. Is not suicidal, filthy or destructive. He suffers from rectal trouble, functional disturbance of the heart, constipation and insomnia.

May 20-1887 - Speaks aloud only when requested to do so, is smiling and pleasant, making motions. Apathy, in lieu of speaking. Is pale and thin, with very bright eyes. Pulse 48. History of Rheumatism. R. Seidlitz. R. Digitalis 3ij, Aq. gs. ad 3ij. Teaspoonful every two hours.

June 3-1887 - Seems to be steadily improving; speaks aloud more readily and uses less sign language. Pulse is improving in character. Digitalis continued. Has slept well since admission. To-day was given parole of the grounds. Nature of delusions not known.

June 7-1887 - R. Tinct. Nucis Vomicae fl. wine and Tonic Elixir ad lib.

June 20-1887 - Improved till a few days ago, when he had a relapse and is now as bad as on admission.

June 23-1887 - In bed - no good reason for it. R. Seidlitz.

June 26-1887 - Still in bed. Ordered up, as he stays there from mere obstinacy. Will not talk. July 4-'87 - Constipated. R. Ol. Ricini 3ij.

July 9 In bed. Has a bad countillitis. Does not talk yet.

July 22-1887 - Medicine continued. Has been out of bed several days. No improvement in mind. Is quite a violinist.

July 24-1887 - Visited by brother.

Aug. 9-1887 - No improvement. Still not speak yet.

Aug. 12-1887 - Beginning to whisper once more.

Aug. 30-1887 - To-day, for the first time since coming here, he explained his delusions: He does not believe he is a Whitely, but believes that his family (the Whiteley's) are concealing his identity from him for mercenary purposes, as he suspects he is the heir of some large amt of money. He says that the reason he left St. Paul and other places is because he feared he would have to kill some one if he remained. There seems to be no "general failure of mind" as was claimed by the history accompanying him.

Sept. 19-1887 - Has several times attacked others without provocation, but is always ready to excuse himself. Sometimes will answer, sometimes not.

Oct. 9-1887 - Has been quiet, pleasant and peaceable since last note.

Jan. 11-1888 - Will not speak except to his favorite attendant. No improvement in mental condition. Bodily condition unchanged. Tonic Elixir continued till about the middle of last month.

March 28-1888 - No special change, except that he occasionally talks a little.

May 3-1888 - Silent since last note. Had a hysterical fit of weeping about time of last note. May 22-'88 - Eloped. May 24-1888 Returned voluntarily to-day, ragged and dirty. June 25-1888 - No special change in mind, body or habits.

June 30-1888 - Dressing self, wearing other patient's clothing. R. Tinct. Cal. Pal. Sarz. gs. if.

July 18-1888 - Visited by his brother, with whom he was very friendly & talked freely.

Oct. 2-1888 Has not spoken since last note, altho' visited by his sister, until to-day, when a strong faradic current was used and it caused him to use his tongue. Bodily condition unchanged. Is markedly hysterical and "puts on" much.

Dec. 19-'88 - Has talked more or less freely ever since last note. To-day was allowed to go with his cousin, W.H. Mutting, to visit the latter in Northfield, Minn. Jan. 18-'89 Letters state he has admitted his identity as a Whitely. Is to go home to Baltimore.

Discharged Feb. 6-1889. J. of Prob. & Correspt notified.

Personal and Medical History of John S. Vandivere.

BONESTEEL PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1357	No. for year,	155
Residence,	Stillwater, Wash Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	Inebriates; Seven or more uncles & great uncles
Date of Admission,	May 22-1887.	Cause,	Intemperance.
How Sent,	J. of Prob. (R. L. Schmicke	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Dyspepsia; Insomnia; Deafness.
Age,	27	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	May 1-1887.
Children,	—	Duration,	2 yrs + Last spree 8 wks
Occupation,	Reporter	No. of attack,	Many.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Methodist	Age at first attack,	20 ±
Habits,	Bad.	Time of leaving,	June 18-1888.
Nativity,	Missouri.	Time in hospital,	1 yr 27 d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	James H. Spencer, (uncle & guardian), Stillwater, Minn.		

This man was brought here by U. S. Seward. Patient gave the following history of case. None of family have been insane. Grandfather, five great uncles and several uncles were inebriates (father was not). Has used liquor since he was ten years old, to excess for past 8-9 years, going on "sprees" which lasted from 10 days to 6 mos. Has been drinking steadily for last three weeks. Has had one severe attack of Delirium Tremens (last fall) and several slight attacks. Pt suffers from insomnia, vomiting and deafness, and has eaten scarcely anything for past three days. Patient committed on inebriate warrant.

June 4-1887 - Has been perfectly rational since admission. Has slept very well except two nights when he obtained only about 3-4 hrs sleep. Complained of some nausea, which soon stopped on use of a mixture of Lonic Elixir and Bismuth. Was quite "nervous" for several days, but has rapidly improved and is now eating and sleeping well and is working some with the Supervisor. Has had three sleeping doses only, sleeping well without medicine, usually. R Eye Wash, as he has a slight conjunctivitis.

June 30-1887 - Pt remained in excellent bodily condition and has been allowed parole of the grounds and has worked daily with the Supervisor. No medicine.

July 3-1887 - Went to town to-day, after imbibing freely of liquor which he had in some way obtained, hired a livery team and came back drunk with the intention of liberating a fellow inebriate. Relegated to the wards.

Aug. 25-1887 - Parole renewed a few days ago, but he is suspected of getting liquor on the sly. During the latter part of July he had an attack of muscular rheumatism in the chest lasting about two weeks, but not confining him to bed. R (for rheumatism) Sodii Salicoglas. Sept. 8-1887 - Eloped with another inebriate while out on parole. Sept. 12-1887 - Brought back by Sheriff Bogart from Arizona, where he had been lodged in jail. Sept. 1-1887 - Complaining of hemorrhoids. R astringent ointment. Nov. 14-1887. Ointment received.

Dec. 12-1887 - Went out on trial to-day. He has shown a disposition to get drunk whenever allowed any freedom, and a disposition to be ugly whenever he gets drunk. Promises never to drink any more. Dec. 20-1887 - Celebrated his advent in St. Paul the day he left the Hospital by getting drunk. Dec. 30 - Returned voluntarily; came back intoxicated. Dec. 31-'87 - R Seidlitz; R Sleeping Dose; R special diet.

Jan. 11-1888 - Patient has been suffering from a bad "cold", catarrhal headache and neuralgia of right side of face; also sore throat. Has had astringent gargle, KClO3 tablets, sudorifics (Na Salicylate, Acetanilid). Remained in bed for several days, but is again about on the ward.

Feb. 7-1888 - Patient has been using gargle of Alum & KClO3, spray of Mowells' solution and snuff of his own prescription - camphor & sugar, without permanent benefit to his naso-pharyngeal catarrh. Still on extra diet.

Feb. 25-1888 - Snuff renewed. Feb. 29-1888 - R Mixture of Fr. Balmb. Jr. Gent. Co. 1 Fr. Ch. after meals for alleged dyspeptic pains. March 1-1888. R Liniment. Chloroform for rheumatic pain in hand. March 11 - R Fr. Ch., Carminatives & astringent for colic & dysentery. March 12 - Same continued. March 13-1888. R Ung. Acid. Carbol. for sore finger. March 16 - Went to St. Peter alone on trial. March 19-'88 - Telegram states he is lodged in jail at St. Peter.

Apr. 28-1888 - Spent his vacation in jail; returned from St. Peter to-day in irons with Deputy Shares. May 29 - R Seidlitz. May 1 - R Eye Wash for conjunctivitis.

May 16-1888 - R Elixir Pro + Strych. Sulph. gr 1/32 T.i.d.

June 1888 - Went (ostensibly) to Mason City to-day, having been discharged by request of Supt. at a special meeting of Board of Trustees June 14-1888.

Discharged
June 14-1888.
Judge of Prob. & Gov. McGill notified

Personal and Medical History of Emma Arthur

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1338
Residence,	Marine, Washington Co., Minn.
Date of Admission,	May 25 1887
How Sent,	Ind. Ward (B) Schmidt
Sex,	Woman
Age,	21
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	1 (Still born)
Occupation,	Housewife.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Sweden.
Predisposing cause,	Puerperal State. (1887)
Correspondent,	Theodore Arthur, Marine Mills, Washington Co., Minn.

	156
	Unknown.
	Puerperal
	Puerperal Mania.
	None.
	Not
	Fall, 1886.
	7m ±
	1
	1
	20
	Feb. 14. 1879
Time in hospital,	11 yr. 8 m. 30 d.
Result,	Transferred to Fergus Falls.

This woman was brought here by her husband with the following history: Nothing known as to heredity of case. Insanity began last fall and has since continued, being more aggravated during last six weeks. Insanity began by "Wandering and hallucinations," and now is manifested by "delusions" and desire that her husband shall remain at home with her and not go to his work. Is neither homicidal, suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has had one (still-born) child, and pregnancy is the only known cause for her insanity.

June 4 1887. — Is anxious for work and believes that she was sent here by her husband for that purpose. Accuses husband of ill treating her, rather imagines he is still about the building. Mind is quite confused and deluded. Has worked some on the hall, but does not accomplish much if left to self. Is now working in the laundry. Bodily condition good. No medicine. Appetite good and she sleeps well.

July 12-1887 — Says her husband gave her "bad medicine" at home, so she tries to avoid taking medicine here. Is very restless and contrary. No longer works in the laundry. Her mental condition seems rather worse than on admission. Sometimes she will not answer questions but only laughs in a silly way. Often swears vigorously at her husband. She is in excellent bodily condition, has a good appetite and sleeps well. No medicine.

EMMA ARTHUR:

SEPT.25th'92. No change always dull, inclined to be sullen and irritable, did not menstruate this month. SEPT.30th' Patient generally quiet, appetite good, sleeps well, never talks, dirty in habits every day. OCT.20th. Quiet, dull, rarely says anything. DEC.1st'92 Patientsappetite good and sleeps well; bowels regular, menstruation regular, no change in behavior, is dull and stupid, never says anything. Jan.3rd '93 Appetite usually good, dirty in habits occasionally, works in laundry at times, or runs the rubber in morning. behavior usually dull, sleeps well, has been known to masturbate, and was quite irritable at such times. Feb.7th appetite good, sleeps well, behavior usually dull or irritable, does no work of any kind.

March 30th'93 patient's appetite usually good, occasionally dirty, behavior quiet at time s irritable, does not talk any; menstruated the first of the month, just at present is more excited than she has been for a long time. April 29th'93 No change. May 13th '93 Is more nervous and restless at present than usual, and quite active running around the ward and talking some nonsense. June 30th'93 Appetite good, dirty in habits, talks some, behavior bad, strikes the patients at times, menstruated about the 20th. July 28th'93 Appetite good, dirty in habits, behavior good for the last two weeks, menstruated about the 24th. Aug. 30th'93 Appetite good, dirty in habits, cross at times striking the patients, goes out riding and walking, talks very little. Menstruation about the 15th. Sept. 30th'93 appetite good, dirty in habits occasionally, behavior untidy, strikes the patients, sometimes never talks, menstruated about the 18th. Oct. 31st '93 appetite good, dirty in habits, behavior untidy, never talks , menstruated about the 18th Nov. 27th'93 appetite good, seems cleaner in habits, sleeps most of the time during the day, never talks Dec.31st'93 Appetite goodm dirty in habits, behavior quite good, never talks. Feb.28th'94 About the same every day. MCH 16th'94 Has a habit of striking the ladies; changed to B-4. APRIL '94 Violent in behavior at times, appetite fair, bowels regular, general health good. MAY 31'94 Violent in behavior at times, appetite poor, general health seems poor. June '94 Patient has bad habits, sleeps well, appetite good, but is very untidy, seems to have a mania for running water, goes out walking and riding. July 2nd'94 not much change, has been disturbed, at times has fought the other patients, menstruates regularly. July 9th'94 Had diarrhoea one day. Aug.24th'94 No change noticable. Will get up suddenly and strike and kick others without any reason.

Over to page 307 W.J. book "A"

Personal and Medical History of Emma Arthur

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1358
Residence,	Marine, Washington Co., Minn.
Date of Admission,	May 25-1887.
How Sent,	Sheriff D. Lehmicke
Sex,	Woman
Age,	21
Civil condition,	Married.
Children,	1 (Still born)
Occupation,	Housewife.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Sweden.
Predisposing cause,	Puerperal State. (1887)
Correspondent,	Theodore Arthur, Marine Mills, Washington Co., Minn.

	1358
	156
	Unknown.
	Puerperal
	Puerperal Mania.
	None.
	Not
	Fall, 1886.
	7m ±
	1
	1
	20
Time in hospital,	Feb. 14. 1899
	11 yr. 8 m. 20 d.
Result,	Transferred to Fergus Falls.

This woman was brought here by her husband with the following history: Nothing known as to heredity of case. Insanity began last fall and has since continued, being more aggravated during last six weeks. Insanity began by "Wandering and hallucinations," and now is manifested by "delusions" and desire that her husband shall remain at home with her and not go to his work. Is neither homicidal, suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has had one (still-born) child, and pregnancy is the only known cause for her insanity.

June 4-1887.- Is anxious for work and believes that she was sent here by her husband for that purpose. Accuses husband of ill treating her; rather imagines he is still about this building. Mind is quite confused and deluded. Has worked some on the hall, but does not accomplish much if left to self. Is now working in the laundry. Bodily condition good. No medicine. Appetite good and she sleeps well.

July 12-1887.- Says her husband gave her "bad medicine" at home, so she tries to avoid taking medicine here. Is very restless and contrary. No longer works in the laundry. Her mental condition seems rather worse than on admission. Sometimes she will not answer questions, but only laughs in a silly way. Often swears vigorously at her husband. She is in excellent bodily condition, has a good appetite and sleeps well. No medicine.

Sept. 12-1887.- Visited to-day by her husband. He could see little or no improvement in her mental condition. She talked sensibly on some things, but imagined her food and medicine were poisoned and that her husband is running after other women. Her letters written to him manifest the same delusions. Seems to desire to attract attention, and is apparently erotomaniacal. Is silly in manner and answers slowly and somewhat stupidly.

Oct 6-1887.- Is very restless, constantly moving from chair to chair and from place to place. Is anxious to go home. No improvement manifest. Works sometimes in laundry or sewing-room, but usually on the hall. Is a good worker.

Jan. 11-1888.- No improvment since last note. Works daily in the dining-room. If there is any change, it is for the worse. Her conversation is rather more crazy and she believes her husband is about the building.

April-9-1888.- Change is for the worse if anything. Bodily health is excellent, but she is very silly. July-6-1888. Has been very violent at different times and is always untidy in habit.

Oct-10-1888.- No change.- Feb-26-1889.- No improvement to now on B-3.- May-14-1889.- More quiet.- Does some work.- Health good.- July-27-1889 Health good. Inclined to be violent. Makes queer motion. Looks quite intelligent, but will say nothing of consequence.- Health & strength are good.

March-12-1890. No improvement.- Health good.- Works a little.

Oct-29-1890. Health as usual.- Is rather ugly at times.- Eats & sleeps well.- March 4-1891 Health good. Works in laundry.- June 22nd 91. Has been rather untidy of late but has behaved upon whole quite well & had been in laundry. Was sent to Annex where she attempted to set-fire to the building. Removed again to B-3, Oct 10-1891. Moved to Annex yesterday. Health good. Still wacky.- No mentally change.- Nov. 28th 91. Patient was moved to the Annex on trial, but when there attempted to set-fire to the building. Usually has a somewhat silly, absent manner, & says nothing. Enjoys good health. Nov 30 '91.- Quiet - clean in habit - healthy - Will only answer questions - does a little work. March 14-'92. Somewhat worse in behaviour - dirty in habit - harder to care for. Health usually good. Will not talk.

Sept 1st '92. Patient usually quiet, though dull, acting in a silly, incoherent way at times. Her health is good, has been tried at the Annex, but always behaves in a too irritable & troublesome way, to stay there.

Personal and Medical History of Nicholas Beck.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationery and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1359.	No. for year,	157.
Residence,	Brownsville, Houston Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	
Date of Admission,	May 27 - 1887.	Cause,	"Brights Disease"
How Sent,	Alone. (J. J. Flynn.)	Form,	
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Liver Disorder Paralysis; Petit Mal (?) Brights.
Age,	74	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1885 (of insanity); 1884 (of Epilepsy.
Children,	4	Duration,	18 mos. (of insanity) 3 yrs (of Epilepsy)
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	72.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	June 18 - 1887.
Nativity,	France (Alsace)	Time in hospital,	22d
Predisposing cause,	Old Age & Epilepsy.	Result,	Died (Cerebral Hemorrhage)
Correspondent,	John F. Beck (son), Brownsville, Houston Co., Minn.		

This man was brought here by his son (J. C. B.), with the following history: Insanity stated not to be hereditary. Patient is 74 yrs. old, and about three years ago manifested Epilepsy; the character of fits changed about 18 mos since (as nearly as can be ascertained) from grand mal to petit mal. History stating that insanity began eighteen months ago by dizziness and falling on his face; and since "he has been continually growing worse." He now wishes to wander off, stating that his home is elsewhere. Has shown no tendency to injure self or others, or destroy clothing. But is very filthy in his habits. Has been watched to keep him at home. Has been under medical treatment "without effect." He is said to have Brights disease of the kidneys, and also "disease of the liver", and the former is alleged to be the cause of insanity.

May 27 - 1887. Sallow complexion; tongue coated. ℞ Cascara Sagrada Zj.

June 4 - 1887 - Quiet, dirty, helpless and demented. Usually says he is "tollable well" when interrogated. Eats and sleeps well, and seems to be able to walk better than at first. Hands tremulous. Speaks only when spoken to and appears contented and comfortable. No medicine. Spends part of each day in bed.

June 17 - 1887 - Has been growing much weaker, the paralysis increasing. For past four or five days has kept his bed

Still sits himself regularly. He always says he feels very well; his appetite is enormous and he always sleeps well; is drowsy during the day time. Pulse is always hard and full and is growing more rapid - to-day is 108 per minute at 9 a.m. 4 p.m. - Pulse 110; 8 p.m. P. 116; has been semi comatose all the afternoon; 10.45 p.m. P. 112; Face flushed. Bowels have moved regularly and to-days dinner is the first meal he has failed to eat, complaining of a feeling of fullness or oppression about the chest. The train of symptoms point to a slow cerebral hemorrhage. Coma increasing.

June 18 - 1887 - During the night rapidity of pulse increased, temperature rose and coma became complete. He died at 8.45 quietly and without any convulsion as far as known.

Died

Personal and Medical History of Isaac Robertson.

POINEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationery and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1360	No. for year,	158.
Residence,	Rochester, Minn.	Insane relations,	"None."
Date of Admission,	May 27-1887.	Cause,	"Alcoholism"
How Sent,	J. of Prob. (H.C. Butler)	Form,	
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None"
Age,	56	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	May, 1887.
Children,	1	Duration,	2d ±
Occupation,	Merchant.	No. of attack,	3d.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Presbyterian (?)	Age at first attack,	?
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Sept 10-1887.
Nativity,	Scotland.	Time in hospital,	3m 14d
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Mrs. Isaac Robertson (wife) Rochester, Minn.		

This man was brought here by Dr. W. J. Mayo with the following history: No relatives have been insane. "Alcoholism" is the cause assigned for this attack. Symptoms of insanity have been manifested by increasing intemperance increasing for years. Has had three attacks of insanity, "all of same character", each lasting about one week. Insanity is manifested on the subject of "suicide" - he took a half ounce of Laudanum this morning with suicidal intent, but it was pumped out of him this morning by Dr. Mayo. Has shown disposition to injure wife under influence of liquor.

On Admission - Seems on verge of Tremens. Hands so unsteady can with great difficulty only raise glass to lips. ℞ Chloral et KBr aaa 3ss. ℥ss.

May 28-1887 - ℞ Chloral et KBr. aa gr. xxx repeated once

May 29-1887 - Still quite nervous and unsteady but is improving rapidly. ℞ KBr. gr. ℥.

May 30-1887 - Headache. ℞ KBr. gr. xx.

May 31-1887 - ℞ Sedlitz. Has been quite rational since admission. Has slept well so far. Goes out walking daily

June 7-1887 - Sleeps well and has a fair appetite. Nervousness continues. ℞ KBr. 3ss. xxx after each meal.

June 22-1887 - KBr discontinued. Is in excellent bodily condition; nervousness has about disappeared.

July 25-1887 - Has had parole of the grounds for a long time. Visited every day or three days by his wife. Bodily condition excellent. Is quiet, pleasant and rational. No medicine.

Sept 10-1887 - Permitted to leave the Hospital alone on trial.

Discharged
Nov. 9-1887.
J. of Prob. and corresp. notified.

From 167

Thomas Gormley

Aug Sept to Oct 31/95 No change noticeable in any way: Has been quiet: working in dining-room: simple & foolish in manner & actions: delights in teasing the others: Habits clean: Health apparently poor: coughs a good deal of late. Nov 4/95. Wt 140 lbs. Pulse 92. Nov. Dec & to Jany 31/96. No change is noticeable in any way. During the period lives along quietly & contentedly here - teases the others a great deal causing a good deal of trouble, at times, in this way. He works in dining-room - Health rather poor. Feb 1/96 - May 1/97 Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Patient's condition presents in a general way an imbecile condition which changes none from time to time: His physical health is good: works in dining room: fills his pockets with things & at times teases other patients. Summary continued. May 1 Wt. 134 lbs. July 31/97 Appetite good: Sleeps well: Seems in fair physical condition: Behavior good. Rather demented. Nov. 1 Wt. 138 lbs. Feb 1/98 Wt. 140 lbs. May 1 137 lbs July 18 Had haemorrhage from lungs: July 20 Another haemorrhage. Complains of pain in chest. Trans. to Infirmary. Appetite has been good & has seemed to be failing: Family well up to date of haemorrhage. Shows, however, some emaciation & is quite weak & has a hard cough & Temp. today 102°. Aug 2 Temp. Keeps about 102-103. Quite weak. Coughs a good deal & has general signs of severe lung trouble. Sept. 1 Temp. usually below 100 but patient is weak & failing. Oct 1 Temp. averages 100. & patient is quite weak. Nov. 22 Patient is receiving some morphine to relieve pain. Temp. generally down to normal & respiration not very high at present. Dec 1 Up on ward most of month. Seems to be failing lately. Jan. 31/99 Still up on ward: Has had, however, slight haemorrhage from lungs once or twice. Feb 1. Patient quite rational: is hard of hearing: Has symptoms of consumption. Feb 9. Had a haemorrhage, 1 qt. of blood. Feb 20 Another haemorrhage from lungs. Wt. 118 lbs. Mch 4 Remained in bed: vomited: expectorates considerably. Complains of pain in stomach. Remains in bed. Mch 9 Failing fast. Complains of general malaise & failing rapidly. Expectorates blood most of time. Mch 14. Haemorrhage: Continues to grow weaker: Complains of much pain at times

See page 101

Personal and Medical History of Joseph Corley.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1361	No. for year,	159.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	"None"
Date of Admission,	May 2 - 1887	Cause,	"Probably Alcoholism"
How Sent,	J. G. Prob. (E. Cormack)	Form,	"Acute" ("Probably")
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Urethral Stricture.
Age,	53	Suicidal or not,	No.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Unknown.
Children,	8 (?)	Duration,	Over 1 mo.
Occupation,	Traveling Salesman.	No. of attack,	Unknown
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Bad	Time of leaving,	Apr. 20 - 1888.
Nativity,	New York.	Time in hospital,	1 yr. 2 4d
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,			

This man was brought here by ____ with the following history: None of his relatives have been insane. Habits are intemperate and "in general bad". Cause of insanity - "probably alcoholism." "We first noticed them (symptoms of insanity) about one month ago - would not stay in bed at night, talking to imaginary people, sleeplessness (these symptoms not due to acute Alcoholism)" This is "probably an acute attack; has various delusions of a quiet nature, imagines people around him, talks to them, etc." He "was in St. Hospital, but was not confined; has been in county jail two days." "Has delusions regarding the presence of others persons; used to break dishes at the Hospital, throw eggs and food around, and wander away." "Was treated at the City Hospital for about three weeks or more; Did not improve, but became rather more restless".

June 4 - 1887 - Has said much confused and deluded. Mistakes identities; talks to dummies and swears at them vigorously when they do not reply; constantly asking for a drink of whisky or to go out immediately to attend to his business; has no idea where he is, but thinks he is in Minneapolis; has to be led to the table and eats but little, but says his appetite is excellent; says his father has 8 children; that he used to earn $15 to $20 a day; says he sleeps poorly, but the night Watch reports him as sleeping well. Claims to have been all over the U. S. and that he has been here about two months, and has been here before. Has a shuffling gait and hands are very tremulous.

June 7 - 1887 - R. Strych. Sulph. gr. 1/30 T.I.D.

July 21 - 1887 - Medicine continued. Has improved both in mind & body. Has gained in flesh and strength and for two weeks past has been working on the lawn. His gait has improved greatly, due partly to the removal of several large corns from his feet. Mind seems less confused. He has ceased asking for a drink. Says little of his delusions. Reads much of his leisure time.

Oct. 12 - 1887 - Has improved greatly in mental condition. Bodily health also better. Knows he has been deluded and attributes his insanity to whisky of which he claims to have consumed large quantities. Is a trifle exalted - everything about him is excellent; is almost too well satisfied with his surroundings. He writes very coherent and rational letters. Nov. 30 - 1887 - Medicine discontinued.

Jan. 11 - 1888 - No special change. Is very anxious to leave the Hospital & is very confident of his ability to take care of himself. Works daily in the Detached ward dining-room. Feb. 28 - 1888 - No noticeable change.

April 20 - 1888 - Sent to St. Paul alone on trial.

Discharged
May 12, 1888
Judge of Prob. notified.

From Folio 100 Thomas Gormley - 171

Apr. 16 - Another haemorrhage: Complains of pain over lungs: expectorates a great deal. May 9 Bed sores on back & hips. Dry dressings applied. May 14 Complained of sore toe. Patient kept under morphine to relieve pain. Failed rapidly until death at 9.15 AM. May 16. Had bed sore at base of spine & on right hip. Skin quite red on right side of back. Condition of body

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Betsey O. Berge.

BONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1362	No. for year	160
Residence,	Ruston, Ruston Co., Minn.		"None"
Date of Admission,	May 28 - 1887.		"Worry over money matters"
How Sent,	Dr. Pub. (A. J. Flynn)		"Chronic Melancholia."
Sex,	Woman		"Dyspepsia".
Age,	53		Not
Civil condition,	Married		1884.
Children,	2		87
Occupation,	Housewife		
Degree of education,	—		
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	50
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Mar. 18-1904
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in hospital,	16y. 9m. 20
Predisposing cause,	Ill Health	Result,	Died. Pul. Tuberculosis.
Correspondent,	Swan Nilson brother), Ruston, Ruston Co., Minn.		

This woman was brought here by Geo. F. Syles. Her history is as follows: "None" of relatives have been insane. "Worry over money matters" is the alleged cause of insanity. Her physician says "I think her stomach and bowels have much to do with her trouble". She has "Dyspepsia". Insanity is "Chronic, depressed" in form and began three years ago by "fear of her folks and a desire to run away." "Since first attack she has been nearly well and then would be worse for a few days". She is not all right on any subject. Is melancholic." Has shown no disposition to injure self or others. Habits are dirty. Has been restrained for about a week "by locking in her room at night."

May 20 - 1887 - Delusions of wrong-doing by herself. Weeps much and wrings her hands.

June 1 - 1887 - Constantly repeating words to the effect that she will "try not to do it again." Quiet and very reticent. Had Medicali Epitis when admitted.

June 18 - 1887 - More reticent; does not weep as much as she did; will not talk about her delusions or anything else; always sits by herself and has to be forced to go walking. Appetite is good. Has slept very well since the first three or four nights. No medicines.

July 14 - 1887 - No special change. Is quiet and reticent. Eats and sleeps well. Aug. 20 '87 - No improvement in mind. Bodily health good. Sits on bench all day with bowed head and seems irritated if aroused.

Oct. 10 - 1887 - Last notes still hold good. Habits have become dirty. Does nothing - not even walk out.

Jan. 11 - 1888 - Habits continue dirty. No improvement in mental condition.

April - 9 - 1888 - Sits all the time on a bench and never says a word or looks up. July 6 - 1888 - No improvement in any way. - Oct - 10 - 1888. Profound Melancholia - Says not a word.

Feb 26 - 1889. Sits like an image all day on a bench on the hall - head down and apparently taking no notice of anyone though conscious and awake. May - 16 - 1889. - No improvement -

July - 27 - 1889. Health and behavior about the same.

March - 12 - 1890 About not true state. Is more neat. June 4 - 1890 Moved over to annex. May 21 - Has been quiet ever since. Health good -

Jan 28 - 1891 Health good. Mentally very stupid. Sits on the hall in the same position on a bench with her head down. Never moving unless disturbed. If one tries to move her she will strike and snarl like some down animal.

May 27 - 1891 No change. Health good -

Oct 15 - 1891 No change in any way -

Nov 14 - 1891 In good flesh. General health good. Always cross when disturbed. Sits in about the same place. Never speaks unless disturbed when she will say "Get out" or "Go way" in a very angry voice.

Jan 20 - 92 No change

Feb 11 - 1892 Was pushed by one of the patients, as she was going down to supper, and fell striking on step and cutting a gash about one inch in length over left eye. Not serious.

Feb 16 - 1892 Doing very nicely. Cut did not amount to much.

May 13 - 1892 No change. Aug 30 1892 General health good. Stupid.

Oct 15 - 92 No change. Jan 26 '93 No work, is quiet most of the time, habits clean, general health & appetite good, goes walking & riding. Feb 24 '93 No change in any way, on the ward, always bent over looking at the floor, can answer questions at times.

March 14 93. No work. Is quiet & clean in habits. Gen. health good. Eats well.

May 10 " No change mentally or physically. July 19 93. No work. Is quiet. Habits clean. Objects to riding or walking, says it hurts her back. Appetite & health good. Sept 16 93 Still complains of her back, when asked to go riding or walking. Quiet most of the time. Oct 23 93. No change.

Trans. Blk A. 83.

over to page 104.

Personal and Medical History of James Downhour

BONNER-PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1363	No. for year,	161.
Residence,	Morristown, Rice Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	"None"
Date of Admission,	May 31 - 1887.	Cause,	"Religion"
How Sent,	J. of Prob. (John Sullivan)	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None".
Age,	38	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	1888(?)
Children,	4	Duration,	3-4 ?
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common (Limited)	No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	34 ±
Habits,	Formerly very bad.	Time of leaving,	Aug. 26-1887.
Nativity,	Ohio.	Time in hospital,	2m 26d
Predisposing cause,	Bad Habits?	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Mrs. James Downhour, Morristown, Rice Co., Minn.		

This man was brought here by Sheriff O'Lockerby. He was a patient at this Hospital from Dec. 16-1886 to May 9. 1886 (See Case B. VII, Folio 22). The present insanity is a continuation of the first attack and is manifested on "Religion". He has "hallucinations"; "spirits" direct his conduct - e.g. started for Washington, D.C., and went as far as Prairie Du Chien under their influence.

May 31-1887 - Gives vent to his delusions - e.g. wishes to be at once released as he is "so thin he cannot stand the pressure" and cannot live long here; but says he is ready to die; delusions on religion also.

July 6-1887 - Delusions on religious matters continue, but of late he has been very careful about airing them: prays frequently and generally says "grace" with each meal; will not use butter or tea, as he thinks it wrong. Has remained quiet, peaceable and well behaved and works industriously on the hall, but will not work on the farm. Sleeps well, and has a good appetite. No medicine. Bodily health good.

Aug. 26-1887 - Mental condition seems much better. He has several times written to friends that he now sees he was wrong in devoting so much time to religious thought. Promises to be very careful about interfering with his neighbors, &c., if allowed to go home, as to-day was permitted to go out on trial. Has been working some outside lately.

Discharged
Sept. 8-1888.
J. of Prob. & Corresp. notified.

George Smith no2. continued from p. 81.

Feby 13/92. Weight 155¾ lbs. P. 66. T. 98.2. Appetite good. Bodily functions seem normal. Language vulgarly & coherent. Goes out walking & about the ward; untidy. Is noisy, scolding & talking loudly. Quiet in. Is ugly, cranky, fighting at times. 4/92. Wt. 161 pds. May 3/92. Wt. 161 pds. Pulse 72. - 011/92. Eczema of scalp is now quite bad. July 6/92. Wt 160 with attendant today & scratched the latters face. Aug 3/92 is of being troubled with piles. Aug 25/92. Uniformly quiet, sleeping & by day. Works well. Bodily health good. — — — today. Wants to go home but does not attempt to [illegible] with Eczema of scalp. April 27/93. Scalp still is the same. It is with him a chronic condition; worse at times, the present time. Went to bed first about 5 days ago, with a pain in [illegible], attds' nurses up to not feeling at all well - Examination [illegible] especially of the left side; was put on cod liver oil & [illegible] rolled yesterday 21st. Still in bed seems better, appetite good Pulse 80 7 am. good breakfast. Pulse 64, seems some better, at his dinner supposes he is sitting 24th up all day, out walking twice, 31st appetite good bowels all right & early, behavior poor, needs watching, no complaints, talks a good deal as usual. June 5. 93 Wt 157 lb Pulse. June 29. 93. Temperature 5. 98° July 14 was Fell. Has worked in dining room since he came on Bd. Should be early when he did not feel well. Diagnosis was made of [illegible]

NAME. Geo E Smith 2d

DATE. 189	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Sept. 5th	160	70	3	
Oct 21st	160	80		
Nov 2d	159	64		1
Dec 5th	162	70	3	
1893 Jan. 3d	161	76		1
Feb 2d	162	68	1	
March 2d	161	70		1
April 4th	161	86		
May 3d	165	95	4	

Personal and Medical History of James Downhour.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1363	No. for year,	161.
Residence,	Morristown, Rice Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	"None"
Date of Admission,	May 31 - 1887	Cause,	"Religi[illegible]" "Mania."
How Sent,	J. of Prob. (John Mullin)	Form,	Chron[illegible]
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"Pro[illegible]
Age,	38	Suicidal or not,	N
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	18
Children,	1	Duration,	
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,	Common (Limited)	No. of admission	
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Formerly very bad.	Time [illegible] leaving,	
Nativity,	Ohio.	T[illegible] in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Bad Habits		
Correspondent,	Mrs. James Down[illegible]		

This man was [illegible] was a patient at this [illegible] 1886 (See Case B. VII) [illegible] continuation of the "Religion". He has [illegible] e.g. started for W[illegible] under their influen[illegible]

May 31-1887 - Gives [illegible] released as he is so thin not live long here; but says [illegible]

July 6-1887 - Delusions on [illegible] he has been very careful about an[illegible] generally says Grace with each meal [illegible] he thinks it wrong. Has remained q[illegible] ", peaceable and well-behaved and works industriously on the hall, but will not work on the farm. Sleeps well, and has a good appetite. No medicine. Bodily health good.

Aug. 26-1887 - Mental condition seems much better. He has several times written to friends that he now sees he was wrong in devoting so much time to religious thought. Promises to be very careful about interfering with his neighbors, &c., if allowed to go home, as to-day was permitted to go out on trial. Has been working some outside lately.

y 6. [illegible] a [illegible] ed on [illegible] ondust- [illegible] Prairie Du Chien

[illegible] s to be at once [illegible] pressure" and con[illegible] lusions on religion also [illegible] continue, but of late [illegible] says frequently and [illegible] all use butter & tea, as

Discharged
Feb. 8-1888.
J. of Prob. & Corresp. notified.

Georga Smith No2. Continued from p. 81.

Feby 13/92. Weight 155¾ lbs. P. 66. T. 98.2. Appetite good. Bodily functions seem normal. Has eczema of scalp. Talks freely; noisily, vulgarly & Coherently. Goes out walking & about the ward; very active. Works much, well & willingly. Is noisy, scolding & talking loudly. Quiet at night. Dresses self, clean & tidy. Is ugly, cranky, fighting at times.
March 7/92 weighs 155½ lbs. April 4/92. Wt. 161 pds. May 3/92. Wt. 161 pds. Pulse 72. —
June 3/92. 160½ lbs P. 80. June 11/92. Eczema of scalp is now quite bad. July 6/92. Wt. 150 pds. Pulse 84. July 20/92. Had trouble with attendant today & scratched the latters face. Aug 3/92 Wt. 157 pds. Pulse 90. Aug 5/92. Complains of being troubled with piles. Aug 25/92. Uniformly quiet, sleeping well at night. Usually quiet & well-behaved by day. Works well. Bodily health good. —
Jan 10/93. Uniformly quiet by night & day. Wants to go home but does not attempt to escape. March 16/93. Is again troubled with eczema of scalp. April 27/93. Scalp still is troubling him considerably; salve ordered for the same. It is with him a chronic condition; worse at times.
May 18/93. Patient in bed again today, for the second time. Went to bed first about 5 days ago, with a quite high fever; was up again the next day, however, altho' rested up to not feeling at all well. Examination of lungs today shows slight impairment especially of the left side; was put on cod liver oil mixture.
May 20/93. Still in bed. Says pain not very well yesterday. 21st Still in bed seems better, appetite good. Pulse 80 7 am. Bowels moved 9 a.m 10 am Pulse 66. 22nd Ate a good breakfast. Pulse 64, seems some better, at his dinner complains he is not better. 23d Got up & breakfast up all day & out walking. 24th up all day & out walking twice. 31st appetite good, bowels all right. Some cough, failing in strength, gets out of breath easily, behavior poor, needs watching, no complaints, talks a good deal clean in habits. June 2nd 93 Transfer to B2. from Q 4. June 5. 93. Wt. 157 lb P 60. June 7 93. Temperature 5. 98° July 14 Wt. 158 lbs. P 84. July 15. Transferred to Fergus Falls. Has worked in dining room since he came on B2. Complained of pain in his head & breast. Was inclined to be surly when he did not feel well. Diagnosis was made of Consumption. Had high fever & night sweats in June.

Personal and Medical History of Sophia M. Passe.

HONEGER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1362	No. for year,	162.
Residence,	Glencoe St. Wabasha Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of Admission,	May 31 - 1887.	Cause,	Puerperal.
How Sent,	Jeff. Pub. Co. (Officer)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Uterine Disease.
Age,	36	Suicidal or not,	Threatened only.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1885.
Children,	6	Duration,	2 yr
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	34.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Oct 7 - 1887
Nativity,	Holland	Time in hospital,	4 m - 8 d
Predisposing cause,	Uterine Disease & Preg. Pregnancy	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Bernard Passe (husb.), Wabasha, Minn.		

This woman was brought here by Sheriff Gratte and accompanied by Mrs. Gratte & Mrs. Beckum. Her history is as follows: No relatives have been insane. She "has always been peculiar, very talkative and suspicious of neighbors." She has worked very hard and had children follow each other pretty fast and is now suffering from womb-disease" - laceration of cervix. Symptoms of insanity - "chronic, exalted and paroxysmal" This attack is the first and began two years ago by "growing very loquacious and having laughing fits" Insanity is now manifested by fear of persecution - fears husband and neighbors will injure her. She attempted to destroy property and recently killed a horse by stabbing it" She threatened to hang herself, but never attempted to carry out her threat. Had puerperal fever three years ago.

June 18-87 - Was homesick and wept quite frequently for some days after admission; lately has been contented, cheerful and is always pleasant and willing to work. Talks freely, but says nothing of her delusions as far as can be learned; her speech is quite coherent, but manner sometimes a little silly. She says that at times she is troubled by deafness. Appetite is good and she sleeps well.

Sept. 1-1887 - Usually quiet and composed; but since a refusal of her request for release, has been rather sulky.

Oct. 7-1887 No delusions yet discovered But her manner is somewhat peculiar. Bodily health good. She has been working in the sewing-room. Husband came to-day and took her out on trial. He said she appeared quite rational and was in her right mind as far as he could see. Yesterday she tried or pretended to try to jump from 3d story window. Went home with husband on trial.

Discharged Feb. 8-1888.
Judge of Prob. notified.

From Page 102

Betsey O. Berge.

Nov 6-93 Did not get up to breakfast. Complained of being lame in her hips. Febry 9-94 Is quite lame. Seems to hurt her to get up. Walks very slow. Does not feel well. Appetite fair. Dietys w/bobbs. Febry 22-94 Transf'd to B3 Febry 27-94. Appetite not very good. Behaves quiet. Talks when spoken to. April 4-94. Sick ward Reports: Sitting up. Complains of pains in her limbs. Refuses to take medicine. Very restless. April 6-94 Has been in bed all day. April 7-94 Very restless nearly all night. Crying & moaning. Sleep 2 hrs. April 8-94 Restless & noisy part of the night. Slept 4 hrs. More quiet than usual. Apr 9/94 Very restless & noisy part of night. Crying & moaning. Slept about 2 hrs. Refused to have her lamps & plaster taken; has been moaning all day can't bear any one to touch her. Apr 10/94. Quieter than usual. Slept quite well all night. Seems to be in pain. Apr 11/94 Rested better than usual. Slept quite well all night. Has quiet & slept most of the day. Apr 12/94 Quiet all night. Slept well. Seems better than usual, not so irritable. Quiet all P.M. Apr 13 94 Very much quieter. Slept well. Has been moaning as if in pain this P.M. Apr 14/94 Slept quite well all night. Apr 15/94 Same but quite noisy at 6 P.M. Apr 16/94. Quite restless & noisy the greater part of the night. April 17/94 Very restless & irritable. Quite noisy at times, moaning & crying as though in pain. Apr 18/94 Quite well during the night. Bowels moved. Apr 19/94 Slept well all night. Ate breakfast. Quiet all day. Apr 20/94. Restless most of the night. Quite noisy at times. Slept about 2½ hrs. April 21/94. Quieter & slept quite well all night. Bowels moved. Has been quiet & slept most of the day. Apr 22/94 Quite noisy for about 2 hrs. Slept 4 hrs. Bowels moved. Slept most of the day. Apr 23/94. Very restless & noisy the first part of night. Slept well the rest of night. Apr 24/94 Very restless the greater part of night. Slept about 2 hrs. Apr 25/94. Quite noisy at times during the night. Slept very well. April 26/94 Slept well during the night. Bowels moved. Quiet all day. Apr 27/94. Quite noisy at times during the night. Bowels moved. Very quiet all day. Apr 28/94 Very restless all night, noisy at times. Apr 29/94 Quiet all night. Slept well. Very quiet all day. Bowels moved. Apr 30-/94 Slept quite well all night. Bowels moved twice. May 1 94 Slept well all night. Slept 2 hrs. Laudanum. May 2 94 Rested well at night. May 3. 94 Rested very well & slept nearly all the time. May 4 94 Very quiet all night. Slept well. Noon: seems to be in pain, quite restless. May 5/94 Rested fairly well during night. Bowels moved. May 7. 94 Quiet all night. Bowels regular. Sleeping most of the time during day. May 8. 94 Asleep most of all night. So quiet and sleeps a good deal. Sat up in bed about one hour. May 9 94 Quiet all night. Sat up ½ hr during day. May 10 94 Restless 3 hrs. during night. May 11 94 Rested well all night. Bowels regular. Very quiet sleeps most of the time.

P 105

Personal and Medical History of Elizabeth Pitt.

BONESTEEL PRESS CO., Printers, Stationery and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1365	No. for year,	163.
Residence,	Kellogg, Wabasha Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	"None".
Date of Admission,	May 21-1887	Cause,	Unknown.
How Sent,	Co. Prob. Ct. (Collier)	Form,	Chronic Dementia
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None".
Age,	70	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Widow.	Date of attack,	1886.
Children,	11.	Duration,	1 y
Occupation,	Housewife.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Slight (Reads German)	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Methodist.	Age at first attack,	69.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Oct 22.- 1887
Nativity,	Ohio.	Time in hospital,	4m 22d
Predisposing cause,	Violent Temper Old Age	Result,	Improved -
Correspondent,	City Marshal Saml Martenus (son-in-law), Wabasha, Minn.		

This woman was brought here by Sheriff Gatte and accompanied by Mr. Gatte and Mrs. Becker. Her history is as follows:- None of relatives have been insane. Had a violent temper before insanity developed and this is the alleged cause of insanity. This is the first attack and it began one year ago in manner not stated. She now has "paroxysms of indefinite duration" characterized by "incoherent talk". Is neither homicidal, suicidal, filthy nor destructive.

June 18-1887- Case seems a beginning senile dementia. Is quiet, tho' she scolds her attendant, whom she claims has no authority over her, and is inclined to be contrary. Is constantly asking to go home. Complains of scanty urine and of palpitation of the heart. Speech seems coherent and rational. Is much troubled by insomnia - she says it is on account of the noise on the wards, she usually sleeps about three hours only, and has had but two whole nights sleep since coming here. For past two weeks she has been taking Tonic Elixir B.H.D. Complains also of pain in the side.

June 28-1887- Stores discontinued. Constantly whining and complaining. Does no work, but much groaning. Complains of scantiness of urine, but is known to pass normal amount.

Oct. 7-1887- Has lost flesh. No change in habits or mental condition. Always whining and complaining. Sleeps better than when she first came.

Oct 22-1887- Son-in-law came and took her home on trial. Discharged. There has been no improvement since last note.

Discharged - Feb. 8-1888.
Cured of Prob. & Judge of Prob. notified.

Wm Page 104

Rotary O. Berge.

May. 12.94 Slept nearly all night. Bowels reg: May 13 94 Rested fairly well all night. Was quiet all day. Sleep thro. May. 14 94 Quiet all night. Appeared to be asleep most of the time. 6:30 A.M. Got up & dressed this A.M. Bowels regular. Her appetite during her whole stay on Sick ward was very good. For particulars see nurses record Case. June 11 94 Noisy for the past few days. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Is untidy in habits at times. Transf to B 2. June 3. 95 Appetite good. Clean in habits. Very quiet on ward. Talks coherently. Goes riding. At times complains of back. July 27 94 Continues about the same. Very quiet on ward. Cares for herself. Tidy in habits. Talks coherently. July 28 94 Transf to A 2. Aug. 4. 94 Transf to Asylum. Sept. 5 94 Does not feel well. Is quite feeble. Transf to Infirmary ward. Sept 19 94 Dirty in habits. Noisy at times. Oct 10 94 Quite feeble, lies down a part of each day, very dirty in habits. Appetite poor. Quite noisy at times. Oct. 26 94 Habits very dirty. Bowels regular. Appetite good. Nov 2 94. Quite noisy at times. Dirty in habits. Appetite poor. Dec 9 94 Undress in habits. Very noisy. Dec 18 94 Appetite good. Seems quite feeble. Lies down of the day. Jany 2. 95 Bowels reg. Coughs some. Very noisy through the night. Jany 26 95 Noisy at times. Very cross & irritable. Appetite good. Feb 26 95 Quite noisy during day. Appetite good. Bowels regular. March 7 95 Quiet noisy at times. Coughs some, expectorates. Appetite fair, good. Transf to B 2 Mch 31 95. Laid in bed. All meals sent to her, bowels do not move only by enema. Appetite poor. Is discouraged in chair while bed is made. Keeps quite well. Apr 8 95. Transf to Infirmary. Was visited by ministers. May 31 95 Is weak & feeble. Appetite fairly good. Sleeps well. Complains often in bed. Is in bed. Will not go out walking. June 1st Appetite good. Dirty & untidy in habits. Noisy at times. Complained of back ache & pain limbs. Bowels regular. June 17 Sick in bed - very feeble. June 20 Enema given for bowels. Bowels moved freely quite. Appetite quite good. Quiet most of time. Complains of backache. In bed. June 30 Still in bed. Has a good appetite. July 31 Appetite good. Bowels usually constipated. Noisy at times. In bed. Aug 14 In bed appetite good. Bowels regular. Full bath. Aug 31 Noisy at times. no other change. Sept 15 Still in bed. Appetite fair. Bowels regular. Cross & noisy at times. Full bath. Oct 31 Appetite good. Bowels regular. Seems about same. Very noisy at times. Nov 30 Still in bed. Cross & noisy at times. Bowels regular. Appetite good. Temp. normal. Dec 29 Still in bed: Appetite good: bowels regular: Noisy & very cross: Temp. normal. Jan 27 Bowels constipated: Enema given. Feb 24 Still in bed. Noisy & cross at times: Appetite good: bowels usually constipated: Pills given. Temp. normal. Mar 1 Sat up on ward. Mar 7 Went back to bed: Seems sick: Complains of backache. Tyr 6 Sat up in room at times during day. Apr 30 Appetite good. Bowels usually constipated. Quite noisy at times. May 10 Appetite good: Neat in habits. May 23 Up on ward. Quite noisy at times. Cross & Bit. May 28 No Change.

(over p. 110)

Personal and Medical History of Timothy Cunningham.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1366	No. for year,	164
Residence,	Marion 2d P.O., Olmsted Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of Admission,	May 31 - 1887.	Cause,	Unknown.
How Sent,	Sheriff Prob. (H. C. Butler)	Form,	
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Insomnia; Poor Appetite
Age,	55	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	May, 1887.
Children,	9	Duration,	14 2 ±
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,	Common (slight)	No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	52
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Dec 25 - 1887.
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	6 mos 24 d
Predisposing cause,	Prev. Attack	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,			

This man was brought here by G. C. Sherman. His history is as follows: Patient has had a previous attack of insanity and was a patient in this Hospital from Dec 21 '85 till Apr. 22 - 1885 (See C. Book V, Folio 140). Insanity was again manifested a little less than two week ago - subject "domestic difficulties and jealousy". Has "frequently" shown disposition to injure others and has attempted suicide "by trying to hang himself." Nothing of importance is given besides the above facts. Patient on admission states that he has a poor appetite and is much troubled by insomnia & at night Chloral 3 ss. Sr. Hyos. 3 j. Seems coherent & rational June 2 '87 - Slept well.

June 14 - 1887 - Has seemed rational since admission. Has not referred in any way to his delusions, but is quiet and pleasant. Is slightly depressed and evidently thinking a good deal about home. He realizes that he is not well - is troubled by insomnia. Has had three sleeping doses since last note. Patients appetite is good and he believes he is improving.

June 25 - 1887 - Went home to-day to spend Sunday.

July 25 - 1887 - Has remained quietly at home since last note.

Nov. 1 - 1887 - Patient was brought back yesterday - his temper was beyond his control and made him dangerous at home.

Dec. 25 - 1888 - Went home again on trial.

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Beckley E. Name Disease Name Physician C. B. E.

1887 Date.	Temp	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine and Food.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Nov. 5 - 4 pm				Milk and whiskey	On liquid diet Took 1 qt. eggnog.	Patient received on ward from Annex. Coughs quite hard at times, also breathes hard. Put to bed.
" " 5 pm	996	84	18			Put on cotton jacket.
" " 7 pm				" " "		Slept 6 - R. N.
" 6 - 7 am				" " "		Patient coughed considerable during night.
" " 8 am	994	80	20			Bowels moved freely.
" " 10 am				" " "		Slept 4 - R. 4.
" " 1 pm				" " "		
" " 4 pm				" " "		
" " 5 pm	992	84	20			
" " 7 pm				" " "		
" 7 - 7 am				" " "		
" " 8 am	99	80	20			
" " 10 am				" " "		
" " 1 pm				" " "		
" " 4 pm				" " "		
" " 5 pm	992	84	20	Discond liquid diet On regular and extra diet.		
" " 6 pm						
" 8 am	984	74	18			Patient lies quietly in bed. Coughs a great deal.
" " pm	99	78	18			
" 9 am	98	80	18			
" " pm	986	84	18			
" 10 am	984	72	18			
" " pm	988	70	18			
" 11 am	984	84	18	Doct Salts 3 j		
" " pm	986	78	18			
" 12 am	986	84	18			
" " pm	988	60	18			

Recorded by Nurse.

Pulse. R & T are now about normal. Nov 18/87: Had a slight attack of diarrhoea, the past few days. Is now better. Nov 23/87: Quite strong & feel improving. Sleeps & shows nightly desires to get up. Nov 26/87: Taken up & Dressed. Nov 30/87: Remains up. Is much improved.

(carried to 108)

Personal and Medical History of Timothy Cunningham.

EUCLID PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1366	No. for year,	164
Residence,	Marion 2 Sp., Olmsted Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of Admission,	May 31 - 1887.	Cause,	Unknown.
How Sent,	J. of Prob. (H.C. Butler)	Form,	
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Insomnia; Poor Appetite
Age,	55	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	May 1887.
Children,	9	Duration,	14 2 ±
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,	Common (slight)	No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	52
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Dec. 25 - 1887.
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	6 m 24 d
Predisposing cause,	Prev. Attack	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,			

This man was brought here by C. C. Sherman. His history is as follows: Patient has had a previous attack of insanity and was a patient in this Hospital from Feb. 21-'85 till Apr. 22 - 1885 (See C. Book V, Folio 140). Insanity was again manifested a little less than two week ago & subject - "domestic difficulties and jealousy." Has "frequently" shown disposition to injure others and has attempted suicide "by trying to hang himself." Nothing of importance is given besides the above facts. Patient on admission states that he has a poor appetite and is much troubled by insomnia & at night Chloral 3 ss. Br. Hyos. 3 j. Seems coherent & rational June 2 - '87 - Slept well.

June 14 - 1887 - Has seemed rational since admission. Has not referred in any way to his delusions, but is quiet and pleasant. Is slightly depressed and evidently thinking a good deal about home. He realizes that he is not well - is troubled by insomnia. Has had three sleeping doses since last note. Patients appetite is good and he believes he is improving.

June 25 - 1887 - Went home to-day to spend Sunday.

July 25 - 1887 - Has remained quietly at home since last note.

Nov. 1 - 1887 - Patient was brought back yesterday - his temper was beyond his control and made him dangerous at home.

Dec. 25 - 1888 - Went home again on trial.

8/1/28

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Beckley, E. Name Disease

Name Physician C. B. E.

1893 Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine and Food.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Nov. 1 - am	100	84	26		On liquid diet	Patient received on
" 10 am				Glass milk and	Took 1 gt. eggnog.	ward from Annex.
				whiskey 3 j.		Coughs quite hard
" 1 pm				" " "		at times, also
" 4 "				" " "		breathes hard. Put
" 8 pm	100	84	28			to bed.
2 - 7 am				" " "		Put on cotton
" 8 am	998	82	28			jacket.
" 10 am				" " "		Slept 6 - R. 2.
" 1 pm				" " "		Patient coughed
" 4 pm				" " "		considerable during
" 8 pm	100	86	26			night.
" 7 pm				" " "		Bowels moved
3 - 7 am				" " "		freely.
" 8 am	996	80	24			Slept 4 - R. 4.
" 10 am				" " "		
" 1 pm				" " "		
" 4 pm				" " "		Patient lies quietly
" 8 pm	101	94	24			in bed. Coughs a
" 7 pm				" " "		great deal.
4 - 7 am				" " "		
" 8 am	99	74	24			
" 10 am				" " "		
" 1 pm				" " "		
" 4 pm				" " "		
" 8 pm	101	84	21			
" 7 pm				" " "		
5 - 7 am				" " "		
" 8 am	992	70	18			
" 10 am				" " "		
" 1 pm				" " "		

Recorded by Nurse.

2

Desires to get up. Nov 16/95: Taken up & dressed. Nov 30/95: Remains up. Continues improved.

(carried to 108)

Personal and Medical History of Timothy Cunningham.

BONESTEEL PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1366	No. for year,	164
Residence,	Marion 2 Sp., Olmsted Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of Admission,	May 31-1887.	Cause,	Unknown.
How Sent,	Sheriff (H.C. Butler)	Form,	
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Insomnia; Poor Appetite
Age,	55	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	May 1887.
Children,	9	Duration,	14 2 ±
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	2d
Degree of education,	Common (slight)	No. of admission,	2d
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	52
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Dec 25-1887.
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	6 mos 24 d
Predisposing cause,	Prev. Attack	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,			

This man was brought here by C. C. Sherman. His history is as follows: Patient has had a previous attack of insanity and was a patient in this Hospital from Feb. 21-1885 till Apr. 22-1885 (See C. Book V, Folio 140). Insanity was again manifested a little less than two week ago & subject "domestic difficulties and jealousy." Has "frequently" shown disposition to injure others and has attempted suicide "by trying to hang himself." Nothing of importance is given besides the above facts. Patient on admission states that he has a poor appetite and is much troubled by insomnia & at night Chloral 3 ss, Tr. Hyos. 3 j. Seems coherent & rational

June 2-1887 - Slept well.

June 14-1887 - Has seemed rational since admission. Has not referred in any way to his delusions, but is quiet and pleasant. Is slightly depressed and evidently thinking a good deal about home. He realizes that he is not well - is troubled by insomnia. Has had three sleeping doses since last note. Patients appetite is good and he believes he is improving.

June 25-1887 - Went home to-day to spend Sunday.

July 25-1887 - Has remained quietly at home since last note.

Nov. 1-1887 - Patient was brought back yesterday - his temper was beyond his control and made him dangerous at home.

Dec. 25-1888 - Went home again on trial

Folio 178.

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Beckley, Ezra. Name Disease Name Physician C. B. E.

1887	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Oct 29-5 pm	102.6	96	28		On liquid diet	Patient received on ward from Annex.
" " 6 pm				Has given bath.	Took 1 gt. eggnog.	Coughs quite hard at times, also breathes hard. Put to bed.
" " 7 pm.				Gave Calomel gr. V.		
" " 7 30 p						
" 35						Put on cotton jacket.
" 30 am	100.2	92	26			Slept 6-R. V.
" " 1 pm				Gave milk with 5 stro.		Patient coughed considerable during night.
" " 3 "				Trum. 3 ½ every 2 hrs.		
" " 5 "	102	100	27	Milk and Whiskey		
" " 7 "				" " "		Bowels moved freely.
" 31-7 am				" " "		
" " 8 am	100.2	88	28			Slept 4-R. 4.
" " 10 am				" " "		
				Has given Sponge bath.		Patient lies quietly in bed. Coughs a great deal.
" " 1 pm				Milk and Whiskey		
" " 4 pm				" " "		
" " 5 pm	101.4	90	26			
" " 7 pm				" " "		

Recorded by Nurse.

(carried to 108)

Personal and Medical History of Timothy Cunningham.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1366	No. for year,	164
Residence,	Marion & P.O. Olmsted Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of Admission,			
How Sent,			
Sex,			
Age,			
Civil condition,			
Children,			
Occupation,			
Degree of education,			
Profession of religion,			
Habits,			
Nativity,			
Predisposing cause,			
Correspondent,			

[redacted]

tony is
sanity a
still Ap
again
"domes
disposit
"by tryi
Besides
has a
& at ni
June 1
June 1
not refe
pleasan
deal ab
by inson
Patients
June 2
July 25
Nov. 1 –
his control and ~~made~~ most dangerous
Dec. 25 1888 – Went home again on trial

Discharged
Dec. 8 1888
J. of Prob. and Coresp. notified

Ezra Beckley. (from p. 101.)

Sept. 14 '94 While outside today was seized with a spell, in which his left leg was limp & useless & he had to be carried to the house.
Sept 30 '94 On ward, walks a little, but with difficulty.
Oct. 30 '94 Has resumed work on farm, limps a little on leg, but says it causes him no pain. Nov. '94 Generally quiet & well behaved, talks incoherently, works every day on farm – a good, trustworthy worker. Apr 29/1895 Answers well, still feebly demented. May June & July 31/95. No change is noticeable for the quarter. Patient is noisy & loudly talkative: when talking about his work he is quite rational, but, otherwise incoherent. He works out on farm, every day & is trustworthy. Mounts the other patients working with him & in a way look up to him & he gives numerous orders. He shows various delusions. Habits clean. Health very good. Seems perfectly contented here — Aug to Sep 30/95. No change during these 3 months. Works on the farm. Health is good. Oct 15/95. No change: still works outside. Oct 29/95. Patient on ward: has severe Cough & throat is inflamed. Physical examination reveals slight symptoms of Pneumonia, and patient was transferred to "Infirmary Ward" at 5 PM.: 8 PM was given bath: took 1 pt. Eggnog: coughs quite hard, at times, also breathes hard: Patient put to bed. Gave Calomel gr x. 7.30 PM. Put on Cotton Jacket. Oct 30/95. Restless 2 hours, but slept 6 hours, last night: Patient Coughed considerably during the night. 8 PM. Is given milk & whiskey, every 2 hours. 7 PM. Bowels moved freely. Oct 31/95. Restless 4 hours & slept but 4 hours, last night. 10 AM. Given a Sponge-bath. Lies quietly in bed: Coughs a great deal. Is still given milk & whiskey at regular intervals. (See attached record). Nov 1/95. Lies steadily in bed: breathes rather hard & Coughs some: raises some Phlegm: has slight pain in Chest. Talks & laughs freely. Nov 2/95. Has rested easily, to day – Nov 3/95. Patient doing nicely & improvement in Condition noticed, each day. Is sleeps poorly, however. (only 4 or 5 hours, nightly). Nov 6/95. Still improving: talks a great deal, but quite rationally. Nov 8/95. Ht (undressed) 144½ pds. Still Coughs some but is doing nicely. Nov 11/95. Sleeps some better, of late. appetite good, but bowels not very regular. Says he feels much improved. Nov 15/95. Sleeps about 6 hours, nightly. Is doing nicely. Pulse, R & T are now about normal. Nov 18/95. Had a slight attack of diarrhoea, the past few days. Is now better. Nov 23/95. Quite strong & still improving: Sleeps 8 hours nightly. Desires to get up. Nov 26/95. Taken up & Dressed. Nov 30/95. Remains up. Is much improved.

(carried to 108)

Personal and Medical History of Annie Svoboda.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1367.	No. for year,	165
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of Admission,	June 1 - 1887.	Cause,	Unknown.
How Sent,	Co. Prob. (E.S. Gorman)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	48	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal
Civil condition,	Divorced	Date of attack,	1879 (1st attack)
Children,	None	Duration,	"At times since 1879"
Occupation,	Domestic	No. of attack,	2nd (probably)
Degree of education,	Common (Bohemian)	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	40
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Bohemia	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Climacteric ?)	Result,	Transf'd to Hospice Dec. 1895 July 30/95 JC Jam
Correspondent,	No friends.		

This woman was brought here by Policeman C. F. Matak and accompanied by Miss Kattie Bach. Little information is given in the "history". Causes of insanity "unknown". Patient is 48 yrs old. Attacks of insanity have occurred at times since 1879. Is suicidal, but has shown no disposition to injure others. Is neither filthy nor destructive. Showed no peculiarity and suffered from no disease or injury to head prior to insanity. Has not been restrained nor under medical treatment.

June 3-1887 - Fought vigorously at bed time, resisting efforts to get her in bed. R. Covered bed.

June 18-1887 - Is constantly trying to elope, scolds, talks and laughs to self, races about the hall, shouts down the ventilators. Is very contrary, but sometimes does a little sweeping. Appetite good. Did not sleep well for some nights after admission, but now usually sleeps well. Still sleeps in the covered bed. Is often quite hilarious.

June 30-1887 - Has been working some on the hall since last note.

July 19-1887 - Has been improving; habits are neater, she is rather less active, sitting quietly more of the time; she waters the plants and works in the dining-room. But her delusions continue: she cannot be induced to shake hands, but smiles derisively; imagines her friends are about, and talks to them through the ventilators; talks to self much. Has been out of all restraint for last two weeks. Takes down the decorations on the hall, especially new ones.

Oct 19-1887 - Has improved much in behavior: is no longer mischievous; is quieter and works on the ward. Delusions above mentioned continue. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Jan. 11-1888 - No special change since last note.

Apr-9-1888 - No change - Still calls down the ventilators to imaginary persons. - July-6-1888. No better mentally, but keeps in first-class physical condition. - Oct-10-1888. Still raps on heaters and calls down the ventilators. - crawls under the bed. &c.

Jan. 26-1889. No better. Now on C 3 - Health good.

May-12-1889 - No change - Still talks down heaters. &c,

July 27-1889 Health good - No change - Rather noisy -

March-12-1890. On C 3 - Noisy at times - Talk to heaters. &c No better -

Oct-29-1890. Health good. Does no work. Very untidy - and troublesome. Urinates on the heater every night.

March 7. 1891 Health good. Works on hall. June 22'91 Has always been rather untidy & peculiar in behavior. She has some very dirty & troublesome habits. Usually healthy, however & not violent.

Oct 14-1891 Quiet & Quiet today

Nov 24-1891 Clean Quite noisy at times - Health good

Dec 29-1891 General health good No mark Neat in appearance.

Feb 10 1892 General health good No mark. Almost always smiling Quiet and clean.

May 13-1892 No change

Oct 15-1892 Health good - No mark Neat talks unless addressed then only answers questions

Jan. 17'93 Transferred to A-2.

Feb 9th on B-1, Appetite good works in laundry, is noisy usually, sleeps well,

April 7 93. Works in laundry most all of the time. Is quite noisy & very untidy. Will at times take off her clothing & put them down the closet. Appetite good

May. 12. Moved to B 3. June 30 93. Appetite good. Dirty in habits. Works in laundry. Past menstruation.

July 28 93 Appetite good Behavior good Quiet talkative. Works in laundry. Aug 30. 93 Appetite good Habits dirty Scolds a good deal. Works in laundry. Sept 30. 93. Appetite good Dirty in habits usually. Works in the laundry. Behavior untidy. Talks a good deal. Oct 31. 93. Appetite good. Dirty in habits Behavior untidy. Talks incoherently & is rambling way. Works in the laundry. Nov. 27. 93. Appetite good. No change in Behavior. Dec 28 93 Appetite good Dirty in habits Behavior untidy Talks a good deal. Works in the laundry. Febry-94. Just about the same. 86 Ch p. 142 Dunsford "A"

Personal and Medical History of Jane Shanks.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1368	No. for year,	166.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of Admission,	June 1 - 1887.	Cause,	Domestic Infelicity
How Sent,	J. of Prob. (E. L. Gorman)	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	—
Age,	30	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal
Civil condition,	Divorced	Date of attack,	March 31, 1887
Children,	1	Duration,	1-2 m
Occupation,	Seamstress	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	30
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Sept. 13-1887.
Nativity,	Iowa	Time in hospital,	2m 12d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Shanks (Bro), 2d St., Davenport, Iowa		

This woman was brought here by Policeman McBride with the following history: Nothing known as to heredity of case. "Domestic troubles" are the alleged cause of insanity. This is the first attack; it began a "month or two since" by "hallucinations" and is "exalted, paroxysmal" in form. She imagines she sees ghosts; "that some one wishes to outrage her person". On the road hither she thought she was to be turned up. Has wanted to kill self and child; wanted to poison self with Opium. Is not filthy nor destructive. Has been "under domestic restraint" for two weeks. Was accompanied here by Hattie Beach.

June 8-1887 - ℞ Mixture Sonæ Elixir and Pyrophasphate Fe. D.

June 18-1887 - Complains frequently of nasal catarrh; says that she has for a long time been subject to spells of confusion of mind and dizziness which last several days. Does not show any disposition toward suicide; weeps occasionally because she does not hear from her friends; sometimes laughs to herself and talks in a rather silly manner, but speech is coherent and no delusions have been discovered. She eats and sleeps well, believes she is improving and is satisfied to stay here until she is well. Her appetite is good; she sleeps well. Reads a good deal and takes care of her room.

July 8-1887 - Has been noticed once talking to self; does not laugh to self as much as she did. Takes care of her room.

Sept. 12-1887 - Patient is to go out on trial to-morrow.

Sept. 13-1887 - Patient went home on trial to-day.

Discharged
Nov. 9th 1887.
J. of Prob. and corresp. notified.

Ezra Beckley

From 106.

Dec 5/95. Patient seems fairly well-recovered; help-seeking but is taken to Infirmary daily, to help with work. Talks as much as ever & in much the same irrational manner. Dec 26/95. He does no work at present. Condition remains about the same. Jan 7/96. Patient was taken out to work upon the farm. Jan 31/96. Still works out. No change specially noticeable in his condition. He lives along quietly & contentedly here. Physical health has improved.

Feb 1/96 - May 1/97 Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps No change in patient's condition during period. Wt. from 166 to 174 1/2 lbs. Physical condition uniformly good: Works about grounds: Habits clean: dress neat: talks incoherently. Summary Continued May 1 Wt. 169# Jan. 31/98 Health good: No change in mental state: Works daily on farm. Jan 31/99 Intervening notes show no change of any importance.

Feb 1 - July 31/99. Wt. 177# No change in mental condition: physical condition good: behavior good: works on farm. Aug 1 - Jan 31 1900 Aug 1 Wt 164# Nov 1 170# Sept 5 returned from Camp at Oronoco Dec 1. Visited by brother. Has been in good health. Works on farm: Is industrious & reliable but demented, has delusions & talks incoherently. May 1/1900. Wt 178" Pulse 76. Mar 1 Visited by friend. May 1 Complained of a painful swelling in groin: Same painted with Iodine. Got up on the 3d May. July 1900 Vaccinated: negative results. July 31. Has been in excellent physical health. Works regularly & industriously on farm. Talks almost constantly, in rambling manner. Thinks he is of considerable importance. Is quite tidy: habits cleanly: behavior always good. Eats and sleeps well. Aug 1 Wt 161#. Pulse 80. Sept 10. Transferred to D. 3. Jany 31/1901. Works regularly on farm & about grounds: no change: Previous notes, in general, hold good. Feby 1 Wt 167#: May 1 Wt 174#: Sept 1st. Visited by father: Wt. 176#: Jany 31/1902. Hospital Notes. During the year has worked regularly on farm: habits cleanly: is in good health. Is very noisily talkative. Tidy: Thinks he is very important & in the work: Always well behaved. Feb 3/02. No change whatever: works constantly on farm: health good. Nov 20/02. Visited by father. Jany 31/03. Continues to be a good worker on farm: habits cleanly: is peaceable. Very noisily talkative.

Personal and Medical History of Mary R. Broderson

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1369	No. for year,	167
Residence,	Winona, Minn.	Insane relations,	"None"
Date of Admission,	June 8 - 1887	Cause,	Possibly disappt. in love.
How Sent,	Off. Pub (J. Story)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	28	Suicidal or not,	Not. Threatens Homicide.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1880
Children,	None.	Duration,	7 yr (about)
Occupation,	Cook.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	21.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Apr 15 1888
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in hospital,	10 m — 12 d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Mrs. Geo. Christianson (sister), Cor Mill & Washington Sts, Winona.		

This woman was brought here by Sheriff Bogart with the following history: No relatives have been insane. She only cause suggested is disappointment in love - rather doubtfully stated. The attack is "paroxysmal" and "chronic" in form, and began about seven years ago, and "is reported to have progressed constantly" since. She then showed "mind wanderings", "telling improbable stories, etc." At present "she threatens to kill relatives, talks incoherently, etc", and has attempted to injure others in sudden passion. Is not suicidal; is cleanly in habits, but has destroyed clothing. Six years ago she is said to have had "typhus fever". There is no accompanying bodily disorder.

June 18 - 1887 - Speaks only when addressed; but is not noticeably depressed, but rather indifferent; seems contented here, but takes no interest in anything and does no work. Is rather untidy in habits. No delusions yet discovered. Eats and sleeps well. Has been taking Elixir Lenimet Cinch. B. & D. since June 6th.

Sept. 1 - 1887 - Works well on the ward. Bodily health good. Is dull and perhaps a little depressed. Sept. 8 - Visited by her sister.

Oct. 11 - 1887 - No change except that she is more irritable and has shown disposition to violence on two occasions - striking with a mop, fancying she was being imposed on.

Jan. 16 - 1888 - Quiet and peaceable; likes to be by herself. No delusions yet discovered. Works daily in sewing-room.

Apr. 15 - 1888. Allowed to go home today with her brother. Has been very quiet - & much more rational lately - & brighter and more inclined to talk -

Jrm Page 66

Discharged - May 16 - 1888.

Frederick Hüttmann.

is a spell it is quite hard to get along with. Nov 28 93 Has been good of late. Is spell some bad report. Takes med for cough. Appetite fair. Bowels reg. Dec 2 93 Wt 156. P 68. Dec 30 93 About the same if at work is all right, but if idle or grumbling spell is sure to come over him. Appetite poor. Bowels reg. Has a bad cough every morning. Jany 1 94 P 72. Jany 2 94 P 74 P 81. Jany 7 94 P 68. Jany 9 94 Did not get out of bed, complains of pain in breast & head. Has a bad cough. Is taking med & is getting better. Jany 12 94 Is up & working in dining room again. Jany 15 94 Still with pain in chest. Says his headaches all the time. Takes med. Is very restless & discontented. Says everybody is down on him and won't speak to him. P 64. Jany 17 94 Says is not feeling any better. Coughs all night. Jany 19 94 Has some cough. Has a bad cough mornings. Febry 2 94 Wt 154½ P 62. Feb 28 94. Does not seem to change in any respect. Mar 3 94 Wt 155½ lbs. Pulse 62. March 11 94. Sick in bed; Complains of pain in back and in his head; is taking medicine. April 2 94 Wt 158 lbs. Pulse 62. April 30 94. Keeps about the same, from month to month. Has "spells" quite often and is contrary & disagreeable then; complaining & faultfinding, without any cause; appetite quite often poor, but bowels regular. Habits are neat & clean & he is a good worker on ward. Health fairly good - May 5th 94 Wt 158½, P. 68. 5th Sick in bed, complains of pain in back & chest. using medicine. P. 70 - poor appetite. 9th P. 78. T. 100, appetite poor, bowels reg, is up & feeling much better. 15th in bed again - sick 19th up & better. 31st about the same.

June 12th 94 Wt 160 P 75. 29th is a mean patient; has spells about twice a week & is quite disagreeable. Poor appetite. a good worker. July 4th 94 Wt 164½ P. 74

31st of July, No change. Aug. 12th 94 Wt 160. P. 87. 31st same as June 29th

Sept 3rd 94 Wt 160½ P 72. 30th has a bad cough every morning.

Oct 2nd 94 " 162 " 69. Good worker, but spells continue - coughs.

Nov. 2nd " 139 " 66 5th feeling slightly unwell, confined to bed

" 6th if feeling much better.

" 30th P. 72, Resp. 27, Temp 97.8, feeling slightly, confined to bed with pain in breast.

Dec. 1st is feeling some better P. 74, T. 98. 2nd confined to bed, P. 76. T. 98.2 3rd some better - at work on ward, Wt 158½ Dec. 27th confined to bed with a bad cold,

28th is up - feeling some better, 29th much better. 31st abusive to all, coughs, reads & plays games, not a worker, appetite poor. Jan 3rd 95 Wt 156. P. 71. 31st Cranky & always dissatisfied, appetite fair, bowels reg. Feby. March & April 30 95. During these 3 months, there has been little or no change in patient's condition. He has been up & about, though from time to time he complains of some slight ill-feeling & will go to bed for a day or so. Has had some cough. His "peculiar spells" still occur, when he will become ill-tempered, cranky & abusive; get the old idea that "everybody is down on him", Complains that he

(carried to 116)

Personal and Medical History of Emma Oliver

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1370	No. for year,	168
Residence,	Lakeland, Washington Co, Minn	Insane relations,	Mother
Date of Admission,	June 8-1887	Cause,	Uterine Disease (?)
How Sent,	Off. Prob. R. Lehmicke	Form,	Recurrent Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Uterine Disease.
Age,	30	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1887.
Children,	None.	Duration,	1 m +
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	Many.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	2.
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	21
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Aug. 29. 1889
Nativity,	Minnesota	Time in hospital,	2 yrs 2 mos. 21 da.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity & Puer. Attacks	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	John Oliver (father).	Lakeville,	Wash. Co. Minn.

This woman was brought here by ____. She was a patient in this Hospital from Sept. 1-1886 until Mch 9. 1887, and was discharged apparently recovered. See C. Books VII, Folio 1461. Little information is given, except to the effect that she has been contrary, destroyed photographs, pictures, &c., and could not be managed at home. Has had much medical treatment, but with no particular effect.

July 7-1887- Is much the same as on previous admission; lies about on beds; turns things upside down, &c.

Aug 26-1887- Just recovering from a severe attack of diarrhoea, which confined her to bed for several days.

Sept. 5-1887- Has been slowly but steadily improving for past two months. Works some in the sewing room. Is apparently rational again. Is quiet and pleasant in manner. She says she has had the same delusions that troubled her on her previous confinement here; she says that she could not regard anything in its proper light and that she half-realized this fact. She states that the delusions have not troubled her for about a month past.

Oct. 10-1887- Continues quiet, pleasant, industrious & rational-

Nov. 25-1887- Occasionally becomes quite depressed and melancholy.

Jan. 13-1888- About a week after last note another patient with whom she had been quite intimate went home; this seemed to have a bad effect on her; she became more depressed at first, but then got wild & silly and very mischievous, disarranging bedding, furniture &c., and constantly wetting her head. She has done little or no work since & seems as confused and deluded as ever.

July-6-1888 Has been quite well for the past 3 months-

Feb. 26-1889- Is at present quite well May-14-1889. Looks in very good condition- Quiet & composed & rational.

July-27-1889. Is just coming out of a "spell" which has lasted about 2 months- Looking quite well. Is on B-1-

Aug-29-1889 Father had requested to take her home the next time she was well. Was notified & came for her today-

Discharged May 8-1890
Judge of P. Ct. and consent notified

Betsy O Berg

from p. 105.

Summary Nurse's Notes by Dr. F. L. Phelps: June '96:- Appetite fairly good: bowels regular: takes out door exercise: Sept. '96- no change: Jan '97- appetite good: bowels regular Quit physical condition good: mental state unchanged: Apr. '97 no change in any way: July '97: Eats & sleeps well: bowels regular: very noisy at times (Contd by Dr. P. M. Phelps) Sept. 16 '97 Rather noisy at times is rather weak but has had no especial illness. Feb 10 '98 Weight 132 lbs Jan. 24 '99 Intervening notes mention no change in condition or behavior Feb 1897. - Aug 31 '99 Cont. by Dr Bess. General health fair: appetite good: sleeps well: bowels regular: Usually sits quietly all day in one place but is occasionally noisy. Is not at all troublesome if not disturbed but irritable if spoken to. Sept. 30 1900- Very little change in patient. Is quiet. General health fair. Mch 1- Aug 31 '900 (Dr Reynolds) Mch 1st 1900. Eats & sleeps well. Bowels regular. Noisy at times. Expectorates a great deal. May 30 No change. June 8 Dark spots noticed on skin over limbs & hands. Purpura hamorrhagica. Trans. to Infirmary. June 30 Remained in bed. Appetite poor. Untidy. Does not converse. Bowels constipated. July 28 - Aug 14 Had some rise of temp. each Afternoon. All temp. about normal. Aug 15-31. Temp. variable. usually 1-2 degrees above normal. Pulse. temp. the same. Aug 30 In bed. quiet. untidy. Mutters to herself. Appetite good. Bowels constipated. Sept 1- Nov 30 Appetite fair. Bowels inclined to be constipated. Sleeps fairly well. Confined to her bed. Seems quite feeble. Talks incoherently. Does answer questions intelligently. expectorates a great deal. no tubercular Bacilli as yet found. but tuberculosis suspected. Urine has had diazo reaction for several months. Dec. 1- Feb. 28-1901. Gen. health poor, kept continually in bed. Feb. 26- Wt 96½ #

Personal and Medical History of Carrie Rustan.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1371	No. for year,	169
Residence,	Salem Sp., Olmsted Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of Admission,	June 9-1887.	Cause,	Unknown.
How Sent,	Sh. of Prob. (H.C. Butler)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily	"None"
Age,	57		Not
Civil condition,	Widow		1886
Children,	4		17
Occupation,	H. W.		1
Degree of education,	Common (Norwegian)	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	50
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	
Correspondent,	E. Johnson (son), ~~Hanson P.O.~~, Olmsted Co., Minn.		

This woman was brought here by her son E. Johnson and his wife. Her history is given as follows: No cause for insanity is known. About one year ago insanity began by "hallucinations", by imagining that all the newspaper articles, books, &c., were in reference to her and that she was to be killed. The attack has continued up to date and is now manifested by hallucinations of sight and hearing, profanity, talking to self and inability to work. There is no accompanying bodily disorder. She sees good and evil spirits about her, and "has great paroxysms of passion". Is not homicidal, suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has never been restrained nor under medical treatment.

June 22-1887- Has remained quiet and peaceable since coming here; she cannot understand why she is kept here and is constantly asking to go home. Spends nearly all her time reading a prayer book; sometimes talks to self. Seldom speaks to others unless spoken to. Appetite is good; sleeps well. Does no work. Does not speak English.

July 15-1887- Occasionally tries to elope. When asked a question will frequently begin to scold, instead of answering.

Aug. 31-1887- Quiet and pleasant. Delusions not discovered. Occasionally asks to go home. Does some knitting. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Jan. 11-1888- No change noticeable in mind, body or habits.

April-9-1888- No change- Rarely says anything. Health good.
July-6-1888. Works part of time- but is not so well mentally-
Oct-15-1888- No change- Nov-26-1889 No change worthy of note-
May-14-1889 No change of note in the case- July-27-1887. Health-good. Usually quiet- Does little or nothing
March-12-1890 No change- June 4-1890 (no work- Health good- dirty habits Oct 21-1890 Health generally good- No work- Very quiet Sits most of time reading her prayer book
Dec 8-1890 Visited by son today Says she talks sensibly part of the time Think of taking her home on trial soon Jan 28-1891 Health good- No change May 27-1891 Health good Very quiet- No work, Sits reading her prayer book
Oct 15-1891 Has been sick in bed with headache three days during the past week- Now up and on the ward. No material change Very quiet.
Dec 15-1891 No change in anyway
Feb 2-1892 Very quiet Health as good as usual
May 13-1892 Health good No material change
Oct 15-1892 General health good No material change
Jan 30 '93 No change, always quiet. Feb 24 general health good, no work, quiet;
April 24th No change.
May 31 93 Always quietly dully on ward. Says nothing, Does nothing.
July 27 " Works on sleeping ward. Is quiet. Habits dirty Expectorates a good deal Does not cough any. Goes riding & walking. Gen. health good. Sept 15 93 Visited by her son Oct 29 93 Appetite good. Habits dirty. Spits a good deal on the floor. Is quiet. Works on sleeping ward Gen. health good
Dec 4 93. Went to bed sick in P.M. Complains of pain in stomach and headache. P. 100. T. 100 2/5. Febry 17 94 Appetite fair Works on sleeping ward. Is quiet. Habits dirty Exercising & walking. Went to bed this P.M. Complains of pain in stomach. Febry 18 94 Up on ward.

Deeds Page 145 Town Book A.

Personal and Medical History of Gunhild Ohnstad

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1372
Residence,	Poor Farm, Goodhue
Date of Admission,	June 9-1887.
How Sent,	Co. Prob. O. D. Ande
Sex,	Woman
Age,	26
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	1
Occupation,	None
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Lutheran
Habits,	Bad.
Nativity,	Minnesota
Predisposing cause,	Heredity
Correspondent,	

	170
	Sister
	Unknown
	Chronic Dementia
	Small Abcess. Eczema
	Not
	1885
	27
	1
	1
	24
Time in hospital,	July 30/95
Result,	Trans. to Fergus Falls.

This woman was brought here by Sheriff Anderson & his wife. Patient is single, a resident of the Co. Poor Farm, and has had one child. Her sister was insane. Nothing known of "antecedents". "She has headache occasionally, but refused to have anything done for her." This is the first attack of insanity and is said to be "Chronic, depressed" in form. Insanity began "two years ago"; "fits hysterical in character". She "thinks she owns the county poor farm". Has shown disposition to injure others "only during her fit". Is neither suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has never been restrained nor under medical treatment.

July 19-1887- Would scarcely talk at all when she came, but has gradually grown less reticent. Complained a little of dizzyness at first. Sometimes went up and down the hall with a sort of skating movement, but has ceased this. Does not care to do any work. Seems quite satisfied here and, since she was promoted to a better ward, likes it better because more visitors pass through the hall. Expression of countenance is quite vacant. Appetite good. She sleeps well. Usually talks coherently and rationally. Claims her father and mother kept the Poor Farm.

Sept. 1-1887- Quiet and depressed or partly demented. Speaks only when addressed and answers rationally. Takes no interest in anything and does no work. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Oct. 11-1887- Very lazy, lies around on the bed most of the time and does no work. Bodily health good. No change in mental condition.

Jan. 11-1888- No change whatever, except that she was slightly ill in bed last fall for two days.

April-9-1888. Seems a good deal improved, Attdt says that she is sensible in all her remarks. Does not often speak to the Doctors. July-6-1888. Has claimed at times that this is her house &c, but usually appears only a little silly when asked questions. Oct-10-1888 Health seems good, but mentally is more dull than at last note. Feb-28-1889 No change. May-14-1889. Is working some. Health seems good in every way. July-27-1889 Health good. Is rather dull & lazy in manner & very slow of speech.

March-12-1890. Looks intelligent, but lazy & indifferent. Does almost no work. At annex June 4-1890 No work. Quiet. Clean. Health good.

Jan 28-1891 Health good. Mentally very stupid. Never talks. No work. Appears neat on the ward. May 27-1891 Health good. No change. Oct 15-1891 Health good. No change.

Nov-30-1891 No change in any way.

Feb 2-1892 General health good. No mental change.

May 13-1892 No change.

Oct 16-1892 General health good. Does not walking and reading. No work. Always the same. Quiet and neat.

Jan 30-'93 Very quiet, generally neat & clean. Goes to chapel, no work except to carry clothes at times. Feb. 24 No change in any way.

Apr. 24 93. Very quiet. Gen. health good. No mental change.

May 20. Very incoherent. Quiet & clean. Quietly demented.

July 27. 93. Appetite good. Is quiet. Habits clean. Helps carry clothes from the laundry. Rides & walks. Gen. health good. Oct 20. 93. Appetite good. Clean neat in habits. Is very quiet. Gen. health good.

Febry 14. 94. Was taken sick after getting up. Had to lie down. Seemed to feel quite sick for while & a little while was better. Febry 4 stayed on ward went to dining room & was taken sick at table. Vomited. Febry 16. 94. Up on ward. Febry 16-94 Appetite fair. Is very quiet, neat & clean in habits. Goes visiting on Monday.

OVER to p. 148 Transfer book "A"

Personal and Medical History of Johannes Strid

BONDER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1373	No. for year,	171.
Residence,	Felch Twp. Goodhue Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of Admission,	June 9-1887.	Cause,	Unknown.
How Sent,	J. of Prob (O.D. Anderson)	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None".
Age,	53.	Suicidal or not,	"Not known"
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1871-2
Children,	1	Duration,	15 - 16 ?
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common (?)	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	36-37
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	November 5-1887
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	4 mo. 27 d.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Mrs. Johannes Strid (wife),	Eagle Mills P.O. Goodhue Co.	

This man was brought here by Sheriff Anderson with the following history: Causes of insanity unknown. Symptoms of insanity have been manifested for 15-16 yrs. There is no accompanying bodily disorder nor history of previous peculiarity or disease. He has been suffering from hallucinations for over fifteen years; these have constantly increased and lately he has been considered dangerous, having threatened neighbors lives. Insanity is now manifested on the subject of "wealth and riches"; claims he is Sheriff and that $10,000,000 is due him; fills his pockets with bits of paper, etc. Has shown disposition to injure others in "sudden passion" Has never been restrained nor under medical treatment. Is clean in habits and able to do some work.

June 28-1887 - Seems slightly demented. Is a case of chronic mania with delusions of wealth - expects $10,000,000 in Chicago will soon come to him through his business transactions. Exhibits pieces of worthless paper which he considers of great value. Is quiet and peaceable; is unable to learn to make up his bed. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Is generally sinking and amiable.

Oct 10-1887 - Has been for several months working steadily with the farmers. Never speaks unless addressed. Probably no special change in his mental condition. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Nov. 5-1887 - Went home on trial with his wife.

Discharged
Feb. 8-1888.
J. of Prob. & Sheriff notified.

From 149.

Thomas Sloan

about 7 hours, each night. Is steadily confined to his bed; lies there quietly. — March 2/94. Wt 122½ pds. March 10/94. Lies in bed steadily. Appetite good; bowels are regular; at times, is very cross & irritable. Talks fairly rationally, at times. Mar 16/94. Was visited by his brother, today. March 17/94. Of late, is quite restless; perspires a great deal. Coughs a little. March 20/94. Is quite cross and cranky, today; more so than usual. Appetite fairly good; bowels regular. Mar 31/94. Has continued to sleep about 6 or 7 hours, nightly; sleeps also a good deal in the day time. Is steadily confined to his bed; lies there fairly quietly. —(see attached record of Pulse &c). — April 1/94. 7 Am. Pulse 88. 5 Pm. Pulse 94. April 2/94. Wt 119¾ pds. Pulse 104. Was vaccinated, today. April 19/94. Lies steadily in bed; remains there quietly; of late, seems to be sleeping the greater part of the time. — April 30/94. Steadily confined to his bed. Appetite fairly good; bowels regular. Coughs a little, at times. — May 1/94. Wt 119 pds. 5 Pm. Spitting up blood & complaining of pain in lungs (had slight hemorrhage from lungs at 4 Pm) - given ½ oz. of & applied hot sandbags to feet. May 3/94. 4 Pm. Had a hemorrhage - 7 Pm. Had another. - May 8/94. 10.30 Am. Hemorrhage from lungs, slight. 12 M. A severe hemorrhage of lungs. 3.30 Pm. Another hemorrhage. May 9/94. 3.30 Am. Had a slight hemorrhage, which appeared to be from the lungs. May 12/94. Lies in bed steadily; is very quiet. Sleeps a great deal. Bowels move quite freely. - May 13/94. Complains, today, of pains in lungs. - May 17/94. During the day, he sleeps the greater part of the time. May 18/94. 5 Pm. Complains of ear-ache. May 19/94. Got out of bed once, last night. - Appetite not very good; is on extra diet; Lies in bed quietly; at times, spits up small quantities of blood. May 23/94. Has got up out of bed once, on each of past 2 nights. Complains of feeling weak. May 24/94. 1.30 Pm. Had hemorrhage from the lungs. May 27/94. 1 Am. Had a slight hemorrhage from the lungs. Appears to be growing weaker, daily. Is still confined to his bed. May 31/94. Complains of pains in his lungs from time to time. Lies steadily in bed. Appetite not very good. June 2/94. Wt 114½ pds. (Is losing quite perceptibly in flesh). - June 30/94. Patient has been sleeping about 8 hours nightly, during the month & has also slept some in the day time. Is steadily confined to his bed; remains there quietly. - Appetite fairly good (is on special diet); bowels regular. Complains of pains in lungs, at times; also of ears bothering him & the keeps cotton in them; he does not seem to gain any. — July 1/94. Wt 114 pds. July 5/94. Had convulsions at 5.15 Pm & 5.35 Pm. Bowels moved; he took no supper. July 7/94. Took only a cup of milk for breakfast; but ate a fair dinner. July 8/94. appetite is not very good. Is given medicines regularly. July 9/94. Ate a light supper. July 10/94. Coughed some during the night. 1.30 Pm Was visited by his brother. 6 Pm. He has been

(Carried to 114)

Personal and Medical History of Lydia R. Hall.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1377	No. for year,	179.
Residence,	Lake City, Watasha Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of Admission,	June 10-1887.	Cause,	Typhoid Fever
How Sent,	Prob. Ct. J. Collier	Form,	Dementia
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None"
Age,	31	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1868
Children,	None	Duration,	21 yrs
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Congregationalist	Age at first attack,	7
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Feb-26-1888
Nativity,	Illinois	Time in hospital,	8m-8d.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died.
Correspondent,	Mrs. Lydia A. Hall (mother), Lake City, Minn.		

This patient was brought here by W. D. Brown, Sheriff. Her history is as follows: Some of her relatives have been insane. Patient's insanity "followed typhoid fever when "seven years old" There is no accompanying bodily disorder. "Form of insanity is that generally known as Dementia". "First was boisterous, then became lethargic with dullness of intellect and loss of memory." The foregoing has been her state almost constantly for the past 28 yrs". Insanity is now manifested on no special subjects. - she is now very noisy, screams both day and night, has to be locked up, is not amenable to control; tosses things about, but is not specially destructive, pulls her own hair, "runs about the house screaming" Is neither homicidal nor suicidal. Has been restrained and under medical treatment at home, with no benefit.

June 18-1887 - Demented; it is almost impossible to attract her attention. Talks, laughs and raves to self constantly, cries, yells and plays with pieces a calico much of the time. Habits are generally cleanly.

Oct. 9-1887 - No change noticeable. Jan. 11-'88 - Still no change.

Feb. 18-1888. Patient has been noticed as failing for some weeks. Is now rather weak - inclined to lie down, and is in appearance quite pale. R. Bovininum ʒii t.i.d.

Feb. 21st Yesterday was still worse - today is in bed.

Seems to have no strength and wont eat. R Vin Ferri ℥ss every 3 hrs.

Feb-25-'88. Is today feeling rapidly. No evening inflammation or much fever. - pulse very weak - breathing 45 to the minute. She is too weak to be forced to take food.

Feb-26-1888 Patient died at 2 o'clock this morning. There were no special symptoms, the patient grew steadily weaker till death came.

Died Feb-26-1888.

From 113

Thomas Sloan

Vol 1-8

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. Thos Sloan
DIAGNOSIS.

1891 C.2.E

DATE	HOUR	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP AM	RESP PM	TEMP AM	TEMP PM	
July 1	7	84	98					Gave medicine
2	7	84	92					Medicine - weight 114 lbs
3	7	80	84					7 a.m. Medicine
4	7	84						7 a.m. 6 p.m. Medicine
5	7	88						Medicine
6	7	80	96					7 a.m. Bath. 6 p.m. Medicine. 7 a.m. Bath. 6 p.m. Bowels moved. Took no supper.
7	7	86	86					Took Quinine & Sulphate Iron without effect. Ate fair dinner. 6 p.m. Medicine.
8	7	84	90					Appetite not very good. Medicine at 6 a.m. 6 p.m.
9	7					103		Medicine. 7 a.m. Bath. Ate light supper.
10	7	88	140			104 2		7 a.m. Coughing. Medicine 7 a.m. 6 p.m. 6 p.m. Treated by his brother. Coughing all the afternoon. Respiration labored and rapid.
14	7	92	92	30	28	99.4	102	7 a.m. Medicine. Appears brighter and stronger this a.m. Treated by brother. Ate light dinner.
12	7	80	82					Ate light breakfast and supper. 7 a.m. Medicine. 2 p.m. Treated by brother. 3 p.m. Sponge bath. 6 p.m. Treated by brother. Took
13	7	100	132	30		105		7 a.m. 6 p.m. Medicine. Appetite fair.
14	7	112	130	32		102	104	7 " " " " " " " "
15	7	114	122	28				Restless all night. Two thin passages and one consideration. Out of bed several times. Coughing, turning white. Pulseless. Cold. Ate breakfast and vomited. Medicine freely. Perspiring freely. Face a cold sweat. Died.

Cause of death - Phthisis

Personal and Medical History of Lydia R. Ball.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1377	No. for year,	172.
Residence,	Lake City, Watasha Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of Admission,	June 10th 1887.	Cause,	Typhoid Fever
How Sent,	Prob. Ct. J. Collier	Form,	Dementia
Sex,	Woma	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	3[illegible]	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Sin	Date of attack,	1868
Children,	No	Duration,	24 yrs
Occupation,	N		1
Degree of education,	G		1
Profession of religion,			
Habits,			1888
Nativity,			
Predisposing cause,			
Correspondent,			

Cause of Insanity Unknown

no spec
day and no
control"; tries
tive, pulls her
Is neither homicidal
and under medical trea
June 18-1887 - Demented, ir
bout her attention. Talks, laughs a
ly, cries, yells and plays with pie
the time. Habits are generally cleans
Oct. 9-1887 - No change noticeable. Jan. 11- Still no change.
Feb. 18-1888. Patient has been noticed as failing for
some weeks. Is now rather weak - inclined to lie down,
and is in appearance quite pale. ℞ Bovininum 3ii t.i.d.
Feb. 25th Yesterday was still worse - today is in bed.

Seems to have no strength and wont eat. ℞ Port Wine ℥ss every 3 hrs.
Feb-26-'88. Is today failing rapidly - No evening inflammation or
much fever - pulse very weak - breathing 45 to the minute.
She is too weak to be forced to take food.
Feb-26-1888 Patient died at 2 oclock this morning. There
were no special symptoms. The patient grew steadily
weaker till death came.

Died Feb-26-1888.

From 113

Thomas Sloan

perspiring all the afternoon; perspiration hard and rapid. July 11/94. Appears brighter & somewhat stronger this morning. Ate a light dinner. Was again visited by his brother. July 12/94. Ate a light breakfast & supper. 2 P.M. Visited by brother. 6 P.M. Received a visit from his brother-in-law. July 14/94. Appetite only fair the past 2 Days. Takes medicines regularly. July 15/94. Was restless all night; had 2 liq passages; also one Involuntary; was out of bed several times; coughed some, raising white phlegm. A.M. Took a very light breakfast but vomited that. 9 A.M. Is failing; perspiring freely. 1 P.M. Took a little milk. Is still failing. 3 & 4 P.M. Continued to sink and died at this hour.

— Remains removed by relatives —

— Died —

Personal and Medical History of Jesse Ross.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationery and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1375	No. for year,	173
Residence,	Vienna, Vienna Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of Admission,	June 10 - 1887.	Cause,	Unknown
How Sent,	D. of Prob. (J. Story.	Form,	Recurrent Mania
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	51	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1887
Children,	3	Duration,	?
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	5
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	4
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	17.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	June 18 - 1887.
Nativity,	Maine	Time in hospital,	8d
Predisposing cause,	Per. Attacks	Result,	Died (Exhaustion fr. Acute Melancholia
Correspondent,	Mrs. Emma Ross, (wife).		

This man was brought here by Sheriff Bogart. He has been an inmate of this Hospital three times before (See C. Book II, Page 159; C. Book IV, Page 140; & C. Book 7, P. 97).

June 12 - 1887 - Is thin in flesh and very weak. Tongue coated brown; pulse rapid and not strong. Is in a condition of "melancholia avec stupeur," and will not speak; seems utterly confused in mind. ℞ Magnes. Sulph. ℥j.

June 13 - 1887 - No special change. ℞ Spt. Aromatici ℥ß.

Has to be forced to eat and takes but little.

June 14 - 1887 - Face looks better; is a little less stupid. Ate his first full meal to-day. ℞ Mist. Bismuth Co. and Ac. Pyrophosph. ℥ß.

June 15 - 1887 - Ordered sick diet.

June 17 - 1887 - Has been growing weaker for two days past. Will take nothing but milk and but little of that. Has slept very little, except when given a full dose of Chloral and Sr. Opss, and these do not seem as effective as at first. ℞ Stimulants. This afternoon about three o'clock he appeared about as yesterday. About 4 p.m. he was seen again and was then in a state of collapse. Stimulants were given freely and he rallied during the evening.

June 18 - 1887 - Patient relapsed and died at 12.15 this morning.

Died.

Norman K. Taylor (Continued fr. Folio 124).

phthisical looking. Stomach is weak and bowels often constipated. Lies down much of the time. Has had bitter and iron tonics, Bovinine, antiemetics, expectorants, stimulants, &c. &c. Sleeps well and appetite is improving. ℞ Vin. Portensis ℥ij p.c. B.D. on tray.

Sept. 8 - 1888 - ℞ Pil Aloin, Strych. & Belladon. 1-2 before breakfast. Is gaining in flesh and strength. Oct. 4 - '88 - Delusions of vague nature - at least he speaks vaguely of them - continues - e.g., "air blows in on his eyes" and troubles him. ℞ Dyspepsia Mixt. ℥ij p.c. & B.D. ℥ij ℥ij; ℞ Pills (as above).

Nov. 15 - 1888 - Returned to-day after a couple of days absence in Vienna attending his father's funeral. Jan. 18 '89 - Is perhaps a little brighter than he was last fall, but no material change has occurred. Jan. 21 - Hallucinations of smell.

Apr. 30 - 1889 - No change. Does no work.

Aug. 28 - 1889. Believes he is maltreated by having "stench and corruption" forced upon him or blown through him. Complains much of his detention. Bodily health fair.

April - 22 - 1890 Stands about - talks loudly to himself in an incoherent way - Health fair.

Oct - 29 - 1890. Health as good as usual - Eats & sleeps fairly well. Does no work - Scolds loudly - occasionally violent.

Dec 8/90 Visited by a brother.

Feby 7/91 Is in rather poor flesh. Up every day; talks loudly; occasionally strikes attendents. Talk very incoherent. Slouchy & for a time was dirty in habits. July 12/91. Recently moved to B² on account of rudeness. Strikes without provocation. Health not very good.

Oct 21/91. Visited by an aunt. Nov 24/91. Visited by a brother.

Jany 27/92. Last night & on the 18th was more noisy for an hour at night. Usually quiet.

Feby 7/92. Weight 133 lbs. Appetite good. Is quite thin. Talks to self, noisily, profanely & incoherently. Goes out walking. Is noisy by day, talking loud & yelling. Dresses self. is slouchy; is ugly. Pounds himself.

Feby 17/92 Pounding himself unusually severely lately & today. March 4/92 Weighs 132. 8¼. April 4/92. Wt. 132½ pds. Pulse 80. May 3/92. Wt. 134½ pds. Pulse 74. But 3 times reported noisy at night in the past 2 months. June 3/92. Wt 132 pds. Pulse 74. Reported noisy on 6 different nights during the past month. June 15/92. Has been vomiting to-day. June 24/92. Has been wild & day; vomited this morning - Pulse 114. June 28/92. Pulse 108. June 29/92. PM. Has been unusually noisy & day. Pulse 92. June 30/92. Am. Pulse 90. PM. Pulse 77. July 1/92. Has been noisy & ugly, striking others. Is in seclusion. Am. Pulse 120. PM. Pulse 84. July 2/92 Am. P. 99. July 3/92. Am. Pulse 78. PM. Pulse 86. July 4/92. Am. Pulse 78. PM. Pulse 79. July 5/92. Am Pulse 80. PM. Pulse 84. July 9/92 Wt. 123½ pds. (a loss of 9 pounds in past month). Pulse 72. July 14/92. Pulse has been 78. 90. 90. 90. 94. 74. & and 96, on the past 7 and present mornings; and

(to 175)

Personal and Medical History of Timothy Donaghue.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1376	No. for year,	174
Residence,	Stillwater, Wash. Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	"None"
Date of Admission,	June 11-1887.	Cause,	"Epilepsy"
How Sent,	Dep. Sher. R. Lehmicke	Form,	Epileptic Mania
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	56	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	—
Children,	None	Duration,	"Delirium this week", 1st
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	"1"
Degree of education,	Unknown	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	?
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July 1-1887.
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	20 d
Predisposing cause,	Epilepsy	Result,	Died. (Epilepsy)
Correspondent,	Mrs. John Sullivan (sister), Stillwater, Minn.		

This man was brought here by Geo. Watters, policeman. Patients history is as follows: No relatives have been insane. This is the first attack of insanity and "epilepsy" is the supposed cause. It is "acute" in form, and he has been "delirious this week", & insanity is manifested by the "Delirium of Mania". He is not homicidal, suicidal, filthy nor destructive. He has been restrained one week at home, but has not been under medical treatment.

On admission - noisy and talkative, and it is hard to attract his attention. He said he was a Roman religion and the freedom of Ireland.

June 28-1887 - Since admission patient has continued in a state of acute maniacal excitement. He resisted taking food and medicine for several days, during which he was in a slightly typhoid condition. He would not keep in bed, so was put into the covered bed, where he has been kept most of the time since. He raved constantly about "the Donahues" and the freedom of Ireland. He had one fit after which he appeared moribund; and on one or two other occasions has seemed as if he could not live another day. Stimulants have been continued freely - Bella., Whiskey, & K Br. was tried, but his heart became so weak it was discontinued after a weeks trial. Powerful cathartics seem powerless to his bowels move only after copious rectal injections. His friends were sent for and a nephew saw him when he was quite low, but said patient had often been in that condition before. He is now somewhat stronger; though he still raves, is kept in crib. Takes food and medicine without resistance, but still has to be fed. Sleeps well and takes a fair amount of liquid food.

July 1-1887 - Patient slept well last night, but his breathing was loud and harsh - stertorous -. On the morning he was pale and weak, breathing quietly. Has kept up his raving until to-day and has been taking stimulants freely. Grew worse during the day; no pulse could be felt at wrist; Resp. grew more and more rapid at 4 p.m. 56-60. Died at 4.45 p.m.

Died

From 109. **Frederick Shittman**

he does not hear from his relatives in the Old Country, as often as he should"; "that no one calls to see him &c" - Works well in the hall &, with exception of his ill nature & crankiness shown at times, he is quite an orderly & well-behaved patient. Habits clean. Health seems quite good - May 1/95. Wt 168 pds. Pulse 78. May 31/95. Appetite good: bowels regular. Quiet & orderly, except when he has his "peculiar spells": Neat & clean: a good & willing worker in dining-room & on hall. No special delusions or hallucinations noticed. Occasionally, still, complains of ill-feeling. Seems much depressed at times. June 1/95. Wt 169½ pds. Pulse 84. June 30/95. No apparent change. July 1/95. Wt 168 pds. Pulse 78. July 31/95. Keeps about the same, from month to month. Still holds his peculiar ideas (about being neglected by relatives &c). Is quick-tempered at times, yet never gets into actual fights. Neat & clean: and a very good worker. Aug 1/95. Wt 163½ pds. Pulse 67. Aug 31/95. No change to note. Some days complains of not feeling well: Sept 1/95 Wt 167½ pds. Sept 28/95. Quit working in dining-room. Sept 29/95 Complained of not feeling well: remained in bed, most part of day. Sept 30/95. Still no change: Continually complaining, swallowing & gurgling: very abusive & nervous: wrangles with other patients. Complains a great deal of lung & throat - troubles. Habits neat & clean; is on medicine: Has quit working in the ward. Oct 1/95. Wt 159 pds: has slight cough, in flesh & Pulse 84 - Is receiving treatment for lung and throat troubles. Oct 4/95. Remained in bed, part of day: did not go out walking. Oct 5/95. Appetite not very good. Coughs nearly all night: remained in bed, ½ day. Pulse 88 R 26. Temp 98.4 Oct 6/95. Up, in ward part of the day. Oct 7/95. Coughed very hard during night. Ate no breakfast this morning. Oct 8/95. Failed, all day. Pulse 86 R 24 Temp 98.2 - Oct 9/95. Remained in bed. On no medicine. Receives regular & extra diet. Appetite fair; bowels regular. Coughs a great deal during the night. Oct 11/95. Appears somewhat better. Out of bed for 3 hours, today. Oct 13/95. No change noted. Remains in bed: has severe "coughing spells" during night & spits up a large amount of phlegm.

(Carried to page 147).

116

Personal and Medical History of Clarence D. Hanscome.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1827	No. for year,	175.
Residence,	Shieler, Nicollet Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of Admission,	June 18-1887.	Cause,	"Mental Worry"
How Sent,	J. of Prob. John Peterson	Form,	Chronic Melancholia.
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None"
Age,	29	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1885
Children,	None	Duration,	2?
Occupation,	Merchant, outr/business	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common (good)	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Presbyterian	Age at first attack,	24.
Habits,	Masturbation	Time of leaving,	Aug. 16-1887.
Nativity,	Minnesota	Time in hospital,	2m 3d
Predisposing cause,	Masturbation	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,			

This man was brought here by Dr. E. Merritt with the following history: He comes voluntarily. No relatives have been insane. "Mental worry" is the alleged cause of insanity, but it is learned that patient has been addicted to masturbation. This is the first attack - "probably continuous with exacerbations". The insanity has been "gradual, progressive for two years; exaggerated paroxysms with intermissions." He has had two "paroxysms" the last one last November, and fears that his present condition is the beginning of a third. He "began to be moody at first, loss of concentration of mind, and manner and disposition have changed. Has fears of being hopelessly insane." The depressed condition lasted a short time, but improved under treatment and active out door exercise. Insanity is now manifested by "impulse to get away from self; starts off and wanders away without definite object". Has visited various towns under the influence of these impulses. Has delusion that he has committed an unpardonable sin. Has been under treatment, both quack and regular.

A letter from Dr. J. H. James states that patient claims to have ceased masturbating, but that the latter has no confidence in himself. He does not often have an emission. "I first saw him about two years ago; he was then sleepless and depressed, complained of inability of concentration of mind and occasional seminal involuntary emissions." He did well under exercise in open air. Last fall he had a "period of deep depression" when the wandering spells came on. These spells come on with a fullness in head and a desire to get away from himself and everybody."

June 14-1887 - R. Tonic bitters. S. I. D. June 18 - R. cathartic.

June 23-1887 - Wants to be dieted, as he thinks he is eating too much.

July 10-1887 - Is now complaining of constipation and indigestion. Patient frequently asked to be allowed to go out to work on the farm, &c., and was finally allowed a parole; but he shows a decided disinclination to work, and wanders aimlessly about.

July 18-1887 - Took advantage of parole to purchase a bottle of patent medicine. Is constantly imagining something is wrong with his body, but admits that he eats and sleeps well, hasn't an ache or pain, & that his bowels move regularly. Once when asked to work said he was "too weak", but a few days later wanted to walk down town with a temperature of 94° in the shade. Writes letters home asking to be taken out, wants to go to work on a farm. He has worked a few days with our farmers. Has slept well ever since admission. Since last note has been taking a mixture of tonic bitters and Loss Sagradas. Patient acknowledges that if he did not worry about himself he would be all right. Aug. 16-'87 - No special change. Eloped to day.

Oct. 4-1887 - Letter received to-day from patients father says he has worked steadily on a farm since arriving at home, whither he went on leaving the hospital. "He has lost his desire to travel, has not that nervousness that he formerly had, does not complain of his head or indigestion, and appears very much like his old self."

Discharged
May 17-1888.
J. of Prob. and Resp. notified.

Personal and Medical History of Peter Reppe

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1378	No. for year,	176.
Residence,	Minnesota, Goodhue Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	Aunt and uncle
Date of Admission,	June 17-1887.	Cause,	Unknown.
How Sent,	J. of Prob. (A.D. Anderson	Form,	Chronic Melancholia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None"
Age,	28-29	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1886.
Children,	None	Duration,	1 yr
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common (Norwegian)	No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	27-28.
Habits,	"Good"	Time of leaving,	March. 26-1889.
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in hospital,	1 yr 9 m
Predisposing cause,	Hereditty	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,			

This man was brought here by John M. Wanstad, a neighbor. His history is as follows: He was a patient in this Hospital from Aug. 20 '86 till Mch. 9-1887, when he left "improved" (See C. Book VII, Folio 137). He grew worse again about April 1st, '87, - "was quarrelsome and displayed suicidal tendencies"; he still thinks he has committed a great sin; has threatened suicide and to kill his mother; has destroyed clothing

July 21-1887 - Patient is quiet and depressed and behaves exactly as on previous admission. Works daily with the farmers. Bodily health good. Eats and sleeps well. No medicine.

Oct. 10-1887 - No change noticeable. Thinks he would feel better if he could stay at home. No medicine.

Jan. 11-1888 - No change noticeable. Has worked daily with the farmers.

Feb. 28-1888 - No change whatever. Quiet, silent, depressed. Bodily health good. No medicine. Works daily with the farmers.

June 28-1888 - Works daily on the yard and occasionally outside. No special change in habits or mental condition. Bodily health good.

Oct 2-1888 - Works daily on the yard. No noticeable change in mind or body.

Jan. 18-'89 - No change.

March 26-1889 - Recently emerged from his apathy and became interested in going home. Sent home to-day on trial. Sh'f Anderson of Goodhue Co going over same train.

Discharged
Aug. 7-1889
J. of P. notified.

History of Arthur A. Joy if pp 74 + 91.

+ Potas bromid

Sedatives - as Chloral + Pot Hyoscyam, by mouth or rectum; Hyoscin + Pilocarpine by hypodermic; antipyretic, Antipyrin; stimulant, whisky, Digitalis + Spartein; Cathartic, castor oil, croton oil, by rectum; sedative + antipyretic, Cold to head. See Prescription Record p 66.

The symptoms soon assumed a typhoid type + patient rapidly lost ground. A few days before date, patient began taking food by mouth, altho doing so slowly, with occasionally rejection by ejection from mouth as described above. Patient's father came a day or two previous to this date. Case has seemed very uncertain in outcome for some days + for past two days has been desperate. Patient died early this morning. Remains were removed by father; no autopsy was held.

The course + symptoms have resembled in remarkable degree those of recent cases of delirium tremens + Typhomania.

Died

Personal and Medical History of Charles Southmaid

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1379	No. for year,	177
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of Admission,	June 18-1887.	Cause,	
How Sent,	Jos. Prob. Ct. (E. S. Forman)	Form,	Chronic Melancholia.
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Constipation.
Age,	43	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	?
Children,	None	Duration,	"Several years" 8yrs
Occupation,	Confectioner	No. of attack,	?
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	?
Habits,	Masturbator	Time of leaving,	Aug. 9-1887.
Nativity,	New York.	Time in hospital,	1 mo 22 d
Predisposing cause,	Masturbation	Result,	Died.
Correspondent,	Mrs. Mary Budlong, (sister), 1170 E. 7th St., St. Paul, Minn.		

This man was brought here by [illegible] with the following history: "None" of relatives have been insane. Patient has lost a limb; is troubled by constipation; masturbation is the alleged cause of insanity. The symptoms have been "gradual for some years". He now manifests insanity by "fear that his sister & family will starve and desire to commit suicide. Has shown no disposition to injure others, but has attempted suicide by drowning; suicidal tendency is now active. Has been several times under medical treatment, but would never follow advice.

June 20-1887- Constipated. R Mag. Sulf. R Tonic bitters after each meal.
June 21-1887- Wishing he were dead.
June 27-1887- Is very much depressed and melancholy; answers very slowly and with much hesitation; appetite rather poor; sleeps well. Is much troubled by constipation, and has had several cathartics.
July 1-1887- Appetite very poor; will take scarcely any food but a little milk. Is losing flesh. R Special diet.
July 18-1887- Seems growing more despondent; played ford a little when he first came, but now cannot be interested in anything; talks low; is losing flesh and strength, although he eats rather more since [illegible] extra diet. Speech seems quite rational. Is watched very closely to prevent suicidal attempts, but it seems as if his purpose were to gradually starve himself to death. Has been given a little wine in addition to bitter tonic.

Is taking a mixture of wine and Bovinine after each meal.
July 28-1887- Much weaker, continues to lose flesh. Two days ago it was discovered that he has been regularly spitting out his medicine; is now forced to swallow it. Will eat scarcely anything. Aug. 2-1887- Fed by tube.
Aug. 9-1887- Has been steadily losing strength for past two or three days has had a diarrhoea, but has been up and about the ward every day. Has been fed twice daily with the tube; would neither eat nor take medicine. This morning he arose as usual, but while dressing sat down suddenly and fell back dead.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Andrew Falk.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1880	No. for year,	178.
Residence,	Red Wing, Goodhue Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Niece
Date of Admission,	June 20 - 1887.	Cause,	"Intemperance"
How Sent,	Co. of Pub. (O.D. Anderson)	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Insomnia.
Age,	67	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	May, 1887.
Children,	6	Duration,	1m 15d
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	67
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	July 1 - 1887.
Nativity,	Sweden.	Time in hospital,	11d
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance & Old Age.	Result,	Died (Abscess &c. Mass. Exhaustion)
Correspondent,	Mrs. Andrew Falk, Red Wing, Minn.		

This man was brought here by Sheriff A. D. Anderson. His history is as follows: A niece has been insane. "Intemperance" is the supposed cause of insanity. This attack is the first and it began six weeks ago by headache; it is "depressed" in form. Patients age probably predisposed to the attack. Insanity is now manifested on the subject of "religion". He has tried to drown himself and the suicidal propensity is still active. He "was melancholic" before insanity appeared and had delirium tremens three times. Is neither filthy, destructive nor homicidal. Has not been restrained nor under medical treatment.

On admission - Confused, incoherent and deluded; is restless at times. Speaks in a jerky, disconnected manner.

June 21-1887. Thin and haggard. R Elixir Ferri et Cinch. + Ohms a Ferri Pyrophosph. 3j d. Patient slept well last night.

June 23-1887 - Has been refusing food and medicine for past two days, and has to be forced to take them. Has slept well so far. Is contrary, frightened and incoherent

June 24-1887 - Slept only an hour last night. Large abscess of fore arm and elbow with erysipelas discovered and freely opened. Large amount of serous pus evacuated. P. 112. Has to be fed by force. Ord. Stimulants freely. R at night sleeping dose.

June 25-1887 - Slept well, but seemed much weaker this morning. Stimulants continued. Arm is much less swollen.

June 27-1887 - Slept but little for past two nights; last night was up and wanted to get out to kill himself. Appetite is better. Arm healing, swelling almost gone. Has some cough. P. 120

June 28-1887 - P. 120 for past 2-3 days. Still eating fairly well. Talks more rationally and connectedly. Has been in the crib some or acct. of his persistence in getting out of bed. Slept well last night. Ordered: R Antipyrine gr xxx qi. two doses.

June 30-1887 - Stimulants have been continued freely, day and night. He slept none at all night before last and none last night. He is continually getting up and walking about the room unless restrained. Was found at 8.30 p. m. dressed in his room. P. 124 Resp. fast and loud rales in chest. Ordered: R Antipyrine gr x 9 p. m. R 36; P. 140.

July 1 - 1887 - Died at 8.15 a. m., exhausted by loss of food & sleep and the abscess.

Probably Remains Removed

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Martha Jonsdatter.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1381.	No. for year,	179
Residence,	Red Wing, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of Admission,	June 26 1887.	Cause,	Disappointment in Love.
How Sent,	Sheriff (A.H. Anderson)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None"
Age,	28	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1877-8
Children,	1	Duration,	9-10 ?
Occupation,	"Housekeeper"	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common (Norwegian)	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	18-19
Habits,	Bad.	Time of leaving,	Aug. 28" 93.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	63 days. 1885.
Predisposing cause,	—	Result,	Dead
Correspondent,			

This woman was brought here by Sheriff A.H. Anderson and accompanied by Mrs. Ole Davidson. Patient is unmarried, but has had a child; disappointment in love is the supposed cause of insanity. The attack occurred nine or ten years ago and has continued since, being better at some times than at others. She has been able to do more or less work. Insanity is now manifested by "violence" and "inclination to murder." Is not suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has been looked up during the night. She has been examined before, but her symptoms were not considered bad enough to take action upon them.

June 28-1887- Is very restless, racing up and down; can scarcely wait to answer a question, but is pretty coherent in her replies. Restlessness seems to have increased since admission. Delusions not yet discovered. Has not been violent; takes care of self. Appetite good. Sleeps well. R Ethyl Ferri et Cinch. B.I.D. Is doing a little work on the hall.

July 13-1887- No noticeable improvement in her condition.

Oct. 6-1887- Is still very restless, but is neater in habits and works better. Works daily on the ward. Mental condition probably very little improved. Medicine continued. Was sick in bed for a few days during August.

Nov. 12-1887- More silly and incoherent than at time of last note.

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Martha Jonsdaughter.

MO:	DA:	H:	P:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
Nov.	27	9	M	11 30			Cousin From Dawes	
			P	12 h			Ice Cream Sandwich Bread Dish Pudding	
							1 Glass Glass R. milk	
				6	162	101	26	
							ate supper	
							Drank most of the night very Quiet	
							urinated Bowels moved drank Cup R milk	
	28th	9	M	7			ate dish R mush Cup R Coffee & glass R milk	
							Bowels moved urinated	
				9 45	163	100.4	27	
				12			ate a good dinner	
			P	1	162	101	26	
				6 30			ate a good supper	
				7			Eggnog	
							Rested good all night Bowels moved urinated drank Cup R milk	
	29th	9	M	7			ate Breakfast	
				9 45			Eggnog	
				9 55	162	101	24	
				12			ate a good dinner	
			P	1			Asse mod	
				6 45	163	100.4	24	mod ate supper
							Rested good urinated Bowels moved	
	30th	9	M	7			ate Dish R oatmeal & glass R milk	
				9	164	100.2	24	mod
				12			ate Dinner	
			P	12 45			mod	
			R	5			Bowels moved	
				5 20	162	100.4	24	
				6 55			mod	
				6			ate supper	
				9				
							Rested good urinated Bowels moved	
							Drank a cup of milk	
	31st	9	M	7			At Breakfast urinated Bowels moved	
				9 50	162	100	23	mod
				12			" ate Dinner Bowels moved	
				4 00	161	100.4	25	
				6			" ate supper	
							Rested good urinated	
Jan	1st	9	M	7			At Breakfast urinated Bowels moved	
				9 50	162	100	23	mod
			R	1			" ate Dinner	
				6 30			" " Supper	
							Rested good urinated Bowels moved	
	2nd	9	M	7			mod At Breakfast	
				9 10	164	100.2	23	
				12			" " Dinner	
			R	6			" " Supper	
							Rested good Bowels moved urinated	

Remains ... ...

Personal and Medical History of Martha Jonsdatter.

PIONEER

Whole

Reside

Date o

How Cont.

Sex, Woman.

Age,

Civil

Child

Occu

Degr

Profe

Habi

Nati

Pred

Corr

Nov. 12, 1887 - More silly and incoherent than at time of last note.

MEDICAL NOTS IN THE CASE OF Martha Jonsdaughter

DATE		HR.	PULS.	TEMP.	RESP.	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
Jan 3rd	A.M.	7				Ate Breakfast	Bowels moved Fridays
						mud	
		9.20	106	100	24		
		12				Ate Dinner Bowels moved mud	
	P.M.	2				Glass of water	
		6				Ate Supper mud	
						Rested good Bowels moved urinated	
4th	A.M.	7				Bowels moved	Urinated Ate Breakfast
		7.30	104	101	24	mud	
		12				Ate Dinner mud	
	P.M.	1				Urinated	
		6				Ate Supper	
						Rested good	Bowels moved Urinated
5th	A.M.	7				Ate Breakfast	Urinated med
		8				Bowels moved	
		9	104	101	20	"	
		11				Urinated	
		12				Ate Dinner mud	
	P.M.	4				Breakfast	
		6				Ate Supper mud	
						Rested good	Urinated
6th	A.M.	7				mud Ate Breakfast	Bowels moved Urinated
		9	106	100	24		
		12				Ate Dinner mud	
	P.M.	6				" Supper "	" "
						Rested good Bowels moved Urinated	
7th	A.M.	7				Ate Breakfast	mud
		12				Ate Dinner	" Urinated
	P.M.	6				" Supper	" "
		7					" "
						Rested good	Bowels move Urinated
8th	A.M.	7				Ate Breakfast	Mud
		11	103	100	24		
		12				Ate Dinner	"
	P.M.	3				Bowels moved	Urinated
		5.30				Ate Supper	mud
						Rested good	Bowels moved Urinated
9th	A.M.	7				Ate Breakfast	mud
		9.15	101	100	22		
		12				Ate Dinner mud	
	P.M.	6				" Supper "	
						Rested good	Bowels moved Urinated
10th	A.M.	7				Ate Breakfast	mud
		9.15	102	101	24		
		12				Ate Dinner	"
	P.M.	1				Ate Supper Urinated	Bowels moved
		6				" Supper mud	
						Rested good	Urinated.

Laughs during the night and early morning

Continued P. 129.

Personal and Medical History of Martha Johnston

Who
Resi
Dat
Hov
Sex,
Age,
Civi
Chil
Occu
Degr
Profi
Habi
Nati
Pred
Corr

Nov. 12 1887 - More silly and incoherent than at time of last note.

CLINICAL NOTS IN THE CASE OF Martha Johnston

	MO	DA	HR	PULS	TEMP	RESP	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN
Jan 18th	A	M	7				Med. Ate Breakfast	Bowels moved
	=	=	9 45	101	100	20	Ate Dinner Med	
	P	=	12				" Supper "	
	=	=	6				Rested good all night	Urinated.
19th	A	M	7				Ate Breakfast	Bowels moved Urinated
	=	=	9	102	100	20	Med	
	=	=	12				" Ate Dinner	
	P	=	6				" " Supper	
18th	A	M	7				Ate Breakfast well	
	=	=	9	101	100	24	" "	
	=	=	12				" Dinner "	
	P	=	6				Eggnog Milk	
	=	=	6				Ate Supper "	
							Rested good all night	Urinated
17th	A	M	7				Ate Breakfast	Bowels moved
	=	=	9 30	101	100	20	" "	
	=	=	12				" Dinner "	
	P	=	6				Ate Supper "	
							Rested good all night	Urinated
16th	A	M	7	101	100	24	Ate Breakfast	Med
	P	=	12				" Dinner	"
	=	=	6				" Supper	" Urinated Bowels moved
							Rested good all night	" " "
16	A	M	7				Ate Breakfast	Med
	=	=	9 20	102	101 2/5	20	Ate Dinner	"
	P	=	12				Urinated	
	=	=	6				Ate Supper	"
							Rested good all night	Urinated Bowels moved
17th	A	M	7				Ate Breakfast well	Med
	=	=	9 30	102	99 4/5	24	Eggnog	
	=	=	12				" Dinner	"
	P	=	6				Ate Supper	"
							Rested good all night	Urinated Bowels moved
18th	A	M	7				Ate Breakfast	Med
	=	=	9 20	103	100	24	Ate Dinner	"
	P	=	12				Eggnog	
	=	=	6				Ate Supper	"
							Rested good all night	Urinated "
19th	A	M	7				Ate Breakfast	Urinated Medicine
	=	=	9	102	100	24	Ate Dinner	"
	P	=	12				Eggnog	
	=	=	3 6				Ate Supper	Med
							Rested good all night	Urinated

Angina during the night and early morning

Continued P. 129

Personal and Medical History of Martha Jonsdatter

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Martha Johnsdatter.

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
Jan	20th	a. m. 7				Ate Breakfast	Breakfast mod —
		9	102	100	24		
		12½				Ate Dinner	mod
		p. m. 3				Eggnog	
		6				Ate Supper	"
						Rested good	nominated
	21st	a. m. 7				Ate Breakfast	mod
						Covered Etnan Flushed growing this is	Allergic Vic with Head
						Donut - & T. B.	
		12				Ate Dinner mod	
		p. m. 4				Eggnog	
		6				Ate Supper "	
						Rested good	
	22nd	a. m. 7				Ate Breakfast	Mod
		9 40	120	103	26		
		12				Ate Dinner	"
		6 30				Supper	"
		9				Glass of Eggnog	
						Rested good	drank a glass of milk
	23rd	a. m. 7				Ate Breakfast	mod
		11 30	110	101.0	20		
		12				Ate Dinner	"
		p. m. 6				" Supper	"
						Rested good	nominated
	24th	a. m. 7				Ate Breakfast-med	Bowels moved nominated
		11 40	118	99.2	24		
		12				Ate Dinner mod	
		p. m. 6				" Supper "	nominated
						Rested good	nominated
	25th	a. m. 7				Ate Breakfast	mod
		11 20	114	100	24		
		12				Ate Dinner	"
		p. m. 2				Eggnog	
		6				Ate Supper	"
						Rested good	nominated
	26th	a. m. 7				Ate Breakfast	mod
		8 10	116	99.2	24		
		12				Ate Dinner mod	
		p. m. 6				" Supper "	Appetite good Vol —
						appears to good	Dinner Coughs room
						Lately	
	27th	a. m. 7				Ate Breakfast	mod
		8 40	116	100	24		
		9 10				Glass of Water	
						appears Quite sick	A sweetish odor to room & the process is rapid R.M.B.
		12				Ate Dinner mod	
		p. m. 6				" Supper "	

Continued P. 123

Nov. 12, 1887 - More silly and incoherent than at time of last note.

Personal and Medical History of Martha Johnsdotter

VISICOPHPC

MEDICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Martha Johnsdotter

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
May	12					Did not rest very well	
						Coughed a good deal	
						Ate Breakfast	Bowels Unmoved.
						" Dinner	
						" Supper	
						Did not rest very well. Coughed a good deal.	
						Bowels moved.	
	13	8.30	104	98½	20	Ate Breakfast	Took bath
						" Dinner	Coughed a good deal
						" Supper	
						Rested very well. Did not cough	
						last much. Expectoration	
	14	7.45	98	98½	21	Ate Breakfast	Bed changed.
						Resting quietly	
						Very restless. Coughed a great deal,	
	4	7a.				Ate Breakfast	
		4p.				" Dinner	(Bowels moved)
		6	98		21	Ate Supper	
						Rested well all night.	
						Bowels moved.	
	15	7am	99	100½	20	Ate Breakfast	Coughed some
						Rested very well.	
						Coughed some	
	6	7am	7.30			Ate Breakfast	Unmoved. (Bowels moved)
		8.30	98	99½	20		
		12				Ate Dinner	Coughed afterwards
		4				Ate Supper	Bowels moved
						Ate Mutton	Complains of ache head
						Very restless all night. Coughed a	
	17	7.45	98	99	19	great deal. Bowels moved	
						Menstruated. Coughing and restless	
						Ate Breakfast	
						Ate Dinner	Bowels moved urinated
						twice Ate supper	Has coughed a good
						Deal	
						Rested well all night	
	8	8½	100	99	18	Coughed some this morning	
						Ate Breakfast	Bowels moved unmoved.
		12				Ate Dinner	
		6				" Supper	
						Did not rest very well	
	9	8.15	99	99½	17	Coughed a good deal	
		7.30	98½	98½	19	Ate Breakfast	Coughing a good deal
						" Dinner	
						" Supper	Restless all night
						Bowels moved	Urinated twice
	10	7am	98	99	17	Rested pretty well	Bowels moved
						at breakfast	

Nov. 12, 1887 - More silly and incoherent than at time of last note.

Continued P. 126

NICAL NOTS IN THE CASE OF Martha Johnson

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE.	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
April	2	7am			19	Ate breakfast general health	coughed considerable
		12 M				ate Dinner Dukk	
		6 PM				Ate Supper	
	3	7am	98		19	Ate Breakfast	Coughed all morning part of the time
		12 M				Ate Dinner	Breathes
		6				" Supper	Bowels moved
	4	7				Coughed all night Vomited Blood	Vomiting interrupted sleep of patient
						Ate Breakfast wanted some	Appetite very good Urine full
		12 Mon				Ate Dinner	Breathes Pain in head
		6				" Supper	
						Restless night	all night coughed considerable
	6	7	99		19	Coughed all night Ate Breakfast	morning gave rest Vomited.
						Restless night Coughed a good deal	During the night
		7am				Ate Breakfast	
		12 M				Ate Dinner vomited	Bowels moved
		6				Ate Supper	
						Very restless all night	night bowels moved
	7	7am	98	99½	19	Ate Breakfast	Vomited
		12 M				" Dinner	Bowels moved
		6				" Supper	
						Rested well Bowels moved	all night
						Slept most of the night Some Vomiting Vomited at times	the night coughed
	20	6:30				Ate Breakfast	
		12 M				" Dinner	
		6 PM				" Supper	
						Coughed much	bowels moved
	21	6:30				Ate Breakfast	
		12				" Dinner	Resting quietly
		6	99	98½	19	" Supper	
						Sick with rest Good deal	most coughed at
	20	7am	98	98½	19	Ate Breakfast vomited	Bowels moved
		12 M				Ate Dinner	
		6 PM				" Supper	Bowels moved

Nov. 12, 1887 - More silly and incoherent than at time of last note.

Remains in bed. May 1st Coughs during the night and early morning

Continued P. 126

Personal and Medical History of [illegible]

MEDICAL NOTS IN THE CASE OF M Johnswater

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
April	9	10	96	98	20	Coffee Oatmeal toast	Tongue furred
	12	12				Ate at 12 o'clock	Urines
		4				Ate supper at 6	Had considerable dressing
						then dressing	
night						Rested quite well	Coughed some during
						the night	
	10	7				Ate Breakfast	Coughed most of the
			98	97.4	19	appetite	morning. Bowels moved freely
		12		15		Urine passed	
		4				Urine passed	
night	10	6				Ate supper	
						Rested well	
April	11	7				Ate breakfast	
		12	96	98	21	Ate dinner	coughed considerable,
		6				Ate supper	
						Slept quite well	
						Slept well	
	12		98	98.4	19	Ate dinner	coughed considerable today
				5		Ate supper	Tonsils moved
						Slept well	
	15	7	98.4	98	20	Ate breakfast	coughed some this
			94			morning	morning
		12				Ate dinner	coughed considerable
		6				Ate supper	Vomited some after
						supper	
	16	7				Ate Breakfast	is getting weaker
		12				ate dinner	
		6	100	99	20	" supper	Bowels moved
		7					
		8	96		20	Ate breakfast	coughed at good deal.
		12					
		6				Ate supper	Dinner
						" supper	Bowels moved unnoticed,
		7				Ate breakfast	coughed considerable
		8	92		17		
	17	7				Ate Breakfast	Bowels moved
						Coughed [illegible]	[illegible] Tonsils ulcerated
						Urine passed	Pulse [illegible]
						with blood	Patient [illegible]
		8	94		20		
		12				Ate dinner	
		6				" supper	Coughed [illegible] this PM
	18	7				Ate Breakfast	
		8	96	97	19	and a little	Coughed all morning
		12				Ate dinner	
		6				ate supper	

Nov 22 1881 - More silly and incoherent than at time of last note.

Continued P. 126

Personal and Medical History of [illegible]

CLINICAL NOTS IN THE CASE of Mrs. J. Shandruttter.

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
March	20	7 a.m.				Ate Breakfast	Use of Sanitarium
		8 30	16	99	19	Ate Dinner	Gave 1/2 O. of urine
		12				Ate Supper	" " " "
		6				Bowels moved	examinated.
	21	7				Ate Breakfast	" gave 1/2 O. of urine
		8	92		19	Bowels showed	do. Vaccinated by
		12				Ate Dinner	Gave 1/2 O. of urine
		6				Ate Supper	Gave 1/2 O. of urine
							Quiet 1/2 O. of urine
April	7	7				Ate breakfast	Gave 1/2 O. of urine
		8 30	96	98	19	Ate Dinner	" " " "
		12				Ate Supper	Bowels showed
		6				Urine Voided	
	21	7	92	98	20	Examinated	Coughed all morning
		11 m.				Ate Dinner	Gave 1/2 O. of urine
		6				" Supper	" " " "
Night						Slept well	
April	3	7				Ate breakfast	
		12				Ate Dinner	1/2 O. urine
		6				Ate Supper	1/2 O. urine
						Rested well	examinated
April	7	7				Ate good breakfast	
		11 30	96	98	21	Examined	
		12				Ate dinner	
		6				Ate supper	
Night						Slept well	urine
	11	7				Ate breakfast	1/2 O. urine
		10 30	98	98 1/5	19	Ate dinner	Loose B. mucus
		12				Ate supper	Voided 1/2 O. of urine
		6				Ate supper	Voided 1/2 O. of urine
Night	5					Slept well	
	6	7				Ate Breakfast	Coughed. Ja Va cu
						Gave this morning	
		10 30	96	98 1/5	21	Ate dinner	Examined. Gave 1/2 O. urine
		12				Ate supper	Voided. Gave 1/2 O. urine
		6				Ate supper	Voided. quiet. Va. cu.
Night						Rested well	
	11	7				Ate Breakfast	Recently Coughed
						most of the morning.	Examinated
		10 30	96	98	19	Examined	Gave 1/2 O. urine
		12				Ate dinner	Gave 1/2 O. urine
		6				Ate supper	Voided 1/2 O. urine
Night						rested well	examinated
	11 8 =	7				Ate Breakfast	Coughed. all mornings
		1/2				Dinner	

Continued P. 126

Nov. 1887 - More silly and incoherent than at time of last note.

Personal and Medical History of [illegible]

MEDICAL NOTE IN THE CASE OF [illegible]

NO:	DATE:	HR:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN:
	22	12M				Re Dressed	Have Cap of Ice
						Rested good	Urinated Bowels
						Dressed	
	23	9AM	92	98	18	Ate Breakfast	Urinated Expectorated
						Ate Dinner Well	this morning Followed
						Under Quinine	with Bloody Bowels
						Moved Around	Had Some Streaks Blood
						Attempt of Nurse	Upon the Discharge
						Gave Cap Ice	of Feces
		12				Re Dressed	Have Cap of Ice
		5				Supper	
		6				Ate Supper	and Re Dressed
						Rested good	Urinated
	24	8				Ate Breakfast	Have Cap of Ice
			100	99 4/5	19	Gave Cap Q.I.	Nurse Coughed
						& Gauze D.D.	Dressed this morning Expectorated
						Bleeding with	Blood & Urinated
						Gauze and Rubber	Tube Removed
		12				Ate Supper	Have Cap of Ice
		6				Gauze Dressed	Bowels
						Rested good	Urinated
	25	7				Ate Breakfast	Have Cap of Ice
		8	96	98 7/10	19	Coughed about	Dressed Gauze
		12				Ate Dinner &	Have Cap of Ice
						Supper	Dressed
						Rested good	Urinated
	26	5AM				Ate Breakfast	"
		8	87	98 3/5	20	Pulse very rapid	Coughed very little
						this morning	Dressed for side
						Rested good	Urinated Bowels
						Moved	
	27	8AM	90	99	20	Ate Breakfast	Have Cap of Ice
						a good deal	Coughed little
		6				Ate Supper	Dressed for side
						Rested good	Urinated
	28		94	98 4/10	20	Ate Breakfast	Have Cap of Ice
		12				" Dinner	" " " "
						Slept well	Urinated Bowels
	29					Ate Breakfast	Have Cap of Ice
		5				in Convalescent	Dressed Gauze
						Chair Cap Ice	& 21 2/3 Oz Discharge
		8AM	96	98	20	Ate Dinner	Have Cap of Ice
		12		6		" Supper	" " " " Dressed

Remains on Ward. May 1st Coughs during night and early morning

Continued P. 126

Nov 1881 - More silly and incoherent than at time of last note.

Personal and Medical History of [illegible]

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
Mar.	14	6				Up & dressed	Spent the day
						at meal	Confined to
						Rested a little	bed
		9	98	98		Ate fair amount	Up & dressed
		12				Up & dressed	& spent most
						Rested well	of the day
		6				Ate supper	on the porch.
Mar.	15	8	99	98		Rested good	
Mar.	16	6				Ate fair breakfast	Spent most
						Up & dressed	of the day
						Rested good	on the porch.
						Ate a very good breakfast	
Mar.	16	8	98	98		Rested good	
Mar.	17	7				Ate Breakfast	Heavily.
		9	98	99		Ate a very good dinner	Dressed &
		12				Ate a good supper	spent most
		6				Rested good	of the day
							on the porch.
						Ate Breakfast	Dressed & spent the
							morning
						Ate Dinner	on the porch.
		12				Ate Supper	Dressed & spent
		6				Rested good	the evening
Mar.	19	7	98	99		Ate a good	on the porch.
		12				Ate Supper	Dressed & spent
		6				Rested good	the evening
							on the porch.
	20	7				Ate Little Breakfast	Is sitting up to day
		12				Went back to bed	Complains
		6				Complains of head ache	
						Ate Supper	
						Rested good	
Mar.	21	7	98	98		Ate Breakfast	Dressed & spent
						Rested good	the day
							on the porch.
	22	7		98		Got up and dressed	Left bed
						Ate Breakfast	
				98		Gave to Q by mistake	

Nov 12th 1881 - More silly and incoherent than at time of last note.

Personal and Medical History of Martha Johnsdotter

CHART TO BE KEPT IN THE CASE OF Martha Johnsdotter

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE.	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
March	6	8				Ate Breakfast	
		8	101	99	20	Vomited	
			98			Refused Breakfast	d. accordingly
		12				Ate Supper	
		6				Ate Supper	
Mar	7	6				Ate Breakfast	
		8 32	98	98.2			
		12				Ate Dinner	
		6				Ate Supper	
		8				Ate Breakfast	Vomited about
Mar	8	8 30	99	98	20	Ate Breakfast	milk
		12				Ate Dinner	
						Vomited	Apomorphia 1/60
						Vomited	Hypodermic
						Vomited	
		6				Ate Supper	Vomited
						Vomited	Vomited
		8				Vomited	
March	9	9	99	98.2		Rested good	
						Ate Breakfast	
		12				Ate Dinner	
		6				" Supper	Passed Urine
						Is getting	Flushy looks insulted Better,
						Rested good	Urinated
Mar	10	6	99	98.4		Ate a good	breakfast Urinated
		12				" Dinner	
						Rested good	d. accordingly
Mar	11	9	98	99		Ate a good	breakfast bowels
						Ate dinner	moved quite
		12				Ate dinner	scrupled
		6				Ate a good	supper
						Rested good	
Mar	12	8				Ate a good	breakfast urinated
		8	99	98			
						Rested good	Urinated
Mar	13	9 30	98	98.4		Ate a good	breakfast bowels
						moved quite	
		12 30	99	99.2		Ate dinner	Ate
		12				Ate dinner	
		6				Ate supper	
						Rested good	

Remains in bed. Mag Sulf Coughs during the night and early morning

Continued P. 126

Nov 12th 1887 - More silly and incoherent than at time of last note

Personal and Medical History of Martha Jane Slatter

		12				Ate Dinner	
		4				Glass of Eggnog	
night		12				Slept very well until about ½ o'clock this morning Coughed quite hard at intervals the	
		8				Ate Breakfast	
		12	102	100	20		
night		24				Slept quite well Severe Cough	most of night
		8				Ate Breakfast	
		12	105	99	20	Ate Dinner	
night		6				Ate Supper Slept very well	all night
		7				Ate a hearty	Breakfast
night		24	105	98½	21	Slept nearly all night	
	X	8.30	98	97		Ate breakfast	
		12				Ate Dinner	
		6				Ate Supper	
		8				Ate a hearty	Breakfast
		12	105	98	21	Ate dinner	
		6				Ate supper	
		8				Ate Breakfast	
		12				Ate Dinner	
		6				Ate Supper	
night		24				Slept well	
		8	102	100	20	Ate Breakfast	Coughed a little
		12				Ate Dinner	
		6				Ate Supper	
		8				Rested good	

Nov. 12th 1887 - More silly and incoherent than at time of last note.

Remains in bed. May Pat Coughs during all night and early morning

Continued P. 123

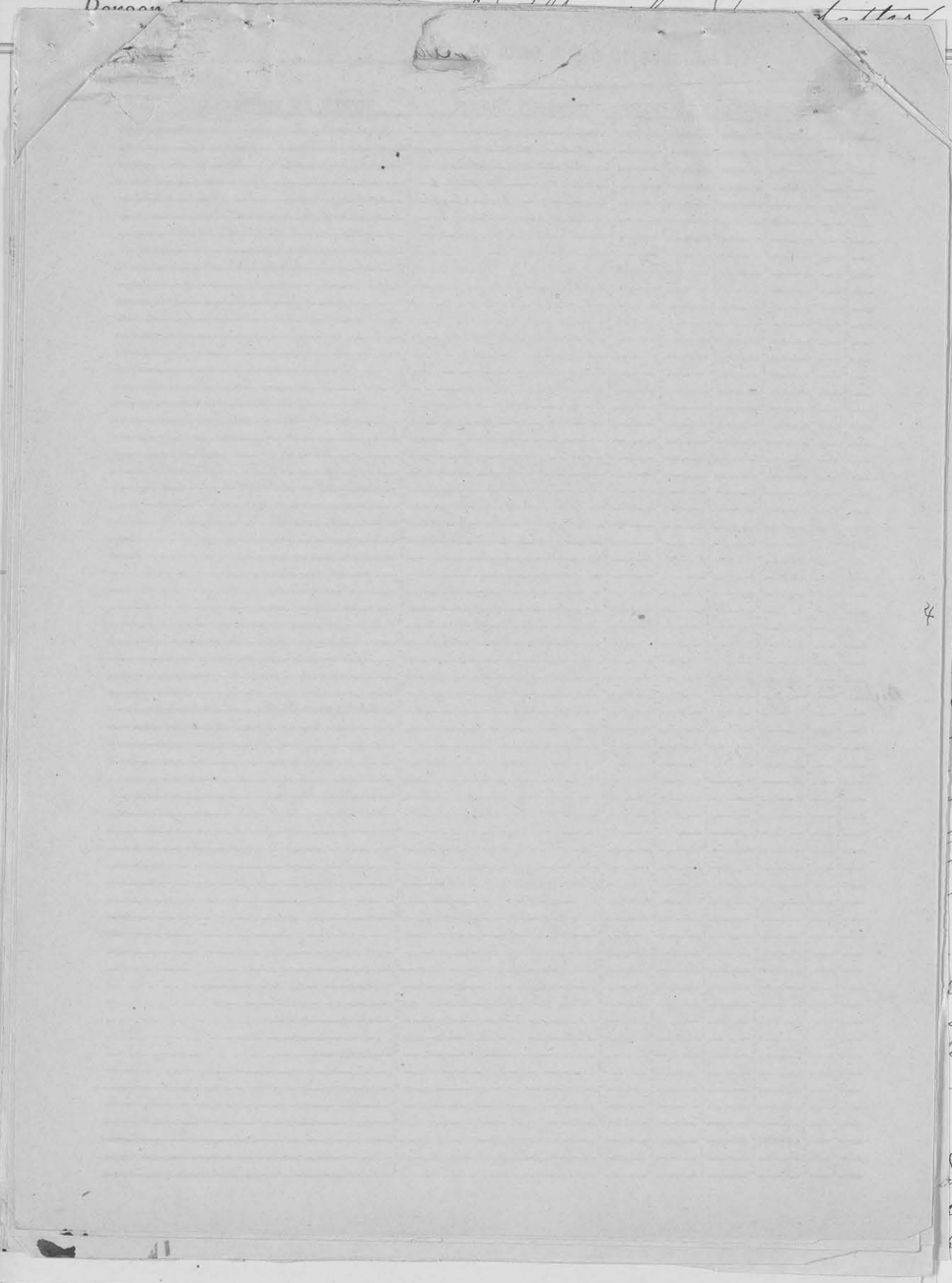
Personal and Medical History of [illegible]

MO.	DA.	HR.	PULS.	TEMP.	RESP.	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
						Ate Dinner	
						Ate Supper	Bowels moved
Night	Feb	11	8 PM			Rested quietly	Nursing the night
						Normaled there	Tongue very cloudy
						A severe fit of coughing at 2 A.M.	
						Expectorating a good deal. One glass of water.	
		4	9 AM			Ate Breakfast	Coughed some not mutch
				111	103	27	Bowels Moved
			4 PM			Washing Out	Mutch
						Ate Dinner	Medicine
			6			Ate Supper	Medicine
	Feb.	12					
Night			5 PM			Has not slept at all. Bowels moved	
						Once. Urinated three times. Coughing a good deal.	
		10	7 AM			Ate Breakfast	
			8 AM	82	100	19	
			12			Ate Dinner	
			2			Ate Supper	Died — Went at 2 P.M.
						Coughing	Urinated three times. Bowels moved
						Restless	
		8	9 PM			Restless quite	Urinated
			6 AM				
	Feb	13	7	96	100	23	Ate Breakfast
			10			Vomited	Urinated
			12			Ate Dinner	Urinated. Medicine
			4			Bowels moved	Urinated
			6			Ate Supper	
		23	7			Ate Breakfast	
			9 AM	102	101	21	
			12			Ate Dinner	
			2			Ate Supper	
			6				
Night			12			Slept well.	
	Feb	13	7 AM			Ate Breakfast	Died — Urinated
			8 AM	82	99	19	
			12			Ate Dinner	
			4			Ate Supper	
	Feb	24	7			Ate Breakfast	Died
			8	70	100	19	
			12			Ate Dinner	Died
			6			Ate Supper	

Nov. 12th 1887 - More silly and incoherent than at time of last note.

Ate three meals. No fever. April 20. Coughs 4 & perspirates. Quiet. Remains in bed. May 1st Coughs during the night and early morning

Continued P. 123.



Nov. 12th 1887 - More silly and incoherent than at time of last note.

NICAL NOTS IN THE CASE OF Martha Johnsdwter

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
Feb	2nd	A. M.	12			Ate a hearty	Dinner
						Breakfast	
						Ate cup of	Water
						glass of	
						Rested good	
						Slept all	up of night.
3rd		A. M.	7	104	98.2	22	
			8			Ate breakfast	
		P. M.	12			Ate hearty	Milk
			7			Ate hearty	Suppers
						Breakfast	
4th	+					Rested good	Bowels moved
		A. M.	7	82	97.3	17	Glass of milk
			8			No breakfast	
			12			Ate a hearty	dinner
			7			Rested good	Bowels moved
5th		A. M.	7	82	98.2	18	
			8			No breakfast	
			12			" Dinner	Milk
			7			" Supper	Bowels moved
						Rested good	Bowels moved
						Glass of milk	
6th		A. M.	7	82	98.2	22	Ate Breakfast
			10			Ate Dinner	Milk
			7			" Supper	Milk
						Rested good	
7th		A. M.	7	98	98	21	Ate breakfast
			12			Ate Dinner	Milk
			7			" Supper	Bowels moved
						Rested good	Bowels moved
8th		A. M.	7	98	98.2	22	Ate Breakfast
			12			Ate Dinner	Milk
			7			Ate Supper	Milk
						Rested good	Bowels moved
						Glass of milk	
9th		A. M.	7	98	98.2	22	Ate Breakfast
			12			Ate Dinner	Milk
			7			Ate Supper	Milk
						Rested good	Bowels moved
						Bowels moved	
10th		A. M.	7			Ate Breakfast	

These three meals No fever April 20. Coughs 4 or 5 paroxysms. Quiet. Remains in bed. May 1st Coughs during the night and early morning

Continued P. 122

MEDICAL NOTS IN THE CASE OF Martha Johnsdottir

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
Jan	25	Q. m. 7				Ate Breakfast	Dined
		= = 8 45	76	100	26	Glass of Water	Coughed some this
		= = 9				morning & vomited a good deal	
		= = 12				Ate Dinner Dined	
		P. = 6				" Supper "	
						Rested good Bowels moved.	
	26th	Q. m. 8 30	89	102	18	Ate Breakfast Coughed some Urank	
		= = 12				Glass of Water	Urine somewhat Brighter
		P. = 1				Ate Dinner Dined	
		= = 5 30				" Supper "	
						Rested good vomited Urank glass of milk	
	30th	Q. m. 8 20	86	98.2	20	Ate Breakfast	Dined
		= = 12				Ate Dinner Dined	Very Quiet appetite good
		P. = 6				" Supper "	
						Rested Quite good Vomited Bowels moved	
	31st	Q. m. 7				Ate a hearty Breakfast Coughed some	
		= = 8	96	98	24	& raised it a little	
		= = 12				Ate Dinner Dined	
		P. = 6				" Supper "	
						Vomited Bowels moved	
Feb	1st	Q. m. 7				Ate a good Breakfast Vomited	
		= = 8				Coughed some	Urine Quiet with head Covered
		= = 12				Ate Dinner	
		P. = 6				" " Supper	
						Rested good vomited Bowels moved	
	2nd	Q. m. 7				Ate Breakfast Dined	
		= = 8	76	97.8	17	Ate Dinner Dined	
		= = 12				Vomited	
		P. = 6				Ate Supper "	
						Rested good vomited glass of milk	
	3rd	Q. m. 7				Ate Breakfast Dined	
		= = 8 30	104	98.2	22	Ate Dinner Dined	
		= = 12				" Supper Vomited	
		P. = 6					"
		= = 7 30					
	4th	Q. m. 7				Ate Breakfast	
		= = 8 30	112	98.6	18	Ate Dinner	
		P. = 1				" Supper Died	
		= = 6					
						Rested good vomited glass of milk	
	5th	Q. m. 7				Ate Breakfast	
		= = 8 45	112	98.6	18		
		P. = 1					

Ate her dinner meals. No fever April 20 Coughs 4 to 4 per min. Vomit. Remains in bed. May eat Coughs during the night and early morning

Continued P. 126

Nov. 12th 1887 - More silly and incoherent than at time of last note.

Nov. 12th 1887 - More silly and incoherent than at time of last note.

Jan. 11-1888 - No improvement in mental condition. Works daily on the ward. Medicine continued.
April-9-1888. No improvement lately - More incoherent than was last Fall. - July 4-1888. Answers sometimes sensibly and sometimes not, She wipes dishes, but is most of time idle.
Oct-10-1888. No improvement in any way. Feb 28-1889. No improvement Health good in every way. May-14-1889. Is quite demented, Does very little work at present. July-27-1889. Rather poor in flesh. Does almost nothing. Health fair. March-16-1890- Health is fairly good - Works a little - Very silly in manner Talks more.
Oct-29-1890. Health good - Has been striking without cause at other patients - Eats & sleeps well.
Jan 28-1891 Health good - Mental condition stupid. Very quiet Sitting in chair the same place every day. No change
May 27-1891 Health good. Very quiet - Has a silly expression
Oct 16-1891 No change in any way
Nov 21-1891 General health good - Has a silly grin on her face most of the time Will talk when addressed but very incoherently senseless
Jan 28-1892 General health good No change
Feb 16-1892 Health good No mental change No work
May 13-1892 No change
Sept 26-1892 Silly in manner Starts on a run whenever she goes Sits in a stupid way looking down most of the time Never works Health good
Dec 16-1892 Sick in bed today Complains of pain in her right side
Dec 28 Still sick. Transfered to Sick ward to day -
Jan 1st 1893 Still in bed Appetite good Habits good Behavior quiet Sleeps well - Jan 27-'93 Continues in bed Failing in flesh Coughs considerably - Put upon tonic of Mattine & Cod liver oil Temp ranges from 100 to 103 - Pulse Rules up from 110 to 120 - R 24 -
Feb 1st Appetite very good - Temp not so high Cough & he gaining
Feb 25 Still coughs Sits quietly in bed during the day Generally coughs most at night. Eats her regular meals
March 10 Looks much better Gaining in flesh - Cheerful in manner - Eats very well - March 17 Gets well - Expectorated freely Coughed some Temp 98 - P 92 - R 20 - April 7 Coughed all the morning Ate her three meals No report April 20 Coughs & expectorates Quiet. Remains in bed. May 1st Coughs during the night and early morning

Continued P. 123 -

Personal and Medical History of William F. Furlong.

FOSTER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1382	No. for year,	180.
Residence,	"Mower Co., Minn."	Insane relations,	"None"
Date of Admission,	June 21-1887.	Cause,	Unknown.
How Sent,	J. of Pwb. (Ch. H. Ramey	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None"
Age,	42	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1887.-'83
Children,	None.	Duration,	5-6 yrs
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	36-37
Habits,	"Temperate"	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	—	Result,	
Correspondent,	D. G. Furlong, Wm. Furlong (Brothers), Austin, Mower Co., Minn.		

This man was brought here by A. Mollison with the following history: No relatives have been insane. He has never been well since the same out of the army; do not know immediate cause "(of insanity). His mind has been gradually growing worse since five or six years ago, with exacerbations occasionally. Insanity is now manifested by incoherence of speech, and on the subjects of "army matters and land affairs." "He talks of cutting persons heads off, but has never attempted injury to any one. Is not suicidal, filthy or destructive. "He had some difficulty in money matters, - supposed to have lost money in some business transactions."

July 18-1887 - Patient has various delusions, all of a grandiose character: he owns Philadelphia and other large towns, and makes magnificent bequests; his personal prowess in battle is something extraordinary; he has been a general in the wars in France. He is quite contented and exceedingly well satisfied with his surroundings here. Delusions change from day to day as to particular property owned. Is very loquacious; occasionally talks to self. Bodily condition good. Eats and sleeps well.

Oct. 29-1887 - No improvement in mental condition. Frequently donates large business and property interests to the officers and others. Works a great deal with the farmers.

Jan. 11-1888 - No change noticeable. Works daily with the farmers.

Feb. 28-1888 - No change since last note. Bodily health good. No medicine.

June 28-1888 - No change in mind, body or habits. No medicine.

Oct. 2-1888 - Wrote home two days ago - the first time since coming here; the letter was nearly illegible; he stated that he felt better than he has for a long time past. General exaltation of wealth, generous bequests, &c., continue. Works daily with the farmers.

Jan. 18-1889 - No change. Apr. 30-'89 - No change.

Aug. 28-1889. Works daily outside. Usually quiet and orderly but occasionally talks long and very loud in a most monotonous tone. This delusions still continue. Apr 12/90 In good health. Works outside; occasionally has loud noisy disputes & appears very angry. Clean & fairly neat. No medicine. Says he feels well.

July 16/90 Health good. Works outside. Has some new growth on his nose. No med. Oct 31/90 no change. March 7-91. Works daily on farm. A growth on nose which looks like Lupus but is not growing any. Otherwise is in good bodily health. Answers pleasantly when spoken to by Dr.. June 4-91 No change. Aug-14-91 No particular change.

Dec 1-1891. Sunday Duluntia. Good health. Dirty and untidy.

Pulse 79- Soft & regular. Shuts his arms and runs the farm and that he is very rich. Understands farm work thoroughly and is a good worker. Plays billiards.

Feb 15-92 No change.

May-28-'92 Eats well, looks well. Talks freely, noisily and coherent. Plays games. Walks aut much and moves promptly. Works well and willingly. Dresses & cares for self, cleans, slovenly, good natured & noisy.

Sept-6-92. Weighs 148, has good appetite and good color. Talks freely and incoherently. He reads, writes, plays indoor and out-door games, and works well. He dresses and cares for self, and is clean, tidy and good natured. He is indifferent in spirit. Nov 16 W. 148 Is a steady worker, talks and is good natured. Mar 6-93 W. 145 Health good Causes no trouble.

May 31 93. He works on farm every day, is rather untidy in dress, gives very little trouble. Health good. July -. Has had visits from friends and relatives. No change in condition. Sept 2 93 He is a harmless patient, talks a good deal rather untidy in dress, works on farm. Health good. Oct 16/93 No change Oct 16/93 He has been visited by friends lately. No change in condition. Nov 22 93 A quiet & inoffensive patient works on farm every day, talks a great deal when a ward, but incoherently. Health good Dec 2 93 No change Jany 31 94 Same. Feb- March 4th April 30/94. This patients' condition does not change, in any respect, from month to month, nor, seemingly, from year to year. Works on farm every day. Health good. May 2nd & July 2nd 94 Is inoffensive, talks a good deal & sometimes loudly - when on road. Works on farm every day, general health good. Aug. 26 '94 Patient - is inoffensive, talks somewhat loudly & incoherently at times, works on farm, is clean but untidy, health good - Visited by friends recently. Condition same to Nov. '94 Nov. 94 Is well, works on farm every day, talks, noisily, speech rather irrational. April 30 1895 No change in either physical or mental state (carried to page 146)

Personal and Medical History of Charles A. Staples.

HONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1383	No. for year,	181.
Residence,	Stillwater, Washington Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Several brothers, nephews, &c, inebriates.
Date of Admission,	June 21-1887.	Cause,	Intemperance.
How Sent,	J. of Prob. (R. Lehmicke)	Form,	Dipsomania.
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Syphilis.
Age,	24	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	May 1887.
Children,	2	Duration,	1 m (about)
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	2.
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	?
Habits,	Very Bad.	Time of leaving,	Dec. 7-1887.
Nativity,	Maine	Time in hospital,	5 m 16 d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity. Syphilis	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Isaac Staples, (father), Stillwater, Minn.		

This man was brought here by P. H. Mackey and John Brennary. He was a patient in this Hospital from July. 11-86 till Mch. 30-'87 (See C. Book. VII, Folio 127). For about a month past he has been drinking hard again and on admission is quite intoxicated.

July 19-1887- For several days after admission patient was exceedingly nervous, his hand shaking like a leaf. His face was worn and haggard and he could not sleep well. But under the use of Bromide Pot., Chloral & Co. Hyos. he soon began to improve and for over three weeks he has not been taking any medicine. He now eats and sleeps well, and has gained in flesh and bodily strength. Plays billiards and is in the Hospital band. Condition of mind, conduct & habits generally are all about as they were when he went home.

Sept. 8-1887- Eloped while out on grounds to-day.

Sept. 12-1887- Brought back by Sheriff Bogart from Winona, where he had been lodged in jail.

Sept. 13-1887- R Elix. Pro. ℥j after each meal, at his own request for something to take away his appetite for liquor.

Sept. 23-1887- Complaining of constipation. R Ext. Cascara Sagrada Fl. ℥j before breakfast daily.

Dec. 7-1887- Wife came to-day with a friend, Mr. Rich, and removed patient with the intention of taking him to Hot Springs Ark. Patient has large syphilitic perforation of the nasal septum of about 1 yrs. duration.

Discharged
Dec. 8-1888.
J. of Prob. & corresp. notified.

from page 121 Martha Johnsdatter

May 20-1893 Has been in bed since Dec 24 Very quiet and good natured. Appetite good - Bowels are regular Coughs a good deal at night and morning early part of the morning - For daily record see Almond Chart

May 1st 93 Fell in bed Complains of pain in left side. Habits tidy. Appetite good Sleeps well

May 31 - Fell in bed all the month Appetite good Does not seem to suffer very much Habits tidy

June 12 - Has been sitting up part of time for few days See nurses record

Had very hard coughing spells, but good appetite & regular passage of the bowels. Coughed very hard & vomitted, June 21 Was up & dressed on July 1 93. Had B & B bed July 4 93 & spat blood during night about ½ cup full Still appetite and passages of the bowels continued B & B good. Rested mostly quiet at night, only interupted by vomitting spells. Did not seem B & B & swollen Aug 1. 93 nevertheless rested quite well at night, until Aug 6 93 when she lay awake & quite restless the fore part of night. Again restless on Aug 7. 93 Seen more restless ever since, had hard coughing spells & vomitted quite frequently - appetite is failing & on the 20th of Aug 93 was so weak that she could not stand up, was very low on Aug 24 93 & failed gradually until death ensued Aug 24. 1893.

(For details of sickness see nurses record Book)

Personal and Medical History of Norman N. Taylor.

BONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul Minn.

Whole No.,	1384	No. for year,	182
Residence,	Winona, Minn.	Insane relations,	Brother Epileptic.
Date of Admission,	June 22 - 1887.	Cause,	Unknown
How Sent,	J. of Prob. (Jacob Story)	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Constipation & Vertigo.
Age,	23	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	October, 1886.
Children,	None.	Duration,	8 m
Occupation,	Carpenter	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Methodist	Age at first attack,	22
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	14th May 1895.
Nativity,	Minnesota	Time in hospital,	7 years; 10 mos; 22 days.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity (?)	Result,	Died; phthisis pulmonalis.
Correspondent,	Jacob L. Taylor, Winona, Minn.		
	A. J. Taylor - 478 - Cedar St. St. Paul		J. N. Taylor 414 - E. 10th St. -

This man was brought here by Sheriff Bogart and his father, J. L. Taylor. His history is as follows. A brother is epileptic, but no relatives are insane. Cause of insanity "unknown". This is the first attack, is "depressed and somewhat paranoyanal" in form and began last October. "He has suffered from torpidity of the liver and constipation" and from vertigo. Insanity began by his being "suspicious and excited, claiming that the Knights of Labor were doing him wrong." "He claims that he has been watched and prevented from working by the Knights of Labor and that a conspiracy was against him." "He has of late been watched and cared for by his family." "He has at times taken some alterative laxative medicine."

On admission - Complexion muddy and yellow; does not look at all robust, and is nervous in manner and has the appearance of a masturbator. He claims that there are spirits all about him and by feeling his pulse he can tell when they are talking to him.

June 23 '87 - Complaining and whining in a most babyish manner. Breath very foul. R Cascl. Sagrada ʒij. R Tonic bitters ʒ.i.d.

July 4 - 1887 - Visited by brother. Has been improving some during past week. Has been occasionally very confused and deluded, - delusions in regard to spirits, &c. Has had numerous cathartics in addition to above mentioned tonic. Is usually very constipated

Vol. 8
Folio 124
1384

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR N. N. Taylor.
DIAGNOSIS.

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP. AM	TEMP. PM	
Nov. 11	7	3	76	28	24	22	100	100	Cause on ward 12½ from R.J. given bath and put to bed. Is quite emaciated
12	7	3	72	70	20	32	98	98	Appetite good - bowels regular Cough frequent - by and after phlegm
13	7	3	92	90	30	28	99	98	Slightly noisy - upon ward frequently
14	7	3	104	98	24	22	100	99	
15	7	3	100	94	24	24	99	100	Slightly noisy upon ward frequently.
16	7	3	100	86	24	24	98	100	Appetite poor bowels regular
17	7	3	72	76	24	24	98½	98	Coughing frequently and spitting phlegm very watchful.
18	7	3	72	100	20	24	100	100	
19	7	3	92	72	24	20	99	99	
20	7	3	92	76	20	24	98	98	Appetite good bowels regular
21	7	3	100	76	20	20	98	98	Restless upon ward frequently Spitting phlegm and coughing Constipated
22	7	3	92	84	20	20	98	97	
23	7	6	104	92	20	20	99	98	Appetite very good bowels regular
24	7	3	96	100	20	18	98	99	
25	7	3	104	102	24	22	98	98	
26	7	3	108	108	30	24	100	100	
27	7	3	108	96					Out on hall frequently coughing and spitting phlegm constantly
28	7	3	104				101		upon ward transferred to B.B.

suffering from gastritis and general disorder of the alimentary canal - jaundice, obstinate constipation, (at one time diarrhoea) vomiting, &c, &c. He is now about the ward, but jaundiced, weak and extremely

Continued on Folio 125 126

Personal and Medical History of Norman V. Taylor.

July 30-1887 - Mind seems somewhat clearer. He is usually badly constipated, requiring frequent and powerful cathartics. Appetite is very poor. He is quite thin and weak. R special diet.
Aug. 6-1887 - Father took him home on trial to-day.
Aug. 18-1887 - Returned by his father; he looks thinner, but appears more cheerful than before going home. Father says he has same delusions as to influence exerted on him by others.
Sept 29-1887 - Has at times been very deluded, yelling, weeping, walking backward, &c. under the influence of the delusions some of which relate to his anatomical organs. Has lost flesh. To-day, while given a short parole, elyped.
Oct. 6-1887 Heard from at home. Has gone to work.
Jan. 3-1888 - Returned to Hospital by Sheriff Bryant.
Mch. 6-1888 - Since return patient has been rather less deluded, apparently, than during his previous confinement. Occasionally he has been observed walking backward, turning about & laughing and talking to self, but when addressed speech is rational. Will not admit having any delusions now; speaks of hallucinations and delusions which he had at home - voices & people outside his window, &c. Says his ideas were about spiritual influence, feigned - but he evidently wishes to conceal his real thoughts and avoids answering any direct questions regarding them. Says his bodily health has improved here. Eats and sleeps well. No medicine.
Mch. 28-88 - Seems a little brighter - possibly improving a little.
May 8-1888 - No special improvement. Claims not to have slept well since his return to the Hospital. May 17-1888. R Sp. Rhei, Ext. Rhamn. Pursh. Flt aa 3ss before breakfast daily. June 13-1888 - Dyspepsia. R Mixture of Carminatives & Sp. Gent. Do. 4 t.d.
July 6-1888 - Bodily health better. Seems brighter and more cheerful and never speaks of any delusions. Is quiet and depressed, and somewhat inert, but he is doing some work in the dining-room. Has been vomiting after meals for about a month past. Bismuth and Lactopeptine have been used with good effect during past week.
Aug. 24-1888 - Patient has been in bed most of the time since last note. Went to bed July 9th, remaining there until July 21st and suffering from what seemed an acute attack of pulm. phthisis complicated by gastritis. After a few days he again went to bed and remained there till about a week since, suffering from gastritis and general disorder of the alimentary canal - jaundice, obstinate constipation, (at one time diarrhoea) vomiting, &c, &c. He is now about the ward, but jaundiced, weak and extremely

Continued on Folio 175

delusions in regard to spirits, &c. Has had numerous [illegible] in addition to above mentioned tonics. Is usually very constipated

Personal and Medical History of — Joseph H. Hopkins.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1385	No. for year,	183.
Residence,	Castle Rock, Dakota Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	"Sister & perhaps others."
Date of Admission,	June 28-1887.	Cause,	Unknown
How Sent,	J. of P. (W. H. Sullivan)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	52.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1882
Children,	5	Duration,	5 yr.
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Slight.	No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	48 - 50
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July 12 - 1888
Nativity,	Ohio	Time in hospital,	1 yr. 20 d.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Miss Linnie Hopkins (daughter, Farmington, Minn.		

This man was brought here by Allen Prescott and accompanied by his daughter, Linnie Hopkins. His history is as follows: (He was a patient in this Hospital from Oct 27, 1886, till Dec 28-1886) when he left "recovered". See C. Book VII, Folio 1685).
This is said to be "a continuation of the first attack".
Insanity is now manifested on the subjects "Bible, politics and trotting horses." Lately he has been growing worse and behaving as he did on his former admission. He is neither homicidal, suicidal, filthy, nor destructive to clothing.

July 11-1887- Condition variable since admission; sometimes composed in manner and coherent in speech; at others, excited, noisy and quite irrepressible; has been once or twice in the crib and frequently secluded. He says "I'm a whooper" and then "whoops" so that he can be heard all over the wing. Calls himself "Old Star of the West", talks of the "Snake" and the "Wounded Head" and has various delusions in reference to Biblical subjects. Has had two or three cathartics and several sleeping and sedative draughts. He is sometimes very noisy at night.

July 26-1887- He has been much quieter for past two weeks; has had but one "whooping" spell in three weeks. He gave Bible names to his attendants and fellow patients and quoted Scripture often, but has now gradually ceased doing so. Seems pretty rational at present; says he could not help having those paroxysms of excitement. He considers that his medicine on one occasion made him wild. Is growing less excitable. Occasionally calls for a cathartic - Cascara is generally given him. Now eats and sleeps well.

Oct. 8-1887- During September patient had frequent paroxysms of excitement "whooping & raving"; in fact seemed no better than when admitted. Complained once of "stuffy" feeling in the ear and tinnitus aurium; ordered ear syringed out. Has had several cathartic doses - Cascara, generally at his own request. Has now been quiet for about a week.

Dec. 29-1887- No improvement; paroxysms of excitement and yelling continue with irregular intervals. Is constipated frequently, and is then given Cascara and Rhubarb a.a. 3j.

March 19-1888- Paroxysms have been less frequent, but still occur at intervals. Laxatives continued as requested.

May 3-1888- Paroxysms seem as bad as ever. Cathartics continued. Confined to bed for a day or so shortly after last note with "a cold" and headache.

June 28-1888- Paroxysms have ceased for about three weeks past. Is now very quiet and orderly. Little or no medicine since last note.

July 12-1888- Has had more paroxysms. Trenthowns on trial to-day with son and daughter.

Discharged.
Aug. 7th 1888.
J. of P. and Comrs. notified.

Personal and Medical History of Emily Fing.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1386	No. for year,	184.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	Husband
Date of Admission,	June 22 - 1887	Cause,	Ill Health & Family Trouble
How Sent,	J. of Prob. (C.S. Gorman)	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"General Debility."
Age,	45 +	Suicidal or not,	Unknown
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Spring, 1887.
Children,	Some	Duration,	3m +
Occupation,	K. W.	No. of attack,	?
Degree of education,	Unknown	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	-	Age at first attack,	?
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Aug - 13 - 1888.
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	1y - 1m 21d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died - (Phthisis)
Correspondent,	Mother Superior, St. Joseph's Hospital, St. Paul, Minn.		

This woman was brought here by H.J. O'Brien and accompanied by Hattie Beach. Her history is as follows: Nothing known as to heredity of case; husband is insane; "family trouble and debility" are the supposed causes of insanity. "General debility" accompanies the mental trouble. Number of attack unknown. This attacks began last Spring by "sleeplessness, loss of appetite, constant crying." It is "depressed, melancholic" in form. She "is afraid of the Devil, hears him around the house; seldom sees him, but often hears him." Has never been restrained. Has not attempted to injure people or clothing.

June 28-1887 - Keeps punctually when addressed. Will not answer questions or speak at all. ℞ Tonic Elixir B.C.D. ℞ Sr. Opii m VIII S.D.D. ℞ also special diet

July 19-1887 - Has become slightly more communicative and is less lachrymose since last note. She always says she is "sick" and for past two days she has been in bed; is very constipated; vomits frequently (for past two days) bilious matter; tongue dry, somewhat glazed and quite brown; says she has headache; pulse is slow - very; head and skin cool. ℞ had for two days past injections per rect of Ol. Ricini & Cl. Terebinth. Appetite is very poor; is troubled by constipation. Has generally slept quite well.

July 27-1887 - Still troubled by constipation. ℞ Senral cathartics since last note.

Aug. 29-1887 - Still keeps her bed; is pale and weak and can sit up for but a short time. Says nothing. Medicine continued.

Oct. 11-1887 - Has been out of bed since the first of September. Is much depressed; speaks seldom unless addressed; has to be dressed, undressed, led to table, &c. Habits clean. Medicine continued.

Jan. 15-1888 - Made a little improvement in mental condition for a month or so after last note - became a little less depressed & less reticent. Since Dec. 28th she has been in bed suffering mainly from constipation, pain in abdomen & chest and a cough. During examinations with stethescope she assumed sitting posture - this caused vomiting & much distress. Has had some hemoptysis. ℞ Stokes Expectorant, Vine, & sinapisms to relieve pain. Countenance dusky.

April-9-1888 - ~~He~~ During the Month of March was up most of the time till the 25th & seemed improving. An examination of the Lungs on the 24th showed that the Left lung was of not much use; Consolidation and probably a cavity. She seemed discouraged by the examination though not much was said, went to bed and has not been able to be up since. For the past few days she has been failing rapidly - Can not eat very much. Voice is about gone. Spits blood frequently. Stimulants are given her quite freely.

July-6-1888. Has failed steadily, but is still rational and clear in mind, though saying but little. Eats but little. Has been taking various stimulants - sedatives &c.

July-24-1888. Mrs Fing is very low - Bedsore is beginning ℞ Carbol acid dressing - Wine is given freely & Sr. Op occasionally - Is failing very gradually -

Aug 13th - 1888 - Mrs Fing died today at 11 A.M. There was no marked symptom except a slight diarrhoea up to the very last. Sank away very slowly - Was quite rational during the last months & was quite patient - Could eat but little toward the last & almost starved to death

Died Aug - 13 - 1888.
(Phthisis)

Personal and Medical History of Frances A. Outhouse

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1387	No. for year,	185-
Residence,	Pickwick, Winona Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of Admission,	June-28-1887.	Cause,	"Profuse use of hair dye".
How Sent,	Dr. J. Prob. (J. Story)	Form,	Dementia (Senile)
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	76	Suicidal or not,	Threatened.
Civil condition,	Widow.	Date of attack,	1882-3
Children,	3	Duration,	4-5-7
Occupation,	H. K.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Episcopalian	Age at first attack,	71-72.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Nov 1-1890 Died
Nativity,	Canada	Time in hospital,	3 years. 4 mos. 3 days
Predisposing cause,	Old Age	Result,	Died
Correspondent,	Geo. N. Outhouse, Pickwick, Winona Co. Minn.		

This woman was brought here by Sheriff Begant and accompanied by her granddaughter, Miss Gates. Her history is as follows: No known insane relatives; only cause for insanity aside from old age is "profuse use of hair dye". Form of attack is said to be "acute, excited." "She was always somewhat subject to violent fits of passion. Insanity began four or five years ago by "violent abuse of family; leaving home and wandering about neighborhood." Insanity has continued and is now manifested by "violent and causeless outbursts of temper; goes through street singing loudly, throwing stones at houses; wandering from home." Has shown disposition to injure others in sudden passion; has threatened suicide; will remove clothing and tear it." Has never been restrained nor under medical treatment.

July 18-1887 – Usually quite amiable, but occasionally becomes irritated because she is kept here and threatens to kill herself – usually by cutting her throat. Imagines she has to pay her board here. Is very childish and forgetful – is continually making the same remarks or asking the same questions. Bodily condition is excellent, considering her age. Appetite good; sleeps well. For a few days complained of constipation & pain in L. upper part of abdomen – both relieved by active purgation.

Sept. 1-1887 – Conversation always the same – daily and hourly – eg.: "May I go home to-day, Dr.?" "You are a good Dr." "I am going to write to Dr. McGaughy about you; you look like Dr. McGaughy." "You must come and see me in Winona; I live in a three-story house!" Oct. 6-1887 – No improvement in mental condition. Jan. 11-1888 – No special change. Bodily health remains good. April 9-1888. No marked change. Has been complaining a good deal of headaches lately and asking for salts or pills. July 13-1888 Son called a day or two ago, but could not decide to take her. She calls out the window mornings and then denies it afterward. Has times when she is quite ugly. Oct 10-1888. At times will call out for "Doctor" or "Murder" so that can be heard all over center, but is usually quiet. Has falling of Womb, was in bed for 3 days on acct of this trouble – Feb 28-1889 – No change in any respect. May 14-1889. Does little or nothing. Health generally good. July 27-1889 Does nothing – Usually pleasant – talks in a wandering way of her wealth & abilities & flatters almost everyone.

March 12-1890 – Just the same – At Annex. April 9-1890 Was taken suddenly sick on Apr 5 – On that morning seemed to be perfectly helpless. Found upon examination of the lungs, that Pneumonia was well developed – has been sick in bed ever since. Put her upon Ammn Carb – Spts Frumenti – and put on cotton jacket. April 26-'90 Today was dressed for the first time – was taken down on day flat and lies on sofa. Has a bad sore on side of right heel – Her two sons have been here to visit her. She keeps them both. May 9 1890 Foot still sore tho improving slightly only cause for the sore is poor circulation.

Oct 18-1890 Patient was taken sick on Oct 6 – with a peculiar spell. Heart very weak – could hardly get her up from the dining room to day flat. Put her to bed where she has been ever since. Oct 8. Temp 104. 4 – Pulse 76 – Resp. 30. Lies in helpless condition and complains of a great deal of pain in lungs and head – Nov 1-1890 She continued to grow weaker. Considerable fever. Morning exacerbation and evening remission. Ranging from 100 to 101 – in P.M. 102. in A.M. Lower limbs sunken almost entirely helpless – Died Nov 1 – 10 P.M. Son came and took remains home.

Died Nov 1 – 1890

Personal and Medical History of Ezra Beckley.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1388	No. for year,	186
Residence,	Forest, Rice Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	Mat. Aunt.
Date of Admission,	June 28th, 1887.	Cause,	Sunstroke. Blow on head
How Sent,	J. of Prob. (John Mullin)	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Loss of Appetite.
Age,	87	Suicidal or not,	Threatened
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1886.
Children,		Duration,	1y (about)
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Methodist.	Age at first attack,	80.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Laydiana	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	
Correspondent,	W. Beckley, Dundas, Minn. (brother). John Beckley (father). Nerstrand, Rice Co. Minn.		

This man was brought here by brother, J. W. Beckley. His history is as follows: His maternal aunt was insane. "Naturally he was not quite as bright as most children, although showed no signs of insanity until some over a year ago." Fourteen years ago he had a "sunstroke" – no particulars. "Two years ago a pole fell on his head while digging stone in the field." He is said to have had "several other attacks", the first occurring several years ago; when he had to be restrained day and night. Loss of appetite accompanies this attack. Change of residence seems to improve his condition. Has not been restrained and has had very little medical treatment. Insanity is now manifested as follows: he imagines "everything is going to ruin"; jealous of brothers and sisters' matrimonial happiness; wishes to marry any girl that pays the slightest attention to him; threatens to drive brothers and sisters off their farms and get a partner and take possession, is sometimes very quiet, sometimes wild and confused, again merry and happy. "He has sick spells – seems on his stomach, cold sweat by night; complains sometimes of his head." Once a year ago threatened suicide, and since then has spoken of killing some of his relatives. "He is not considered dangerous to a stranger or even to children", but is ugly, disrespectful and threatening to women, especially if there are no men about. Is contrary and disobedient, although before insane he was "good natured and jolly."

July 18-1887 – Patient has improved a little since admission. His mind has continued full of delusions, but he is less active and is more easily controlled. On the first attempt to give him medicine he fought like a tiger. Shortly after this he pulled out a ventilator grating and climbed up the shaft by a gas pipe to the height of three stories, and had to be deluged with water before he would descend. Has evident on several occasions and was muffled for several days and spent several nights in the crib. This had an excellent effect in him and for the past ten days he has been quiet and made no trouble. He imagines he once flew from here to Faribault and intended making his escape in that manner from the top of the ventilator; that he is a soldier and must walk a certain line and turn at right-angles; that his brother is coming for him very soon; he frequently whistles to his "partner" sentinel to come to him; claims that he controls the sun and lightning and threatens his attendants with dire calamities. Would not eat at first, but now has a good appetite. Habits clean; sleeps well. Works on hall.

Oct. 10-1887 – Long since it became evident his case was a chronic one with little or no prospect of recovery. Is now quite contented here. Has become more silly and deluded, but nature of delusions changes. Laughs loudly to self after retiring at night; sometimes is in fear of his life; still believes in his own exalted powers – is God's brother; can strike others dead with lightning; can fly. Talks to self; has had little lately to say about his "soldier line." Eats & sleeps well. No medicine.

Jan. 11-1888 – Bodily health good. No change in mental condition. Is an excellent worker on the ward. No medicine.

Feb. 28-1888 – Is as deluded as ever. Quiet and peaceable. Works daily on the ward.

June 28-1888 – No improvement – still exalted & deluded. No medicine.

Oct. 2-1888 – Exalted, deluded & incoherent. Visited during fair week by a neighbor.

Jan. 18-1889 – No change in mental condition. Bodily health good. Works on the ward.

Apr. 30-1889 – Works daily on the ward. Day before yesterday seemed somewhat agitated and said it was his duty to burn up the Hospital, as Anatonna & Morristown had been burned up, and he was going to do it. No special change in mind, body, or habits.

Aug. 28-1889 A good worker on the ward and usually smiling and lively but when interfered with is ready to fight. Excellent bodily health. Nov 30/89 Has sore at corner of mouth. Treated by Asst. Phys. Mch 28/90 Has been in bed several days with gastro intestinal catarrh. Apr 12/90 In fair health now. Very loquacious; a noisy talker; incoherent & irrational. Worked up to time of above sickness; has begun again. Clean; No medicine.

Nov 15/90 Visited by friends. Feby 7/91 No change. Health good.

Continued on page. 131

See page 108

Personal and Medical History of Taylor Coombs.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1389	No. for year,	187.
Residence,	States Prison, Stillwater, Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of Admission,	June 30 - 1887.	Cause,	Unknown.
How Sent,	Governor A. D. McGill.	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	—
Age,	35	Suicidal or not,	—
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	—
Children,	—	Duration,	—
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	—
Degree of education,	None	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,	Bad	Time of leaving,	April 1 - 1889.
Nativity,	Missouri (Colored)	Time in hospital,	1 y. 9 m. 2 d.
Predisposing cause,	States Prison Life	Result,	Died (Fracture of Sternum; Internal Hemorrhage)
Correspondent,	Mrs. Adeline Coombs, (mother), 563 Sibley St, St. Paul.		

This man was transfered here from Stillwater Prison by Deft. Warden Westby and Steward — Hall on committment of Gov. McGill. Patient was convicted of rape in 1887 and sentenced by Wash. Co. Dist. Court to Stillwater Prison for 30 yrs. and has become insane while serving out sentence. No further particulars given.

July 18-1887 - No change since admission. Laughs and, when he thinks he is unobserved, talks to self. Talks much about killing the "big bugs" in "stand up collars and plug hats". Is extremely polite and almost invariably says "Good morning, sir; nice day, sir" to the physicians. When addressed touches his nose and eyes with his fingers, saying, when questioned, "It's a habit, sir" Seems to regard his crime rather in the light of a joke. Eats and sleeps well and is quite industrious.

Oct. 12-1887 - Talks to self and sneers at the "Big Bugs". No improvement or special change in mental condition. Manner still quite silly. No medicine. Works daily on the ward.

Jan. 11-1888 - No change. Feb. 21-1888 - No change. Works daily on the ward. Bodily health good. No medicine.

June 20-1888 - Delusions continue. Is occasionally violent to other patients who do not behave in an orderly manner. Bodily health good. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.

July 20-1888 - Became extremely violent one day early this month & fought like a tiger. Has now an ulcer and an abscess of leg, and is quiet & orderly.

Oct. 2-1888 - Pretty quiet since last note, tho' scolds yet. Works daily on the ward. Bodily health good. No medicine except dressings for ulcer. Jan. 18-1889 - No change.

April 1-1889 - At 3 p.m. attendant reported that he had found patient dead; that patient had been helping clean the walls in attendants' room for the painters who were working on the ward; that while working there in company with two other patients, he had fallen in some way unknown, injuring himself so that he had to lie down on the bed (the cot bed was the only one made up); that he had fallen about 11 o'clock, but that he said he did not wish to let the physician. At 12 o'clock he said he did not wish dinner, but asked for a drink of water. Was not seen again by attdt until 6 p.m., when he was found dead, as above stated. On examination his sternum was found to be fractured; a very slight cut on the right posterior side of scalp. No other injuries were visible.

Apr. 2 - 1889 - Autopsy, Coroner Mosse being present. Thorax opened: sternum fractured between third & fourth ribs; mediastinal tissue infiltrated with clotted blood; several enlarged, cheesy mediastinal glands found, also one or two calcareous nodules in the r. lung. Lungs pigmented, but crepitant and in good condition. Heart empty; normal. Cranium opened: the skull and scalp very thick. Brain removed and put in alcohol for future examination.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Frederick Rittmann.

BONESTEEL PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1390.		188.
Residence,	States Prison, Stillwater, Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of Admission,	June 30 - 1887.	Cause,	Unknown
How Sent,	Governor A. D. McGill	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	47	Suicidal or not,	Unknown
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Crime, Intemperance	Time of leaving,	Nov. 12. 1894
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	10 yr. 5 mo. 13 d.
Predisposing cause,	Crime & States Prison Life	Result,	Discharged Much Imp
Correspondent,	Aug. Rittmann, ~~No 179 Hamburger Strasse, Barmbeck, Germany~~ 25 Repenbahn, Hamburg, Germany		

This man was brought here from Stillwater Prison by Deft Warden Huntley and Steward — Hall. He was committed to Stillwater Prison by the Dist. Court of Olmsted Co. for life on charge of murder and became insane while serving out his sentence. No further particulars given.

July 2-1887 - Rx Elixir Ferri et Lincis. B.I.D.

July 30-1887 - No special change since admission. His speech is coherent and usually rational; but he imagines he was pardoned from States Prison two years ago, saying that some officer of the prison told him so; he also wants to know for what offense he was sent here. He is somewhat depressed, but talks freely and is willing to work. Has had some cough for which he was given Stokes Expectorant.

Oct. 10-1887 - Cannot realize why he was sent here; is constantly writing letters to different officials, lawyers, &c., and always asking about his "money" which he says he left at the prison. Occasionally becomes somewhat excited, but has never been violent. Often asks to consult a lawyer. Oct. 19-1887 - Tonic elixir discontinued. Bodily condition seems as stationary as his mental condition.

Dec. 1-1887 - No change since last note.

Jan. 11-1888 - No special change. Feb. 28-'88 - Still no change.

June 28-1888 - No change. Oct. 2-1888 - Writes fewer letters, seems more composed, complains less of being kept here, &c. Bodily health good. Works daily on the yard. No medicine.

MAY PARDON HITTMAN

Pioneer Press — Apl 19-1891

STATE BOARD WILL MEET TO-DAY

A Case That Has Occupied the Attention of Three Governors May Be Finally Disposed Of.

The board of pardons will hold a special meeting this afternoon in the office of Gov. Van Sant at the capitol for the purpose of considering two cases which could not be decided at the regular meeting a week ago last Monday. It is probable that the cases continued from the regular quarterly meeting, about twenty-five in number, will be acted upon.

It is likely that two pardons will be granted by the board, in the cases of Fred Hittman and Anthony F. Waselroski. The latter is now doing six months in the county jail in Minneapolis for extortion. He was sent up on Dec. 16, 1890. He is in very feeble health.

The Hittman case is one of long standing, and has occupied the attention of at least three governors and the German consul at Chicago. The man was sent up for life for murder from Olmsted county on Dec. 17, 1878. After serving eleven years in Stillwater prison he developed evidences of insanity, and was transferred to the insane asylum. In the meantime his brother was communicated with, and it developed that prior to coming to the United States Hittman had been an inmate of an asylum in his native country.

On several occasions his brother wrote the governors of the state that if Anthony could secure his liberty he would send for and take care of him. To this proposition the german consul at Chicago agreed, but for many reasons the pardon was never granted. It is possible that the man will receive his pardon at the hands of the board to-day and be sent back home.

HELP FOR JUSTICES.

Dear Sir. Wilson, Lawyer
Dear Sir
Ramsey County Hospital for Insane
Oct 10. 90.

Mr. World &c.

Should Colfax [illegible] you would be so kindly and come to the Insane Hospital to my help. I am in needy of your help. I am a prisoner for Life [illegible] Stillwater Prison and I am innocent. I have not killed [illegible] Stone and good Citizen [illegible] People [illegible] Rittmann

[illegible] letter to Dr. Change complaint was spitting [illegible]; but [illegible] ing effects [illegible] orates

[illegible] ed [illegible] im. [illegible] [illegible] ken [illegible] with [illegible] ding

[illegible] has no intention to kill - He is very [illegible] but speaks of no decided delusions.

[illegible] called me into his room & commenced talking rapidly along, in a queer manner, his speech being somewhat disconnected & it being hard to see the object of his speech. He began, I am "an upright, decent & clean human" "know I get disrespect" "must be talking about" "patients keep away from me in here" - "If they keep away must be something wrong" "seem that people hate me or they would listen to me" - His talk is very broken. (German & English). The ideas he usually has of late however are that everybody seems against him, that he never did any one any harm; - that he is willing to work; - that he is treated like a prisoner; - that folks dont seem to want to associate with him.

Oct. 29-1890. At several other times has patient talked in same strain as above, showing a distinct perversion of things as he sees them. He continually sees himself abused though none else can see just how, unless it is that this very temper & suspicion keeps others away

Nov 8/90 Again in bed. Has bronchitis. Nov 20/90 Complains bitterly that Ludwig Miller patient, called him bad names. Miller denies it. Dec 29/90 Weighs 153 pounds.

Jany 9/91 In morning, in bed. Pulse 80; coughs & expectorates purulent blood stained matter; has headache. In afternoon, is little easier. Headaches.

Continued on p 68 (Ho 147)

Personal and Medical History of Frederick Rittmann.

BONELLI PRESS CO., Printers, Stationery and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1390		188.
Residence,	State Prison, Stillwater, Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of Admission,	June 30 - 1887.	Cause,	Unknown
How Sent,	Governor A. D. McGill	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	47	Suicidal or not,	Unknown
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Opium, Intemperance	Time of leaving,	Nov. 12. 1897
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	10 yr. 5 mo. 13 d.
Predisposing cause,	Crime + State's Prison Life	Result,	Discharged May 4'98 much Imp
Correspondent,	Aug. Rittmann, Nr. 179 Hamburger Strasse, Barmbeck, Germany 25 Oppenhark, Hamburg, Germany		

This man was brought here from Stillwater Prison by Deft. Warden Westby and Steward — Hall. He was committed to Stillwater Prison by the Dist. Court of Olmsted Co. for life on charge of murder and became insane while serving out his sentence. No further particulars given.

July 2-1887 - ℞ Elixir Ferri et Lynch. B.D.D.

July 30-1887 - No special change since admission. His speech is coherent and usually rational; but he imagines he was pardoned from State's Prison two years ago, saying that some officers of the prison told him so; he also wants to know for what offense he was sent here. He is somewhat depressed, but talks freely and is willing to work. Has had some cough for which he was given Stokes Expectorant.

Oct. 10-1887 - Cannot realize why he was sent here; is constantly writing letters to different officials, lawyers, &c., and always asking about his "money" which he says he left at the prison. Occasionally becomes somewhat excited, but has never been violent. Often asks to consult a lawyer. Oct. 19-1887 - Tonic elixir discontinued. Bodily condition seems as stationary as his mental condition.

Dec. 1-1887 - No change since last note.

Jan. 11-1888 - No special change. Feb. 28-'88 - Still no change.

June 28-1888 - No change. Oct. 2-1888 - Writes fewer letters, seems more composed, complains less of being kept here, &c. Bodily health good. Works daily on the yard. No medicine.

[illegible] letter to
[illegible] No change.
[illegible] caught
[illegible] was
[illegible] spitting
[illegible] est; back
[illegible] ing effects
[illegible] orales

[illegible] ed
[illegible] ion.
[illegible]
[illegible] ken
[illegible] with
[illegible] ding

Dear Sir

Dr. Wilcox - Lawyer
Olmsted County Court House
Rochester Minn.

Dear Sir

Please send Rittmann
Frederick your record
as he is kindly and
Mr. Lincoln Hospitals to any
Wife Office in needy of
like a criminal - but Respects
Name and good Heaven
Name is Fred Rittmann
Please send back
Yours truly
Fred Rittmann

Dated Oct. 10. 90.

Dear Sir
Please send me
Rittmann
Frederick for
Yours truly
Fred Rittmann

a club, used in carrying the ammunition [illegible] to his story, there was no intention to kill. He is very cranky & queer but speaks of no decided delusions.

June-26-1890 - Yesterday called me into his room & commenced talking rapidly along, in a queer manner, his speech being somewhat disconnected & it being hard to see the object of his speech. He began, I am "an upright, decent & clean human" "know I get disrespect" "must be talking about" "patients keep away from me in here" - "If they keep away must be something wrong" "seem that people hate me or they would listen to me" - His talk is very broken. (German & English). The ideas he usually has of late however are that everybody seems against him, that he never did any one any harm; - that he is willing to work; - that he is treated like a prisoner; - that folks dont seem to want to associate with him.

Oct. 29-1890. At several other times has patient talked in same strain as above, showing a distinct perversion of things as he sees them. He continually sees himself abused though none else can see just how, unless it is that this very temper & suspicion keeps others away

Nov 8/90 Again in bed. Has twitchings. Nov 20/90 Complains bitterly that Ludwig Miller patient, called him bad names. Miller denies it. Dec 29/90 Weighs 153 pounds.

Jany 9/91 In morning, in bed. Pulse 80; coughs & expectorates purulent blood stained matter; has headaches. In afternoon, is little easier. Headaches.

Continued on p 68 (Hos 147)

Personal and Medical History of Frederick Rittmann

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1390		188
Residence,	State Prison, Stillwater, Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of Admission,	June 30 - 1887.	Cause,	Unknown
How Sent,	Governor A. D. McGill	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	47	Suicidal or not,	Unknown
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Opium, Intemperance	Time of leaving,	Nov. 12. 1897
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	10 yr. 5 mo. 13 d.
Predisposing cause,	Crime & State Prison Life	Result,	Discharged May 4'98 much Imp.
Correspondent,	Aug. Rittmann, ~~No 179 Hamburger Strasse, Barmbeck, Germany~~ 25 Oppenmarkt, Hamburg, Germany		

This man was brought here from Stillwater Prison by Dep'ty Warden Westby and Steward — Hall. He was committed to Stillwater Prison by the Dist. Court of Olmsted Co. for life on charge of murder and became insane while serving out his sentence. No further particulars given.

July 2-1887 - ℞ Elixir Ferri et Lyncis. B.D.D.

July 30-1887 - No special change since admission. His speech is coherent and usually rational; but he imagines he was pardoned from State Prison two years ago, saying that some officers of the prison told him so; he also wants to know for what offence he was sent here. He is somewhat depressed, but talks freely and is willing to work. Has had some cough for which he was given Stokes Expectorant.

Oct. 10-1887 - Cannot realize why he was sent here; is constantly writing letters to different officials, lawyers, &c., and always asking about his "money" which he says he left at the prison. Occasionally becomes somewhat excited, but has never been violent. Often asks to consult a lawyer. Oct. 19-1887 - Tonic elixir discontinued. Bodily condition seems as stationary as his mental condition.

Dec. 1-1887 - No change since last note.

Jan. 11-1888 - No special change. Feb. 28'88 - Still no change.

June 28-1888 - No change. Oct. 2-1888 - Writes fewer letters, seems more composed, complains less of being kept here, &c. Bodily health good. Works daily on the yard. No medicine.

889 - Quiet, composed and orderly. Writes an occasional letter to a brother. Bodily health good. No medicine. Apr. 30'89 - No change. Aug. 28-1889. Is rational though hypochondriacal. Recently caught a slight cold and had some pleuritic pain which he thought was probably consumption. Dec 30/89 Recently in bed a few days, coughing, spitting purulent matter, sometimes blood stained; with rales in right lower chest; but pulse was slow & good & temperature was normal. Had stimulating expectorants; has been up several days & is at work in morning still expectorates considerable purulent matter, sometimes blood stained.

April-22-1890. Patient complains at times of not being noticed. Complains that attdts do not pay enough of attention to him. Thinks if he is to stay here he ought to have a good deal of attention. Describes the murder simply as a drunken quarrel with a tramp in which he killed the other with a club, used in carrying the bundle of clothing. According to his story, there was no intention to kill. He is very cranky & queer but speaks of no decided delusions.

June-26-1890 - Yesterday called me into his room & commenced talking rapidly along, in a queer manner, his speech being somewhat disconnected & it being hard to see the object of his speech. He began, I am "an upright, decent & clean human" "know I get disrespect" "must be talking about" "patients keep away from me in here" - "If they keep away must be something wrong" "seem that people hate me or they would listen to me" — His talk is very broken. (German & English). The ideas he usually has of late however are that everybody seems against him, that he never did any one any harm; - that he is willing to work; - that he is treated like a prisoner; - that folks dont seem to want to associate with him.

Oct. 29-1890. At several other times has patient talked in same strain as above, showing a distinct perversion of things as he sees them. He continually sees himself abused though none else can see just how, unless it is that this very temper & suspicion keeps others away.

Nov 8/90 Again in bed. Has tonsillitis. Nov 20/90 Complains bitterly that Ludwig Miller (patient, called him bad names. Miller denies it. Dec 29/90 Weighs 153 pounds.

Jany 9/91 In morning, in bed. Pulse 80; coughs & expectorates purulent blood stained matter; has headache. In afternoon, is little easier. Headaches.

Continued on p 68 (Dec 147)

Personal and Medical History of Belle Williams.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1891	No. for year,	189
Residence,	Kasson, Dodge Co., Minn	Insane relations,	None
Date of Admission,	June 30 - 1887	Cause,	Disappt. in Love
How Sent,	J. of Prob. (G. W. Slocum)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	47	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1888
Children,	None	Duration,	3-4 y
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	40 ±
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	June - 13 - 1888
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	11 m 20 d -
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Recovered -
Correspondent,	W. A. Houston, C. Comr, Kasson, Minn.		

This woman was brought here by Sheriff Getman with the following history: She was a patient in this Hospital from June 8, 1886 till June 14th, 1886, when she left Improved. (See C. Book VII, Folio 98) No information is now given except that insanity is now shown on the subject of "money" and that she has shown disposition to injure others in sudden passions.

July 19 - 1887 - No change since admission. She is quiet, peaceable and in every way well behaved; works daily on the halls at fancy work. Speech is perfectly connected and rational as far as can be seen. Is a little depressed, but does not seem at all melancholy. Eats and sleeps well. Has had no medicine except a Liddle's powder.

Aug. 1 - 1887 - Visited by her niece.

Sept. 23 - 1887 - Seems to be growing worse; has periods of excitement and irritability every 2 - 3 weeks (very restless) lasting about three days; during these she is cross, contrary, and apt to be violent; at these times she often tries to elope. In the intervals between these periods she is quiet, industrious and obliging. During her "spells" she talks constantly to herself.

Jan. 13 - 1888 - "Spells" seem to come on somewhat less frequently; otherwise no special change. Has been in bed for two or three days complaining of indigestion and of pain in abdomen.

April - 9 - 1888 No change. Is always somewhat blue & depressed and disinclined to any talk - Works a good deal.

June - 13 - 1888. Allowed to go home on trial with bro - in - law -

Oct - 1 - 1888 Came to call at Asylum to ask advice about going to Minneapolis to work. Seemed somewhat improved.

Discharged - Nov - 14 - 1888.

J. of Prob. and Friends notified.

Ezra Beckley - continued from page 128

Sept 2/91. Visited to day by father & mother.

Jany 18/92. Ht 2m 7½ in was noisy at night. Usually quiet at night. To day, weighs 164 lbs. P. 78 T. 98.6. Has good appetite; bowels regular; tongue clean. Has occasional headache. Talks freely to self, much in fact, noisily, profanely, vulgarly & incoherently. Talks to others when addressed. Plays checkers. Goes out walking & about ward much. Works well & willingly; is noisy, talking very loud, yelling & singing. Dresses & cares for self; clean but slouchy. Good natured.

Feby 6/92 Has been somewhat noisy for past 3 nights; got into trouble with fellow-patient last night. Feby 23/92 Visited by a friend.

March 3/92 To day. weighs 166. lbs. Pulse 80. April 4/92. Wt. 166 pds. May 3/92. Wt. 157 pds. Pulse 78. June 3/92. Wt. 164½. Pulse 94. July 1/92. Moved to Annex, about this date.

Sept-6-92. Weighs 157, has irregular appetite, eats rapidly and talks well. Talks freely, incoherently and only when spoken to. Goes out, is prompt and works well. Dresses and cares for self. is good natured, but slouchy and is changeable in spirit. Nov 1 - 92 Wt 163 Dec 9 - 92 Works outside on farm. he is noisy both outside and in. He is a good worker & willing. Untidy in dress. Appetite is good. Mar 25 Wt 167 Health is good. is a good worker no change in his mental condition.

May 3 93. He is a good patient, talks a little at times, works every day. Health good. July 3, 93 Works at every day. No change up to date. Health good. Sept 2/93 He is a harmless patient, talks a good deal, sometimes noisily, works on farm. Health good. Oct. 6. 93 No change. Nov 6/93 A harmless patient and an excellent worker, talks a great deal when on ward and sometimes noisily, works on farm. Health good. Dec 28 93. No change. Jany 3, 94 Same. Feb - March 4th to April 30th 94. No Change whatever, is apparent in patient's condition, conduct or behavior, during this period. He is a faithful & willing worker; works outside about the farm every day. Is quite a loud talker; has a sort of "boasting way" about him but does not seem to mean anything by it. Does not get into any trouble, except occasionally. Seems very good health - (Was successfully vaccinated on April 2nd). May 11th to July 27th 94 Is noisy & talkative when on ward, but not quarrelsome. Talks incoherently; is clean, works on farm every day, health good. Aug. 23rd 94 Is generally quiet & inoffensive, talks loudly & incessantly at times - works on farm, is a good & trustworthy worker, is clean & neat; health good.

(p. 106)

Personal and Medical History of Gunbjorn Narveson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1392	No. for year,	190
Residence,	Arendahl, Fillmore Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Mother, Brother & Sister
Date of Admission,	June 30-1887	Cause,	Unknown.
How Sent,	J. of Prob. (E. V. Farrington)	Form,	Chronic Melancholia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	38	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1886
Children,	2	Duration,	1?
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1 (perhaps more)
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	37.
Habits,	"Temperate"	Time of leaving,	Oct 18-1887.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	3m 18d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Died (P. phthisis)
Correspondent,	Mrs. G. Narveson (wife), Arendahl, Fillmore Co., Minn.		

This man was brought here by Sheriff Simpson with the following history: His mother, brother and sister have been insane. Exciting cause of insanity unknown. He "was never very bright." Before the present attack came on "he did not seem to feel well" "for one or two weeks at a time - seemed dull and said nothing". The form of this attack is "chronic and depressed". Insanity began one year ago by being noisy and doing nothing toward the support of his family. He is now melancholy and depressed; thinks he has committed an unpardonable sin and must go to Hell for same". Is filthy and destructive in his habits. Is not homicidal or suicidal. Has never been restrained or under medical treatment.

July 4-1887 - Seems rather feeble; circulation poor. R. Spts. Vin. Gall. ʒj. Yesterday R. Mag. Sulph. ʒj.

July 18-1887 - Habits dirty. Has to be forced to bed, bath & table; sometimes answers questions, sometimes will not. Is quiet, stupid & depressed; but for the past two days he has been more active, pacing the hall much of the time. Does no work. No medicine.

Aug. 30-1887 - No improvement; has a somewhat voracious appetite. To-day at dinner suddenly leaned forward on face; convulsions and coma followed. Seen by physician 20-30 min. later in following condition: Had urinated & defecated during convulsions; eyes open, pupils about normal, conjugate deviation of eyes to right, later nystagmus; complete paralysis of arms and legs; sole and patellar reflexes abolished; face purple, P. 132 & fairly strong; neck and epigastrium pulsating; mouth open, tongue paralyzed; breathing jerky and spasmodic. R. Ol. Ly. gtt iij; in 15-30 minutes, partially regained consciousness (coma had been complete), bowels moved, bladder emptied self; rolled to R side; breathing became stertorous with frothing at the mouth. Temperature noticed to be higher on the R. side than on the left. R. ice to head. 7.30 p.m.; Has been muttering and groaning much; pulse much less frequent; still partially comatose. R. Warm bath. Aug. 31-1887 - Much better this morning; has regained consciousness, but is very stupid. Sept. 1. Constantly gnashing his teeth. Sept. 10-87 - R. Special diet and Vin. Portense. Sept. 12-1887 - Has eaten scarcely anything during last three days. Sept. 28-1887 - Bodily condition very poor since apoplectic attacks. Is weak, and apathetic. R. Elixir Ferri et Cinchonae B. D. S. Oct. 8-1887 - No improvement. Breath very foul; has a cough; bowels very irregular.

Oct. 10-1887. Running down steadily. Has lost much flesh.

Oct. 18-1887 - Has rapidly wasted away. Breathing became markedly accelerated during past two or three days. Cough has continued. No expectoration. No improvement in mental condition. He has had a gaunt and cadaverous look during his entire stay, and his appearance and recent symptoms all point to phthisis. Died at about 4 p.m.

Died

Personal and Medical History of Frederick Schubring

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1393	No. for year,	191
Residence,	Mazeppa, Wabasha Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	"None"
Date of Admission,	July 1, 1887	Cause,	Epilepsy.
How Sent,	Jail Pub. Sh. Collier	Form,	Chr. Melancholia
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy.
Age,	33	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	June 10, 1885 (of Epilepsy)
Children,	2	Duration,	2 yr (of Epilepsy) 27
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	31
Habits,	"Temperate"	Time of leaving,	July 7 - 1888.
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in hospital,	1 yr 6 m
Predisposing cause,	Sunstroke	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	C. Comm. C.S. Hodsdon, Mazeppa, Minn.		

This man was brought here by Jacob Collier. No relatives have been insane. "Sunstroke" is the alleged cause of insanity, and the first symptoms of disease became manifest June 10-1885. Insanity is now manifested by "Loss of consciousness & minutie contractions". Is not homicidal, suicidal, filthy or destructive. "Has taken bromides for two years". "We do not think this man a suitable person for our County House and send him to the Insane Asylum, thinking that he will do better under your treatment". No evidences of insanity are included in the accompanying history.

Ent admission - Patient was rational. Said that after exposure to the heat of the sun on the 10th of June two years ago he went to sleep; on awaking he took his child in his arms, but very soon after he felt his arms draw up in a tonic spasm and he fell unconscious to the floor. The fits have continued and now occur daily. He gave a graphic description of the aura by which he knows when he is to have a fit. The aura begins in his l. arm and in his abdomen.

July 1-1887 - ℞ KBr gr xxx B.I.D.

July 18-1887 - Patient seems entirely rational; fits do not seem to affect his mind except that he is depressed and naturally anxious to be cured of his fits. He says that he feels better than he did before he came to the Hospital. Fits have been noted on but three days this month; some of the fits are very light. They come on slowly, the aura rising from his feet, & he has time to sit down, so that he has fallen but once. To-day he is complaining of cramps in his hands. Is usually somewhat constipated. ℞ saline cathartics & KBr continued.

Aug. 25-1887 - Has gained much flesh. KBr was accidentally omitted for about two weeks after last note; for past month has been taking after each meal ℥ v aa. Tr. Bella. & Tr. Dig. Is somewhat hypochondriacal; complains of constipation, dizziness, & especially of cramps in limbs and pain in his chest. ℞ cathartics as needed. Bodily health is improving.

Oct. 8-1887 - Belladonna discontinued two weeks since. Is still troubled by constipation and says cathartics always benefit his head. Cramps in stomach and elsewhere becoming more infrequent. Had fits nearly daily during first ten days in Sept. Has had but one since then. Jumped up and down and yelled in way that suggested hysteria very strongly. Restraint being removed, he soon quieted down. On the whole he seems much improved.

Nov. 22-1887 - Another fit about a month ago; is still troubled some by constipation. Aura begins as a cramp in his l. little finger, extends up l. arm, then goes successively to l. leg, abdomen and then up to his head, when the fit comes on. By vigorous rubbing of the arm or limb the cramps pass away and the fit is prevented. These cramps come on several times daily. For past month has been taking a mixture of Digitalis & Bella. ℥ i. D. ℞ Cathartics as needed. Wears porous plaster for epigastric cramps & spine was blistered yesterday on acct. of pain there.

Jan. 15-1888 - Says his head is somewhat better; no fits since last note. Cramps continue. Digitalis & Bella. continued together with occasional cathartics. Bodily condition good. Works well on the ward.

Feb. 10-1888 - Cramps absent except in l. arm. ℞ Blister over median & ulnar nerves at the elbow. Mch. 9-1888 - Cramps still in arm. Has complained of sour stomach - cured by use of Nat H Q s after meals. Still calls for cathartics occasionally. Mch. 14 - ℞ blister to lumbar & sacral spine. Mch. 18-88 - Hysterical fit like one last fall.

May 8-1888 - No improvement. KBr was discontinued and Tr. Bella substituted for several weeks, as he wished the bromide no longer. Fits & cramps became more troublesome by far & the KBr was renewed. Blister applied to dorsal spine to relieve cramps. Put on extra diet - milk - three weeks ago. ℞ Liq. Chloroformi for cramps, also ℞ several doses of Mag. Sulph. for constipation.

June 5-1888 - Visited by his wife. July 7-88 - No fits for 6-8 wks; better in all respects. Allowed to go home alone on trial.

Discharged, Nov. 14 - 1888.
D. of P. & Carrick. Ratified.

Personal and Medical History of George Washington Jackson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1392	No. for year,	192
Residence,	Stillwater, Washington Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of Admission,	July 1-1887.	Cause,	Ill Health (?)
How Sent,	Dep. Sh. Rob. (R. Lehnicke)	Form,	"Acute" Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None"
Age,	30 (about)	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	2	Duration,	Unknown
Occupation,	Barber	No. of attack,	Unknown
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Methodist.	Age at first attack,	Unknown
Habits,	"Temperate"	Time of leaving,	28th November 1893
Nativity,	Ohio	Time in hospital,	6 years 4 mos. 28 Days.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died: Tuberculosis of lungs
Correspondent,	Chas. H. Lamb, Sheriff. 2nd St. E Mrs. G. W. Jackson (wife) [illegible] Minneapolis, Minn.		

This man was brought here by Dpt. Sheriff Swd. Erickson with the following history: "He had a spell of sickness" and was in the hospital at Stillwater. Insanity is now manifested by "violent mania" and is said to be "acute". Has shown disposition to injure others. Is not suicidal, filthy or destructive. "Don't know history only that he has been confined in asylum before"

July 18-1887 - Speech is quite coherent and rational when he is addressed; but he mutters and laughs to self. One day he suddenly jumped on his attendant and bit him severely. He realizes that he occasionally loses control of himself, and says the biting performance was "an accident" & that he is sorry for it. Says he was in St. Peter Hospital for about 9 months and had been out but ten days when he was sent here.

Aug. 25-1887 - Gave expression to his delusions for the first time - the Devil has visited him here; is expecting to hold a political office, to preach, &c.; has hallucinations of hearing - voices talk to him constantly; always asking physicians to go home at once; always speaks in a low tone of voice and in a very unimpassioned manner, but as tho' he expected to have his requests granted.

Sept. 30-1887 - No change noticeable. No medicine except a single dose of Epsom Salts.

Jan. 16-1888 - Patient has greatly improved and for the past six weeks has seemed entirely recovered. Has been an excellent worker on the ward. Speech seems quite rational.

Feb. 30-1888 - Patient has relapsed into a condition of mind almost as badly confused as he was on admission. Letters are incoherent & talks about laughing and talking to self. Does a little work on the ward. Bodily health good. No medicine.

June 5-1888 - Visited to-day by his wife. Patient is still inclined to laugh and talk to self and seems quite contented here; but he has improved a good deal since last note. Works some on the ward, does some shaving.

Oct. 2-1888 - No improvement since last note - is a little more confused and deluded, if any change can be noted.

Jan. 18-1889 - No material improvement since last note. Is silly in action and incoherent & deluded in speech.

Apr. 30-1889 - Masturbates; does little or no work because not asked to do it. Manifests little interest in anything. Bodily health good.

Aug. 28-1889. Is lazy, quiet and orderly. Some time ago worked two or three days outside when his indolence again asserted itself and he stopped working. Apr 12/90 Quiet, clean, tidy; lazy; eyes addresses, seeks, & smiles words reply; walks occasionally; health good. No medicine.

July 16/90 No change. Health good. Works outside some.

Oct 31/90 No change. Since last note was slightly ill with gastro intestinal trouble.

March 7-91. Stands quietly around ward most of time doing as little work as possible. Always speaks pleasantly to Dr when he is addressed. June 4-91. No change. Good bodily health. Aug 14-91. Patient has been in bed much of the time since last note he says on account of shortness of breath and sore throat. A careful examination reveals no throat difficulty except Glandulus hystricus. Pressure reveals some tenderness over spine and patient seems to be a good example of Neurasthenia. Seems to be loosing weight. Seems better but not more than might be expected under the circumstances.

December 1-1891. Good health. Clean but untidy. Pulse 76 fair intermittent. Has a notion that he is sick and wants to go to bed all the time. Was shaved & ran in bed for six weeks but in spite of this gaining flesh was no better. Says the attendants dance when they get him up and draw sits on ward all the time and will not say a word to any one.

Jan-15-92 No change. Will not speak or even cooperate.

May-28-92 Weighs 160, feels well, is fair. Talks coherently, coherent & fairly when spoken to. Plays games. Walks and sits little, moves slowly, works well & willingly. Dresses and cares for self, is slowly, but good natured.

Sept-6-92. Weighs 156, has irregular appetite, eats rapidly and is fair. Talks coherently and only when spoken to. Stays inside mostly. Works willingly. Dresses & cares for self is clean & tidy and is good-natured.

(P137)

Personal and Medical History of Joel S. Brooks.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul Minn.

Whole No.,	1395	No. for year,	193.
Residence,	Dresbach, Winona Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of Admission,	July 6-1887.	Cause,	Sunstroke
How Sent,	J. H. Prob. Jacob Story	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Chorea.
Age,	46	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1876
Children,	3	Duration,	11 y
Occupation,	Travelling Salesman.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	35.
Habits,	Bad	Time of leaving,	Jan. 9-1888.
Nativity,	New York	Time in hospital,	6 m 4 d
Predisposing cause,	Blow on Head.	Result,	Died
Correspondent,	W. H. Sherwood, Dresbach, Winona Co., Minn.		

This man was brought here by Sheriff Bagot with the following history: Patient had "a blow on the head that caused very serious injury," (but did not cause mental or nervous symptoms, according to patients own statement), "and afterward a sunstroke", which is the supposed cause of mental trouble. No relatives have been insane. Has always rather "high tempered". A "complication of diseases" (bodily) accompanies this attack of mental disease. The insanity began "eleven years ago. Exposure of person and improper conduct toward women and girls (excessive lust)." The present "is not" the first attack. Other attacks have occurred "at numerous times since his first injury - in fact it seems to be a mania with him." Insanity is now manifested by "violent temper - abusive - and liable to injure his family and others." Has shown no disposition toward suicide. Two years ago was under treatment of Dr. Kempster at Oshkosh. "We do not consider him a proper person to be at large."

July 18-1887 - For past few days has been taking vegetable bitters with Tonic Sol. m x after each meal. Speech is coherent and he seems quite rational, this, owing to the severity of the chorea which afflicts him, he has considerable difficulty in pronunciation. His face is distorted with choreic grimaces, and his limbs twitch and jerk in a fantastic manner. He accuses his wife of infidelity and gives her a very bad character; denies everything but proper behavior on his own part. A letter from a friend of his wife gives the latter an excellent character and says patient has tried to defame it before. Patient writes numerous letters, which are almost illegible owing to the chorea.

Oct. 12-1887 - Since the above letter was shown to him he has had nothing to say of his wife's infidelity. When shown papers relative to the appointment of a guardian over him, he became much excited and showed a very violent temper. Chorea is less troublesome - is really much improved and is so well satisfied with his treatment that he is contented to stay in the Hospital. Is quiet, talks less and spends most of his time reading. Has parole of the grounds.

Jan. 1-1888 - A few days ago complained of his attendant failing to give him his medicine. Inquiry showed that he had not been badly neglected & that he has of late occasionally showed for several days at a time that his mind was somewhat confused & deluded. To-day while exercising his parole he eloped.

Jan. 2-1888 - Returned from Eyota. Says he eloped because no attention was given to his complaint. Both feet are badly frozen. Jan. 2-1888 - Erysipelas has set in in both feet - appeared yesterday. Temperature high, & pulse was intermittent. Mind much confused - perhaps delirious. Yesterday morning and the night before he was extremely restless. During the morning discovered 2 beds by going from one to the other & lying down in each. Ord. Sp. Ferri Chl. in liberal doses - ℥ss ℞ every 2 hrs. To-day is some better.

Jan. 8-1888 - Still improving. Erysipelas is disappearing. Mind still too confused to enable him to answer coherently. Sp. Ætheris nit. 3ij / Chloral gr xxx } repeated once gave him but few hrs. sleep last night. A single dose the night before gave him no sleep.

Jan. 9-1888 - Feet have been dressed regularly. This am. both knee joints are somewhat tender & swollen; left leg below knee bluish & cold; also both feet cold & hand much swollen & blue. Feet were dressed. Patient ate a good dinner. At about two o'clock patient was found apparently moribund. When seen by physician breathing was about 35; temp. normal. Heart beat very feeble. No radial pulse. Before stimulants could reach him he was dead.

Died

Personal and Medical History of Betsey A. Phillips.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1896	No. for year,	194.
Residence,	Florence, Godhue Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	
Date of Admission,	July 5 - 1887.	Cause,	"Family Trouble"
How Sent,	Prob. (O. D. Anderson).	Form,	Chronic Dementia.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Senility, Cataract.
Age,	80	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Widow.	Date of attack,	1862
Children,	7.	Duration,	25 y
Occupation,	Housewife.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Presbyterian	Age at first attack,	55
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Jan. 4 - 1889
Nativity,	Vermont	Time in hospital,	1 y 5 m - 29 d -
Predisposing cause,	Old Age.	Result,	Unimproved.
Correspondent,	Mrs. Alice A. Bonnell (daughter), Lake City Minn.		
	Mrs M. A. Bingley, Cokato - Wright Co. -		

This woman was brought here by Mr. H. C. Hudson, a friend, with the following history: Insanity is not hereditary. "Family trouble" is the alleged cause of insanity. Patient is 80 yrs. old and has been insane twenty-five years. Form of insanity - "chronic depressed." The attack has been continuous and was first manifested on the subjects religion and womens rights, on which subjects she is still insane. She is in constant fear of being poisoned by her daughter inorder to obtain her property, the value of which she imagines to be very great. Has shown disposition to injure others in sudden passions, but is not suicidal, filthy or destructive. She "was examined three months ago. While the physicians considered her deranged at the time, they did not think her a proper case for treatment. New developments made it impossible for her relatives to give her proper care and thought, and therefore advise that she be taken to the Asylum for care and treatment". Has never been restrained nor under medical treatment.

July 19 - 1887 - Was brought here under the pretense of having her eyes treated; consequently she is very much dissatisfied with her people. Is quite coherent in speech, but very childish. She is exceedingly restless and is constantly worrying and fretting about something. She imagines she has much clothing here which is kept from her.

Aug. 9 - 1887 - Always desirous of speaking to the physicians, but generally forgets what she wished to say. Memory is almost entirely gone. Peaceable and usually quiet. Often begs to go home. Aug. 31 - 1887 - No special change.

Oct. 1 - 1887 - Is gradually growing more forgetful and more irritable. No medicine. Jan. 11 - 1888 - Still more demented.

April - 9 - 1888 - No change. Is sometimes in bed for a day or two - Health quite good - July - 13 - 1888. Not quite so strong at present. Otherwise no change. Demented in talk and actions. - Oct - 10 - 1888 - Is in bed a good deal of the time at present. Is growing weaker.

Jan. 4 - 1889. Was today sent home in care of Mrs Brady (night-watch). She was not changed in habits or physical condition.

Discharged - Feb 6 - 1889.

Judge of Probate & friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Joanne Eldridge.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1397	No. for year,	195
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	None known
Date of Admission,	July 5 - 1887.	Cause,	Unknown
How Sent,	J. of Prob. & F. von Schlegel	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	65	Suicidal or not,	Threatened
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1884-5
Children,	1	Duration,	"2-3 yrs"
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Baptist.	Age at first attack,	62-3
Habits,		Time of leaving,	Jan-9-1888-
Nativity,	Vermont.	Time in hospital,	6m-3d-
Predisposing cause,	Old Age	Result,	Improved-
Correspondent,	Thos. Eldridge, 228 1st St. N., Minneapolis, Minn.		

This woman was brought here by Deft. L. H. Lucker with the following history: Causes of insanity not stated. Patient is 65 yrs old. Insanity has "come on gradually for two or three years", beginning with "delusions, emotional disturbances." Insanity is now manifested by "depression" & in "general" way. Has lately shown disposition to injure son - tried to attack him with an iron poker. Has often threatened suicide - "speaks about laying down on the rails. Has never been restrained. Has been under treatment without perceptible effect.

July 6-1887- R Mist. Ferri et Quininae B.I.D. Is very pale and cachectic in appearance. Talks coherently and rationally and complains of being "nervous".

July 19-1887- Continues quiet and speech seems coherent & rational. Is very hypochondriacal and insists that she was never so weak as since she has been here. Denies doing anything strange at home, and says there was no reason for her being sent here. Constantly complains of weakness and nervousness. Is very anaemic in appearance. In addition to above medicine she takes a mixture of Tonic Elixir & Valerian, ℞ Bovinum, after each meal. She says she had been using opium freely before coming here & that deprivation here of the drug is the cause of her nervousness &c; but she does not want any opium. She had some diarrhoea - probably resulting from stopping the opium.

Vol 8 Vol 8

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS

DIAG Geo W. Jackson

1893 a.r

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP. AM	TEMP. PM	
July 1	7	5	114	120	24	26	98 2/5 100.6	103	M.
2	7	5	116	118	24	26	102	103	Weight 124 lbs. Nurse Dickson Nurses Pain in Chest. Coughs Unable to dress herself.
3	7	5	116	122	24	26	98 4/5 100.3	102.8	Is not very good
4	7	5	112	120	24	26	102 2/5	103.8	Coughs L.P.M. Have Poultice left have not moved
5	7	5	114	118	26	26	102.8	103	
6	7	5	116	120	26	28	101.2	102.6	Poultice. Coughs Continually
7	7	5	114	118	24	26	102	103.2	Complains of pain in chest
8	7	5	126	128	24	26	102.2	103.4	Poultice left Side Removed, Quiet, has Diarrhoea Causing
9	7	5	116	120	26	26	102.4	103	pain
10	7	5	110	116	26	26	102.2	103.2	
11	7	5	114	118	24	26	102.2	103	
12	7	5	112	114	24	28	102	102.8	
13	7	5	120	122	24	28	103	103.6	
14	7	5	110	118	24	26	101.8	102.8	
15	7	5	100	110	24	26	101.8	102.4	
16	7		116		24		102.6		
17	7	5	104	108	24	28	102	102	
18	7	5	120	134	28	30	102.4	103.2	
19	7		124		28		102.4		
20		5		130		24		104	
21	7	5	124	124	36	32	103.4	103.2	
22	7	5	136	134	30	30	103.2	102.4	
23	7	5	140	138	36	38	102	102.2	
24	7	5	138	132	36	36	101.4	102.6	
25	7	5	138	136	42	40	101.2	102.4	
26	7		144	144	48		103.6		

Re			
Date			
How S			
Sex,			
Age,			
Civil conditi		Date of attack,	Threatened
Children,		Duration,	1884-5
Occupation,		No. of attack,	"2-3 yrs"
Degree of educatio		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Baptist.	Age at first attack,	62-3
Habits,		Time of leaving,	Jan-9-1888-
Nativity,	Vermont.	Time in hospital,	6m-3d-
Predisposing cause,	Old Age	Result,	Improved-
Correspondent,	Thos. Eldridge,	228 1st St. N.,	Minneapolis, Minn.

This woman was brought here by Deft. L. H. Lucker with the following history: Causes of insanity not stated. Patient is 65 yrs old. Insanity has "come on gradually for two or three years", beginning with "delusions & emotional disturbances." Insanity is now manifested by "depression" & in "general" way. Has lately shown disposition to injure son - tried to attack him with an iron poker. Has often threatened suicide - "speaks about laying down on the rails. Has never been restrained. Has been under treatment without perceptible effect.

July 6-1887- R Mist. Ferri et Quininae B.I.D. Is very pale and cachectic in appearance. Talks coherently and rationally and complains of being "nervous".

July 19-1887- Continues quiet and speech seems coherent & rational. Is very hypochondriacal and insists that she was never so weak as since she has been here. Denies doing anything strange at home, and says there was no reason for her being sent here. Constantly complains of weakness and nervousness. Is very anaemic in appearance. In addition to above medicine she takes a mixture of Tonic Elixir & Valerian & Bromides after each meal. She says she had been using opium freely before coming here & that deprivation here of the drug is the cause of her nervousness &c.; but she does not want any opium. She had some diarrhoea - probably resulting from stopping the Opium.

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. Geo W. Jackson

DIAGNOSIS.

1893

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP AM	TEMP PM	Drugs.
Oct 25		5		120		20		103.8	4.30 a.m. Came on ward sick from dinner. Complains of pain in chest. Coughs
								102.4	Coughs. Lies still and draws up legs.
26	7	5	112	124	22	22	101.4	103.2	Appetite not very good
27	7	5	116	118	26	24	102.1	103.8	Bowels Costive. P.M. Have Enemata
28	7	5	124	112	22	22	101.2	103.2	Bowels have not moved.
29	7		114		24		101.6		Eats but little. Coughs Continually
30	7	5	122	120	26	26	102	103.8	Vomits phlegm. Still complains of pain in chest
31	7	5	124	112	24	24	103.6	102	and cough. Bowels not moved. Have had 2 Enemata
								102.2	Passage just heard. Causing some pain.

Personal and Medical History of Joanne Eldridge.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul Minn.

Whole No.,	1397	No. for year,	195
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	None known
Date of Admission,	July 5-1887.	Cause,	Unknown
How Sent,	J. of Prob. & F. von Schlegel	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	65	Suicidal or not,	Threatened
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1884-5
Children,	1	Duration,	"2-3 yrs"
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Baptist.	Age at first attack,	62-3
Habits,		Time of leaving,	Jan-9-1888-
Nativity,	Vermont.	Time in hospital,	6m-3d-
Predisposing cause,	Old Age	Result,	Improved-
Correspondent,	Thos. Eldridge,	228 1st St. N.,	Minneapolis, Minn.

This woman was brought here by Deputy L. H. Locker with the following history. Causes of insanity not stated. Patient is 65 years old. Insanity has "come on gradually for two or three years", beginning with "delusions & emotional disturbances." Insanity is now manifested by "depression" & in "general" way. Has lately shown disposition to injure son - tried to attack him with an iron poker. Has often threatened suicide - "speaks about laying down on the rails. Has never been restrained. Has been under treatment without perceptible effect.

July 6-1887- ℞ Mixt. Ferri et Quininae B.P.D. Is very pale and cachectic in appearance. Talks coherently and rationally and complains of being "nervous"

July 19-1887- Continues quiet and speech seems coherent & rational. Is very hypochondriacal and insists that she was never so weak as since she has been here. Denies doing anything strange at home, and says there was no reason for her being sent here. Constantly complains of weakness and nervousness. Is very anaemic in appearance. In addition to above medicine she takes a mixture of Tonic Elixir & Valerian & Bromides after each meal. She says she had been using opium freely before coming here & that deprivation here of the drug is the cause of her nervousness, &c.; but she does not want any opium. Has had some diarrhoea - probably resulting from stopping the Opium.

Aug. 5-1887- Complains pretty steadily of dyspeptic pains and palpitation.

Oct. 7-1887- Rather hypochondriacal still; asks for medicine for various ailments - poor circulation, headache, backache, nervousness, &c. Has had some diarrhoea. Still quite anaemic and cachectic. At times is quite cheerful and is always pleasant. No delusions discoverable. ℞ Tonic Elixir B.P.

Jan 9-1888- Sent home on trial in charge of Seamstress, Miss Dunphey. There has been little, if any, improvement in her condition since last noted.

Discharged - May - 18 - 1888.

From page 134 (see page 138) George Washington Jackson (for vol. 8 see p. 1 - vol. 93 see p. 130)

May 31 93. He is a very quiet & harmless patient reads a great deal & never goes out. He does no work. Health apparently good. Jul 31 93. No change. Remains steadily unchanged. Sept 29 93 A quiet harmless patient, never goes out of the building, reads a great deal, does no work. Health good. Oct 5 93 Former note good up to date. Oct 15 93 He has a slight cough, complains of pain in throat and chest. Oct 23 93 He has been failing rapidly of late. Has a cough, Weight 136 Pulse 120. Has consumption & bad. Oct 25 93 Transfer to C. see record & card.

Nov 1/93. Weight, today, 114 pounds. Is rapidly losing in flesh. Appetite, however, is fairly good. Patient coughs a great deal & raises phlegm. Nov 5/93 Says "he thinks he is some better, today" though he coughs continually. Nov 9/93 Had a number of very hard coughing "spells" during the night. Nov 11/93. Appetite not very good. Bowels regular. Coughs almost continually. Nov 17/93. Appetite very poor. Keeps up a continual coughing & raising phlegm. Nov 20/93. Is growing weaker. Nov 22/93. Patient appears to be failing quite rapidly. Nov 24/93 Very weak indeed. Has been quiet & was not thought to be so rapidly declining. Nov 25/93. Ate with the breakfast nor dinner today. Nov 26/93. Looked almost dying in the morning, though he looked about and spoke as usual. Expired at 12-45. Obit. (see notes attached). Remains removed by relatives.

Died

Personal and Medical History of Augusta Helena Paff.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1398	No. for year,	196
Residence,	St Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	Father.
Date of Admission,	July 5-1887.	Cause,	Unknown.
How Sent,	Jeff Prob. (E. S. Gorman.)	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Probably some subacute meningitis.
Age,	16	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	July - 1887.
Children,		Duration,	6 d
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	None	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Presbyterian.	Age at first attack,	18
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Dec-16-1887.
Nativity,	Minnesota	Time in hospital,	5m - 11d -
Predisposing cause,	Partial Imbecility, Heredity.	Result,	Transf. to St Peter
Correspondent,	Mrs. Paff, Cr. Webster St. & Pleasant Ave., St. Paul, Minn.		

This woman was brought here by Dept. Sheriff M. Blaum and accompanied by her mother. Her history is as follows: She has never been very bright; her father was insane and committed suicide. The alleged cause of insanity is probably some subacute meningitis". While in the "Home for the Friendless" she became maniacal about six days ago, imagining some one wanted to poison her, etc., etc.," she talks much on religion; drinks large quantities of water, but will not eat unless fed. Is quieter in the morning, becoming more excited toward evening. Has shown no disposition to injure self or others, and is neither filthy nor destructive. Has never been restrained.

July 19-1887- Always says she is "afraid" but does not manifest fear in any other way. Is rather irritable, but has not been violent. Habits were quite dirty for some days, but she is now becoming cleaner. She sits & walks about all the time and her only occupation is to play with the water faucets. Her appetite is poor - will not eat unless urged. Breath is foul and she is quite constipated much of the time. Is losing strength. Very seldom speaks.

Aug. 26-1887 Losing ground both mentally & physically. Losing flesh and strength and becoming more stupid and depressed. Frequently fed by tube. Will eat nothing voluntarily.

Sept. 1-1887 - Is now eating ravenously. Never speaks unless forced to do so. Sits about staring vacantly at people.

Oct. 10-1887- Running down in bodily condition. No improvement in mental condition. Is as stupid and dirty as ever. Is fed only with difficulty, and the stomach tube has again been used several times.

Nov. 3-1887 Visited by her mother. Her father was intemperate & committed suicide.

Dec-16-1887- No change - Very poor and weak.

Transferred to St. Peter.

Dec-16-1887.

Geo. W. Jackson (Cont from page 134.) (& see page 137)

Nov. 10-92 Wt. 137- health good, lays around on the benches most of the time - does no work - has the habit of going into the wash room very often & washing out his mouth. Mch. 6-93 Wt. 105- health good - sleeps well - is neat - causes no trouble - works none, speaks when spoken to - wont go out walking - is too lazy.

Died November 26th 1893.

Personal and Medical History of Carrie O. Kinnard

BONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1399	No. for year,	197
Residence,	Spring Grove, Houston Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of Admission,	July 6 - 1887.	Cause,	"Sunstroke"
How Sent,	Prof. (A.J. Flynn)	Form,	Recurrent Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None"
Age,	62	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Widow	Date of attack,	June, 1887.
Children,	2	Duration,	14 d ±
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	2d
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	2d
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	52 - 59 (?)
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July 20 - 1887.
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in hospital,	14d
Predisposing cause,	Previous Attacks	Result,	Died (Pneumonia)
Correspondent,	Annie Kinnard (daughter), Spring Grove, Minn.		

This woman was brought here by Sheriff C. C. Crawley & accompanied by her daughter Annie Kinnard. She was confined in this Hospital from Aug. 4 - 1885 till Nov. 12 - 1885 (See C. Book VI, Folio 445). "Lightning" was then alleged to be the cause of that attack, while "sunstroke" is now given as the cause. This attack began about two weeks since (probably). She now "appears to be mad at any person she comes in contact with. Has threatened to kill"; is neither suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has been watched to prevent her from running away from home. The supposition is, that from what can be learned from the testimony, that her troubles originate from the sunstroke. The history is almost entirely worthless.

July 6 - 1887 - R Elix. Ferri et Cinch. B.D.D. Is thin and haggard.

July 7 - 1887 - Wild and raving yesterday and to-day. Is in the camisole part of the time. Last night was noisy and hitting other patients; was put in restraint and given a sleeping dose. This a.m. R K Br & Chloral aa gr. XX.

July 9 - 1887 - Still raving and in restraint part of the time.

July 10 - 1887 - Is somewhat weaker and is rapidly exhausting herself. Sent to bed. Restraint removed.

July 11 - 1887 - Speech much more coherent. She recognizes the physicians, remembering them from her last commitment here. Cough has troubled her some ever since admission. Habits have remained dirty.

July 14 - 1887 - Raving again. Has been pretty rational. Bodily strength failing. Has to be forced to eat and take medicine. R Bovinine & wine; also Stokes Expectorant.

July 16 - 1887 - There was little or no change yesterday in her condition. Cough has become very loose and she expectorates a large amount of purulent matter, sometimes slightly "prune-juice" in color. Temperature rose this morning, but fell at once on the exhibition of Antipyrine gr. x. Temperature rose again in afternoon, but was lowered again by a repitition of the dose. Bovinine and stimulants & Stokes have been continued; both day and night. Takes food more readily, but will only take a very small quantity at a time. Slept about five hours last night after Morph. gr. 1/4, Hyoscyamin gr. 1/15.

July 17 - 1887 - Still expectorating purulent matter freely. Breathing & pulse both less rapid and she seems a little better than yesterday. Wine and milk given frequently. R Sleeping dose of Hyoscyamus & Morph. with gr. V Antipyrin.

July 18 - 1887 - This morning seemed about the same as yesterday; she coughs almost continually and is very weak.

July 19 - 1887 - Rather worse this morning; fever rising again and temperature would not yield to Anti Pyrine, the two doses of gr. XV each were given. Has had a diarrhoea yesterday & to-day. At night R Digitalis 3ß. Pulse about 160; breathing somewhat rapid, but for past few days it has not increased as rapidly as would be expected from the disturbance in lungs.

July 20 - 1887 - Died this morning about 4 o'clock.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of John D. Freeman.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1400	No. for year,	198
Residence,	Red Wing, Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of Admission,	July 6 - 1887.	Cause,	"Business Worry"
How Sent,	J. of Prob. (O. D. Anderson)	Form,	Chronic Melancholia.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Deafness.
Age,	53	Suicidal or not,	Talked of it.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	1877
Children,	5	Duration,	10 ?
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Methodist.	Age at first attack,	43
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	April 12 - 1888.
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	9m 6d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Mrs. John D. Freeman, Red Wing, Minn.		

This man came here about June 15th voluntarily with a letter from Dr. Hewitt and asked for treatment. He was allowed to remain here without admission by regular warrant until to-day, when the warrant came and he was regularly admitted. A letter from Dr. Hewitt says: "Say six years ago he had what a quack called 'catarrh' and treated out of money, courage and almost business. He went to California, I believe, and when he came home, and to me, he was a wreck of himself. Business troubles began, then family troubles, then family troubles and he has steadily declined in health." Owing to uterine disease (wife) "he was deprived of sexual intercourse. "Then came erotic desires, extravagant and intolerable". He was finally "brought to his senses" in respect to this matter, but "since then he has become melancholic, unsteady in resolution, cries on slight provocation and is becoming very deaf. I have no doubt he is on the road to insanity." The accompanying history on admission states that "the trouble began ten years ago. Insanity is now manifested on the subjects - "business" and sexual excitement - has for some time been a constant torment to his wife. He has talked of suicide, but has never attempted it.

Patient since he came here has been taking occasional cathartics and some simple bitters. He is somewhat depressed, but is rational and talks readily. He is very deaf; complains of constipation, dyspepsia and tinnitus aurium. Eats and sleeps well

July 30-1887 - No special change since last note except that his general bodily condition has improved. Is not troubled by constipation or dyspepsia. The tinnitus and deafness continue, and, unless these can be cured, he is anxious to go home. Is still rather depressed and worries much about his affairs at home. Does some work on the hall. Blister has been applied over mastoids.

Sept. 26-1887 - Went home alone on trial. Thinks his deafness is somewhat improved. Has not complained lately of tinnitus aurium. General bodily condition has improved. His mental processes seem slow, but this may be due partly to his deafness. Is somewhat pliable, power of initiation a little impaired and he is usually a little inclined to worry. Aside from these peculiarities his mind seems quite sound. Has been given occasional cathartics, no other medicine.

Oct. 22-1887. Returned voluntarily to-day at his wife's request. A letter from his wife states that he has been getting steadily worse since the first week after leaving the Hospital; he now runs away from home nights, threatens his own life, &c.

Dec. 12-1887 - No special change since his return. Is dull and depressed. Except for constipation bodily health is good. On the whole mind does not appear as well as before he went home, tho' there is but little difference. No medicine except occasional cathartic doses of Cascara Sagrada.

Feb. 28-1888 - Simple and depressed; probably becoming demented. Occasionally asks the physician how the latter thinks he feels, not having any opinion of his own; if told he is better, he goes away perfectly satisfied. April 2-1888 - No material change. Went home on trial alone to-day.

Discharged
Nov. 14 1888
J. of P. & Corresp. notified

Personal and Medical History of Lucinda Hendricks.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1401	No. for year,	179.
Residence,	Ogkama, Yasseca Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Young
Date of Admission,	July 8-1887.	Cause,	Unknown
How Sent,	J. of Prob. (K. C. Young.)	Form,	Recurrent Mania.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Insomnia.
Age,	54	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	April, 1887
Children,	None	Duration,	3 mo ±
Occupation,	Domestic	No. of attack,	5
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	5
Profession of religion,	Baptist.	Age at first attack,	24
Habits,	"Good"	Time of leaving,	Apr. 26-1888.
Nativity,	Vermont	Time in hospital,	9 mo - 18 d
Predisposing cause,	Previous Attacks.	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mrs. L. W. Blood (sister), Elysian, Minn.		

This woman was brought here by City Marshal L. W. Hayden and accompanied by Mrs. Perry McAuley. She was confined in this Hospital from March 11-1885 till June 5-1886 and was discharged "recovered" (See G. Book V, Folio 151). She remained well till about three months ago, when the present attack began. This is the fifth attack and its cause is unknown. No relatives have been insane. Previous attacks have lasted from four months to one year. Insanity is now manifested on the subject of "religion"; she is too restless to be able to do any work and can scarcely remain quiet to eat sufficiently; races about the town; screams frequently; cannot sleep well; is constantly in agony about her sins. Is neither suicidal nor homicidal. There is disposition to filthy habits. During this attack she has not been restrained nor confined.

July 9-1887- R Elixir Ferriet Lynch. B.D.

July 19-1887- No change since admission. Is exceedingly restless, pacing the hall the most of the day; the remainder of the time she sprawls on the beds or floor; sometimes denudes self; talks constantly of her terrible sins and of the "Lake of Fire"; is too restless to do any work and can scarcely sit still long enough to eat. At night she is usually noisy and has had several doses of Chloral and Sr. Hyos. to make her sleep.

Aug. 9-1887- Never sleeps more than two or three hours unless given Hypnotics. Some form of sleeping medicine has been given nearly every other night, with the result of giving each time a full night's rest- Chloral- Sr. Hyos & Hypnon have been used as nervous, but is quite coherent and has much less to say about her sins. Is now an industrious worker.

Sept. 17-1887- Sleeps poorly still, though better for past few nights. Worries less about her sins, though she says she is still troubled by the thought of them. Has had numerous sleeping doses.

Oct. 18-1887- Sleeps much better and without medicine. Never speaks of religion or of her sins. Is taking Elixir Ferri Pyrophosph. B.D.

Jan. 11-1888- Has improved still further and for a couple of months has seemed quite well & rational.

Apr. 9-1888- Convalescent- Works for herself a good deal and for the ward some.

April 26-1888- Allowed to go home alone today on trial- Seemed as well as ever. In very good health, and in good spirits.

Discharged- May-17-1888.

Judge of Prob. & friends notified.

141

Personal and Medical History of Frank Neumüller.

BONKER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1402.	No. for year,	200.
Residence,	Owatonna, Steele Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of Admission,	July 2-1887.	Cause,	"Loss of Property."
How Sent,	J. of Pub. (S. Hazen)	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	46	Suicidal or not,	Threatened both Suicide & Homicide
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1886.
Children,	None	Duration,	1?
Occupation,	Saloonkeeper & Farmer.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	45
Habits,		Time of leaving,	July 31-1887.
Nativity,	Austria	Time in hospital,	29 d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown. Blow on head?	Result,	Died (Exhaust fr. Chr. Mania)
Correspondent,	Mrs. F. Neumüller (wife), Owatonna, Minn.		

This man was brought here by — with the following history. Insanity said not to be hereditary. "Loss of property" is the alleged cause of insanity; there is no accompanying bodily disorder. Patient has been a saloonkeeper, (morals not stated), but gave up business about a year ago. Insanity began about a year ago, and is now manifested by "aimless wandering". He has been going about the street picking up things in a basket. He has been quiet up to within a few days; he struck his wife and threatened to kill her. Has also threatened suicide. Is not filthy nor destructive. Has never been restrained nor under medical treatment. He was in the the war of '66 between Germany and Austria and was wounded twice upon the head with sabre.

July 18-1887 - Has remained quiet and well-behaved and eats and sleeps well. Is in very good bodily condition. His mind is utterly confused and he is never coherent in speech or relevant in his replies. He talks and sings to himself in a quiet way much of the time. No medicine.

July 23-1887 - Has run down rapidly in physical condition during the past few days. Face is pale and hollow, pulse rapid and he is weaker. Breath very foul. R Epsom salts. Sent to bed.

July 26-1887 - Has been so restless and confused that it is impossible to keep him in bed. Is losing strength. Has a diarrhoea and soils himself nightly. Temperature is rising. R Antipyrine gr. x. Has slept well every night on Spts. Frumenti ℥ss, Hyoscyamin gr 1/15.

July 28-1887 - No improvement; temperature remains elevated. Will eat scarcely anything. Diarrhoea continues. R Tr. Digitalis ℥j (Antipyrine gr. xx) in three doses at intervals of three hours; at night Spts. Frumenti ℥ss, L. Hyos. ℥j. Still sleeps well. But during the day is very restless.

July 31-1887 - Has steadily grown weaker. Notice was sent his wife and she came down this morning before he died. He died about 10 a. m., exhausted by his mania and the diarrhoea, which latter, however, yielded somewhat to treatment during the last two days.

Aug. 1-1887 - Buried here to-day, at wife's request

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Catharine Ellen Simmons.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationery and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul Minn.

Whole No.,	1403	No. for year,	201
Residence,	Faribault, Rice Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of Admission,	July 12-1887.	Cause,	"Jealousy & Religion". Lactation
How Sent,	Dr. J. J. Rob. (John Mullin).	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	27	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	July 5th-1887-(about)
Children,	2	Duration,	10d (about)
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	3
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	18
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Apr. 2-1888.
Nativity,	Minn.	Time in hospital,	8m 20d-
Predisposing cause,	Previous Attacks!	Result,	Improved-
Correspondent,	Edwd. Simmons Insb,	Faribault, Minn.	

This woman was brought here by Chief of Police Delaney. She was a patient in this Hospital from Oct. 8th-1882 until July 3-1883. (See Case Book III, Folio 10.) This is the 3d attack of insanity & its alleged causes are "Jealousy and Religion", but as she is nursing a two-months' babe, it is probable lactation had more to do with it). She was "melancholy" for two or three days; then on July 5th, '87, the insanity became evident - "after a visit from the young lady of whom she is jealous - cried, fainted, hysterical" Insanity is now manifested on the following subjects - "jealousy - religion - hallucinations - "haunted" - everything is poison, &c." She was suicidal during her first attack; yesterday morning tried to eat a lot of camphor gum, thinking to kill herself; drank spirits of camphor last night." Has not attempted to injure others & is neither filthy nor destructive. Has been and is subject to no bodily disease

July 13-1887- Mind very much confused, talks incoherently to self. Very deluded - imagines she is to be killed here. Is thin and anxious-looking. Milk in breasts; R breast pump. Ord Ch. Bella. both externally and internally.

July 20-1887- Milk secretion has ceased. Delusion continues - imagines her medicine is poison and has to be forced to take it. Talks frequently to her sister, whom she imagines present. Probably has hallucinations of hearing. Has attempted several times to elope, and is very restless, tho more composed now than formerly. Sleeps poorly - from two to six hours only.

Sept. 13-1887- Has worked some in the sewing room; sleeps better; is at times very much depressed. Has 'spells' of crying and screaming, but when questioned say "nothing particular" is the matter. Believes her sister haunts her and that her own soul is damned.

Oct. 6-1887- Still screams, weeps, dances and talks to self. Occasionally is much excited. Fears being murdered. Has worked a little in the laundry.

Jan. 15-1888- Restless and uneasy; usually weeping or wringing her hands. Believes herself punished for some one else's sins. Talks less about her home. Is too confused to be able to make her own bed. Appetite poor.

Mar. 21-1888- Has been quite pale and weak and wanting always to be lying down for the past month - Complains some of Dyspnoea and cough. The symptoms in general are plainly those of Phthisis. ℞ Ts. Balsad Zi Stokes Expect Ziii - 2teasp every 4 hrs.

Mar 27-1888- Still failing. ℞ Fluid- Aloes Zi - dose

April-2-1888. In response to a request Mr Simmons came and took his wife home today. Mentally she was very much better, but physically was almost too weak to be up.

Discharged - May-17-1888.

Personal and Medical History of Thomas Sloan.

BONDER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationery and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1404.	No. for year,	202
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of Admission,	July 15 1887	Cause,	Intemperance.
How Sent,	Dr. Prof. E. S. Conway	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Insomnia.
Age,	33	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	June, 1887.
Children,		Duration,	1 m (about)
Occupation,	Boiler Maker.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	33
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	15th July 1894.
Nativity,	U.S.	Time in hospital,	— 7 years —
Predi			Bro. of Phthisis
Corre	J. O'Donnell 258, 7th Av. So. Minneapolis Minn. guardian - (5.8.90)		s, Minn.

This man was brought here by Father V. M. McTeague and accompanied by his brother A. M. Sloan. His history is as follows: "None" of patients relatives have been insane. Patient has been intemperate going on "periodical sprees" - is not a steady drinker; has not used liquor since July 4th. This is the first attack of insanity and it began about a month ago, when he "was under the impression that some imaginary enemies intended taking his life." Form of attack - "depressed and paroxysmal". Insanity is still manifested by fear of losing his life. Is not homicidal, suicidal, filthy or destructive. Eats fairly well, but cannot sleep well. Has never been restrained. Has been taking K Br & Chloral.

July 18-1887 - Face is rather pale and pinched. R Elixir Ferri et Cinchonae B.D.

July 30-1887 - Visited twice since last note by two brothers. One of them thought patients mind rather worse than when he was at home. R prays a great deal and is in constant fear of his life, so that he cannot even obtain sufficient sleep. He imagines his fellow-workmen in St. Paul wish to kill him because he has, so they think, some venereal disease, which he denies having. He hears their voices talking about him day and night. Bodily condition has not improved. Probably prelude to through fear be asleep when the night watch looks at him.

Vol 1-8

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Thos Sloan Name Disease Name Physician

Date, June 1894	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
23. 7 A M.		84			On special diet	Lies in bed steadily
5 P "		98				Appetite fairly good.
7 A "				Medicine		Bowels regular.
6 30 P "				"		
24. 7 A "		82				
5 P "		100				
7 30 A "				"		
6 P "				"		
25. 7 A "		80				
5 P "		90				
7 A "				"		
6 30 P "				"		
26. 7 A "		76				
5 P "		92				
7 A "				"		
1 30 P "				"		
27. 7 A "		80		"		
5 P M.		88				
6 30 "				"		
28. 7 A "		88				
5 P "		100				Complains of pain in lungs at times. Also of sea bathing. Lies in bed & refuses to get up.
7 A "				"		
1 30 P "				"		
29. 7 A "		84				
5 P "		104				Sleeps nightly on an average of 4 hrs.
7 A "				"		
8 " "				Bath		
6 P "				"		
7 A "		88		"		Weight - 3. Bowels moved.
5 P "		96		"		
6 30 " "				"		

Recorded by J. R. Spillane Nurse.

...ionally attacks such person. No work. Oct 31/90 Quieter lately. Delusions persist.

Continued on p 176

Personal and Medical History of Thomas Sloan.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1404.	No. for year,	202
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of Admission,	July 5 1887	Cause,	Intemperance.
How Sent,	Pol. Prof. E. D. Gorman	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Insomnia.
Age,	33	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	June, 1887.
Children,		Duration,	1m (about)
Occupation,	Boiler Maker.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	33
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	15th July 1894.
Nativity,	Ir.	Time in hospital,	— 7 years —
[illegible]e,	Intemperance	Result,	Died: of Phthisis.

John Sloan - Guardian -

Mrs. Ellen Sloan (mother), 474 Collins St., St. Paul, Minn.

A. M. Sloan (brother), 1006 7th St. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

This man was brought here by Father P. M. McGeague and accompanied by his brother A. M. Sloan. His history is as follows: "None" of patients relatives have been insane. Patient has been intemperate going on "periodical spree" - is not a steady drinker; has not used liquor since July 4th. This is the first attack of insanity and it began about a month ago, when he "was under the impression that some imaginary enemies intended taking his life." Form of attack - "depressed and paroxysmal". Insanity is still manifested by fear of losing his life. Is not homicidal, suicidal, filthy or destructive. Eats fairly well, but cannot sleep well. Has never been restrained. Has been taking R Br Chloral

July 18-1887 - Face is rather pale and pinched. R Elixir Ferri et Cinchonae B.D.

July 30-1887 - Visited twice since last note by two brothers. One of them thought patients mind rather worse than when he was at home. He prays a great deal and is in constant fear of his life, so that he cannot even obtain sufficient sleep. He imagines his fellow-workmen in St. Paul wish to kill him because he has, so they think, some venereal disease, which he denies having. He hears their voices talking about him day and night. Bodily condition has not improved. Probably [illegible] through fear to sleep when the night watch looks at him.

Vol 1-8

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Thos Sloan Name Disease Name Physician

Date, June 1894	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Bathe, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
23. 7 A M.		84			On special diet	Lies in bed steadily
5 P. "		98				Appetite fairly good.
7 A. "				Medicine		Bowels regulars.
6 30 P. "				"		
24. 7 A. "		82				
5 P. "		100				
7 30 A. "				"		
6 P. "				"		
25. 7 A. "		80				
5 P. "		90				
7 A. "				"		
6 30 P. "				"		
26. 7 A. "		76				
5 P. "		92				
7 A. "				"		
6 30 P. "				"		
27. 7 A. "		80		"		
5 P. M.		88				
6 30 " "				"		
28. 7 A. "		88				
5 P. "		100				Complains of pain in lungs at times. Also of ear bothering him. Sleeps cotton in them
7 A. "				"		
6 30 P. "				"		
29. 7 A. "		84				
5 P. "		104				Sleeps nights upon an average of 2 hrs.
7 A. "				"		
8 " "				Bath		
6 P. "				"		
7 A. "		88		"		Weight 3. Bowels moved.
5 P. "		96		"		
6 30 " "				"		

Recorded by J. R. Spillane Nurse.

ionally attacks such person. No work. Oct 31/90 Quieter lately. Delusions persist.

Continued on p 176

FOR

Whole

Residenc

Date of Ac

How Sent,

Sex,

Age,

Civil condition,

Children,

Occupation,

Degree of education,

Profession of religion,

Habits,

Nativity,

Predi

Corre

of leaving, 15th July 1894.

Time in hospital, — 7 years —

R. [illegible]

J. [illegible]onnell, 258, 7th Av. So. Minneapolis Minn.
Guardian - (8.8.90)

Minn.

This man was brought here by Father P.M. McTeague and accompanied by his brother A.M. Sloan. His history is as follows: "None" of patients relatives have been insane. Patient has been intemperate going on "periodical sprees" - is not a steady drinker; has not used liquor since July 4th. This is the first attack of insanity and it began about a month ago, when he "was under the impression that some imaginary enemies intended taking his life". Form of attack - "depressed and paroxysmal". Insanity is still manifested by fear of losing his life. Is not homicidal, suicidal, filthy or destructive. Eats fairly well, but cannot sleep well. Has never been restrained. Has been taking K Br & Chloral

July 18-1887 - Face is rather pale and pinched. R Elixir Ferri et Cinchonae B.D.

July 30-1887 - Visited twice since last note by two brothers. One of them thought patients mind rather worse than when he was at home. He prays a great deal and is in constant fear of his life, so that he cannot even obtain sufficient sleep. He imagines his fellow-workmen in St. Paul wish to kill him because he has, so they think, some venereal disease, which he denies having. He hears their voices talking about him day and night. Bodily condition has not improved. Restlessly [illegible] through fear. Cannot be asleep when the night watch looks at him.

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Thos. Sloan Name Disease Name Physician

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
June 1894						
10. 7.A.M		78			On Special diet	
5.P. "		104				
11. 7.A. "		94				
5.P. "		96				
1.A. "						Bowels moved.
12. 7. " "		92				
5.P. "		96				" " night.
13. 7.A. "		88				9.30 P.M.
14. 5.P. "		100		Bath		
15. 7.A. "		84				
5.P. "		104				
16. 7.A. "		116				Complains of lungs being sore.
5.P. "		96				
17. 7.A. "		88				
4 " "						Bowels moved.
18. 7. " "		104				
5.P. "		104				
19. 7.A. "		92				
5.P. "		100				
3.A. "						" "
20 7.A. "		84				
5.P. "		108				
21. 7.A. "		104				Sleeps nightly on an average of 8 hrs.
5.P. "		100				
7.A. "				Medicine		
6.30 P. "				"		
8.30 A. "				Bath		
22. 7. " "		106				
5.P. "		88				
7.A. "				Medicine		
6.30 P. "				"		

Recorded by T. R. Spillane Nurse.

such person. To work. Dec 31/90 Quieter lately. Delusions persist.

Continued on p 176

PIONEER P

Whole No.,

Residence,

Date of Admis

How Sent,

Sex,

Age,

Civil condition,

Children,

Occupation,

Degree of education,

Profession of religion,

Habits,

N[illegible]ity,

Predi

Corre

...or leaving, 15th July 1894.

Time in hospital, — 7 Years —

R. 2 ... d Bath.

J. O'Connell 258, 7th Av. So. Minneapolis Minn.
guardian - (5.8.95)

...rs, Minn.

This man was brought here by Father F. M. McTeague and accompanied by his brother A. M. Sloan. His history is as follows: "None" of patients relatives have been insane. Patient has been intemperate going on "periodical sprees" - is not a steady drinker; has not used liquor since July 4th. This is the first attack of insanity and it began about a month ago, when he "was under the impression that some imaginary enemies intended taking his life." Form of attack - "depressed and paroxysmal". Insanity is still manifested by fear of losing his life. Is not homicidal, suicidal, filthy or destructive. Eats fairly well, but cannot sleep well. Has never been restrained. Has been taking K Br 2 Chloral

July 18-1887 - Face is rather pale and pinched. ℞ Elixir Ferri et Cinchonae B.D.

July 30-1887 - Visited twice since last note by two brothers. One of them thought patients mind rather worse than when he was at home. He prays a great deal and is in constant fear of his life, so that he cannot even obtain sufficient sleep. He imagines his fellow-workmen in St. Paul wish to kill him because he has, so they think, some venereal disease, which he denies having. He hears their voices talking about him day and night. Bodily condition has not improved. Habitually pretends (through fear) to be asleep when the night watch looks at him.

ILLED HISTORY

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Thos. Sloan Name Disease Name Physician

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
June 1894						
1. 7 A.M.		80			On Special diet	
5 P.M.		108				
7 A.M.				Medicine		
12.30 M.				"		
3 P.M.						Bowels moved
6.30 "				"		
2. 7 —		88		Bath		Weight 114½ lbs
5 —		84				
7 A.M.				"		
12.30 M.				"		
3 P.M.						Bowels moved
6.30 "				"		
3. 7 —		88				Sleeps nightly on an average of 3 hrs
5 —		92				
7.30 A.M.				"		
12.30 M.				"		
6 P.M.				"		
4. 7 —		84				
5 —		96				
7 A.M.				"		
5. 7 —		84				12 o a.m. Passage.
5 —		96				
6. 7 —		76				
5 —		96				
1.30 A.M.						Passage.
7. 7 —		80				
5 —		91				
8. 7 —		96				
5 —		96				
9. 7 —		80		Bath		
5 —		100				

Recorded by T. R. Spillane Nurse.

...ionally persist.

...rush person. No work.

Continued on p 176

Oct 31/90 ... of his bones" & ...ssa... Suicidal lately. Illusions

PIONEER PR

Whole No.,
Residence,
Date of Admiss
How Sent,
Sex,
Age,
Civil condition,
Children,
Occupation,
Degree of education,
Profession of religion,
Habits,
Nativity,
Predi
Corre

15th July 1894.
— 7 years —
Died: of Phthisis.

n hospital,
Result,

J. O'L

25 8, 7th Av. So. Minneapolis

Minn.
is, Minn.
and ac-

This man was brought here by Warner
accompanied by his brother A.M. Sloan. His history is as follows:
"None" of patients relatives have been insane. Patient has been intemperate going on "periodical sprees" - is not a steady drinker; has not used liquor since July 4th. This is the first attack of insanity and it began about a month ago, when he "was under the impression that some imaginary enemies intended taking his life".
Form of attack - "depressed and paroxysmal". Insanity is still manifested by "fear of losing his life. Is not homicidal, suicidal, filthy or destructive. Eats fairly well, but cannot sleep well. Has never been restrained. Has been taking K Br & Chloral
July 18-1887- Face is rather pale and pinched. R Elixir Ferri et Cinchonae B.D.
July 30-1887- Visited twice since last note by two brothers. One of them thought patients mind rather worse than when he was at home. R prays a great deal and is in constant fear of his life, so that he cannot even obtain sufficient sleep. He imagines his fellow-workmen in St. Paul wish to kill him because he has, so they think, some venereal disease, which he denies having. He hears their voices talking about him day and night. Bodily condition has not improved. Pretends to be asleep when the night watch looks at him.

LED HISTORY OF SICKNESS

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Thos. Sloan Name Disease Name Physician

Date 1894		Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
July 27.	7.30 A.M.				Medicine	On extra diet	Appears to be growing weaker daily.
	1.30 P.M.				"		
	6. "				"		
28.	7. —		76				
	5. —		88				
	6.30 A.M.				"		
	12.30 M.				"		
	6.30 P.M.				"		
29.	7. —		80				Complains of pain in lungs at times
	5. —		104				
	7. A.M				"		
	12.30 M.				"		
	6.30 P.M.				"		
30.	7. —		80		Bath		Night 115 Passage.
	5. —		80				
	7. A.M				Medicine		
	12.30 M				"		
	6.30 P.M				"		
31.	7. A.M		80				
	5. P.M.		96				
	7. A.M				"		
	12.30 M.				"		
	6.30 P.M.				"		

Recorded by T. R. Gillane Nurse.

paper
him"
ionally
persist.

such person. No work. Oct 31/90 Suicide lately. Delusions
"By his boss" & asso-
Continued on p 176

PIONEER PR

Whole No.,
Residence,
Date of Admissi
How Sent,
Sex,
Age,
Civil condition,
Children,
Occupation,
Degree of educa
Profession of religion,
Habits,
Nativity,
Predi
Corre

J. O'D

ame in hospital, 15th July 1894.
— 7 years —
Result, Died: of Phthisis.

Guardian - (5.8.96) C. 258, 7th Av. So. Minneapolis

Minn.
is, Minn.

This man was brought here by a friend and accompanied by his brother A.M. Sloan. His history is as follows: "None" of patients relatives have been insane. Patient has been intemperate going on "periodical sprees" - is not a steady drinker; has not used liquor since July 4th. This is the first attack of insanity and it began about a month ago, when he "was under the impression that some imaginary enemies intended taking his life." Form of attack - "depressed and paroxysmal". Insanity is still manifested by fear of losing his life. Is not homicidal, suicidal, filthy or destructive. Eats fairly well, but cannot sleep well. Has never been restrained. Has been taking ℞ Br. Chloral

July 18-1887 Face is rather pale and pinched. ℞ Elixir Ferri et Cinchonae B.D.

July 30-1887 - Visited twice since last note by two brothers. One of them thought patients mind rather worse than when he was at home. ℞ prays a great deal and is in constant fear of his life, so that he cannot even obtain sufficient sleep. He imagines his fellow-workmen in St. Paul wish to kill him because he has, so they think, some venereal disease, which he denies having. He hears their voices talking about him day and night. Bodily condition has not improved. Habitually pretends (through fear) to be asleep when the night watch looks at him.

LED HISTORY OF

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Thos. Sloan Name Disease Name Physician

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
July 1894						
18. 7. A.M.		80				Night 7.30 Bowels moved
5. P.M.		86				Complained of headache
7. "				Medicine		
1. P. "				"		
19. 7. —		74		Bath	Ord extra diet	night. Out of bed (9.30)
5. —		78				Lies in bed quietly.
				Medicine discontinued.		Appetite not very good.
						Bowels regular. At times spits up small quantities of blood.
20. 7. —		80				
5. —		96				Night 9.30 Out of bed
21. 7. —		88				
5. —		82				" 1.30 " "
22. 7. —		80				
5. —		84				
5 A.M.						Complains of feeling weak.
23. 7. A.M		88				
5 P.M		80				
24. 7. —		84				
5. —		84				
1.30						Hemorrhage from the lungs
25. 7. —		80				
5. —		90				
7. A.M.				Bath.		
26. 7. —		84				
5. —		92				
27. 7. —		80				Had a slight hemorrhage from the lungs 1 A.M.
5. —		84				

Recorded by J. R. Spillane Nurse.

paper. Op... ...ronating him" or... ...a push off his bones" & occasionally ...rush person. No work. Oct 31/90 Quieter lately. Delusions persist.

Continued on p 176

PIONEER PRESS

Whole No.,
Residence,
Date of Admission,
How Sent,
Sex,
Age,
Civil condition,
Children,
Occupation,
Degree of education,
Profession of religion,
Habits,
Nativity,
Predi
Corre

33
Time of leaving, 15th July 1894.
Time in hospital, — 7 years —
Result, Died: of Phthisis.

J. O'Donnell, 258, 7th Av. So. Minneapolis
Guardian - (8.8.96)

Minn.
lis, Minn.

This man was brought here by [illegible] and accompanied by his brother A.N. Sloan. His history is as follows: "None" of patients relatives have been insane. Patient has been intemperate going on "periodical sprees" - is not a steady drinker; has not used liquor since July 4th. This is the first attack of insanity and it began about a month ago, when he "was under the impression that some imaginary enemies intended taking his life". Form of attack - "depressed and paroxysmal". Insanity is still manifested by fear of losing his life. Is not homicidal, suicidal, filthy or destructive. Eats fairly well, but cannot sleep well. Has never been restrained. Has been taking ℞ Br 2 Chloral

July 18-1887 - Face is rather pale and pinched. ℞ Elixir Ferri et Cinchonae B.D.

July 30-1887 - Visited twice since last note by two brothers. One of them thought patients mind rather worse than when he was at home. He prays a great deal and is in constant fear of his life, so that he cannot even obtain sufficient sleep. He imagines his fellow-workmen in St. Paul wish to kill him because he has, so they think, some venereal disease, which he denies having. He hears their voices talking about him day and night. Bodily condition has not improved. Usually pretends to be asleep when the night watch looks at him.

LLED HISTORY FC

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Thos. Sloan Name Disease Name Physician

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
May 1894						
11. 3 P.M.						Bowels moved
6.30 "				medicine.		
12. 7 A.M.		80			On extra diet	Very quiet. Sleeps a great deal.
5 P.M.		94				
1 "				"		
7 "				"		
13. 7 -		72				Complains of pain in lungs.
1.30 6.30 5 -		78		"		
7.30 A.M.				"		
14. 7 -		76				
5 -		84				
3.15 A.M.						Bowels moved.
7 "				"		
7.30 "				Bath		
1 P.M.				"		
7 "				"		
15. 7 -		100				
5 -		80				
1 A.M.						Bowels moved.
7 "				"		
1 P.M.				"		
7 "				"		
16. 7 -		84				
5 -		82				
7 A.M.				"		
1 P.M.				"		
17. 7 -		80				Sleeps the greater part of the time, days.
5 -		84				
7 A.M.				"		
1 P.M.				"		
7 "				"		

Recorded by T. R. Spillane Nurse.

July
paper. [illegible] impersonating him" [illegible] has complex, "is working the flesh off his bones" & occasionally attacks such person. No work. Oct 31/90 Quieter lately. Delusions persist.

Continued on p 176

PIONEER PRESS CO.

Whole No.,

Residence,

Date of Admission,

How Sent,

Sex,

Age,

Civil condition,

Children,

Occupation,

Degree of education,

Profession of religion,

Habits,

Nativity,

Predi

Corre

ck, 33

Time of leaving, 15th July 1894.

Time in hospital, — 7 years —

Result, Died: of Phthisis.

J. O'Donnell 258, 7th Av. So. Minneapolis
guardian - (5.8.90)

This man was brought here [illegible] and accompanied by his brother A.M. Sloan. His history is as follows: "None" of patients relatives have been insane. Patient has been intemperate going on "periodical sprees" - is not a steady drinker; has not used liquor since July 4th. This is the first attack of insanity and it began about a month ago, when he "was under the impression that some imaginary enemies intended taking his life." Form of attack - "depressed and paropysmal". Insanity is still manifested by fear of losing his life. Is not homicidal, suicidal, filthy or destructive. Eats fairly well, but cannot sleep well. Has never been restrained. Has been taking K Br & Chloral

July 18-1887- Face is rather pale and pinched. R Elixir Ferri et Cinchonae B.D.

July 30-1887- Visited twice since last note by two brothers. One of them thought patients mind rather worse than when he was at home. He prays a great deal and is in constant fear of his life, so that he cannot even obtain sufficient sleep. He imagines his fellow-workmen in St. Paul wish to kill him because he has, so they think, some venereal disease, which he denies having. He hears their voices talking about him day and night. Bodily condition has not improved. Usually pretends through fear to be asleep when the night watch looks at him.

LED HISTORY &c

CASE RECORD.

ent's Name Thos Sloan Name Disease Name Physician

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
May 1894						
1st 7 A.M.		92		Bath	On extra diet	Weight 119 lbs.
5 P.M.		92				Spitting up blood and
						Complains of pain in lungs.
						4 P.M. Slight hemorrhage from
						the lungs. Gave ℥ opium -
						'm xx and applied hot
						sand bags to feet.
2. 7 A.M.		112				
5 P.M.		94				
3. 7 A.M.		96				1 A.M. Bowels moved.
5 P.M.		92				
4. 7 A.M.		80				Night - 12.30 Bowels moved.
5 P.M.		86		1 and 7 P.M. Gave medicine		1 and 7 P.M. Gave medicine
5. 7 A.M.		84		Medicine 7 A.M.		4 P.M. Hemorrhage
5 P.M.		118		" 1 and 7 P.M.		7 " "
6. 7 A.M.		80		" 7.30 A.M.	Egg-nog 6.30 P.M.	
5 P.M.		80		" 1.30 P.M.		
7. 7 -		76		" 7 A.M.		
5 -		78		" 1 P.M.		
8. 7 -		76		" 7 A.M.		10.30 A.M. Hemorrhage from
5 -		78		" 1 and 7 P.M.		lungs, slight. 12 M. Severe
				Bath		hemorrhage of lungs.
						3.30 P.M. hemorrhage.
9. 7 -		80				Night 3.30 Had a slight hem
5 -		80				orrhage appeared to be
				Medicine 7 A.M.		from the lungs.
				" 1 P.M.		
10. 7 -		80				
5 -		84				
11. 7 -		84				
5 -		84				

Recorded by T. R. Spillane Nurse.

July 170

paper. D

him" o

ionally attacks such person. No work. Oct 31/90 Quieter lately. Delusions persist.

us thought, or as working the flesh off his bones" & occas-

Continued on p 176

Personal and Medical History of Thomas Sloan.

BONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,
Reside
Date o
How Sc
Sex,
Age,
Civil co
Children
Occupati
Degree o
Professio
Habits,
Nativity,
Predi
Corre

Thomas Sloan

[illegible] ...mm.
[illegible] ...ae-
[illegible] ...e:
[illegible] ...w-
[illegible] ...ot
[illegible] ...d
[illegible] ...life".
[illegible] ...ed
[illegible] ...e
[illegible] ...ri
[illegible] ...e
[illegible] ...at
[illegible] ...is
[illegible] ...le
[illegible] ...him
[illegible] ...le

day and night. Bodily condition has but improved. Probably [illegible] through fear be asleep when the night watch looks at him.

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. Thos. Sloan

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. Thos. Sloan.
DIAGNOSIS.

1894 Oct.

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP AM	TEMP PM	
Oct 28	7	5	88	98					
29	7	5	88	94					
30	7	5	92	100					Pulse 92 Lt. steadily. Appetite fairly good. Bowels regular. Coughs a little at times

July [illegible] ...ing his thoughts, ...would "unpack his heart with words" & occasionally attacks such person. No work. Oct 31/90 Quieter lately. Delusions persist.

Continued on p 176

Personal and Medical History of Thomas Sl

vol 1 - 8
744

III.

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. Thos. Sloan

DIAGNOSIS.

1894 @ 7

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP AM	TEMP PM	
April									
2	7	5	80	90					Usa sub crat quietly in bed. Appetite good bowels regular weight 149 ½ lbs. Pulse 104. Medicated.
3		5		86					
4	7	5	80	90					
5		5		72					
6	7		88						
7	7	5	100	90					Lies quietly in bed. Appetite good. Bowels regular.
8	7	5	76	72					
9	7	5	80	86					
10	7	5	100	100					
11	7	5	84	70	18	16			
12	7	5	80	72	18	18			12:20 P.M. Passage
13	7	5	84	92	18	16			Slept an average nightly from 12 to 12 each night 7 hours.
14	7	5	86	90	14	18			
15	7	5	84	96	16				
16	7	5	88	96					
17	7	5	80	86					
18	7	5	84	102					
19	7	5	84	104					Lies steadily in bed. Often seems to be sleeping by greater part of the time. Appetite good. Bowels regular.
20	7	5	84	92					Pulse 104.
21	7	5	96	84					
22	7	5	78	72					Slept an average nightly from 12 to 12 each night 7 hours.
23	7	5	78	84					
24	7	5	84	102					
25	7	5	84	90					
26	7	5	80	82					
27	7	5	92	100					

day and night. No any condition has but improved. Probably [illegible] through fear of being asleep when the night watch looks at him.

him" or "stealing his thoughts," or "as wasting the flesh off his bones" & occasionally attacks such person. No work. Oct 31/90 Quieter lately. Delusions persist.

Continued on p 176

Personal and Medical History of Thomas S[illegible]

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS

DIA[illegible]

1894 C. 2.

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP. AM	TEMP. PM
Mar 17	7	5	84	100				
18	7	5	84	88				
19	7	5	80	84				
20	7	5	76	70				
21	7	5	76	76				
22	7	5	82	88				
23	7	5	86	88				
28	7	5	86	84				
29		5		84				
30	7	5	84	84				
31		5		96				
Apl 1	7	5	84	84				
2		5		100				
3	7	5	80	82			96	
4	7	5	80	86				
5	7		106					
6	7	5	100	92				
7	7	5	80	80				
8	7	5	106	98				
9	7	5	80	88				
10	7	5	98	92				
11	7	5	88	94				

[illegible] Cannot be interested in any-
[illegible] masturbating. Denies hysteria to-day.
[illegible] and has been induced to work a
[illegible] very stupid and his hallucin-
[illegible] as bad as on admission. He
[illegible] sleep at all, but now he is
[illegible] week or so past has slept well
[illegible] The "voices" shout at him day

[illegible] change. Allowed to go home alone
[illegible] Returned to day in charge

[illegible] thinks that every night "flashes
[illegible] is hid on in his clothing, and imag-
[illegible] is cognizant of certain "mysteries"
[illegible] and pours out the contents
[illegible] ything. R Elix. Ferri et Conch. B.D.
[illegible] ting better. Delusions of persecution
[illegible] eased.

[illegible] smell and hearing and delusions
[illegible] to keep out offensive sounds & smells.
[illegible] No change. April 30 - 1894

[illegible] nths since as a result of scarifying
[illegible] the meatus and later thro' the mas-
[illegible] not yet closed and there is apparent
[illegible] He continues to stuff his nose, ears,
[illegible] abscess & the latter twice
[illegible] and praying through him". Mastoid abscess
[illegible] was put on for a few days. This eased
[illegible] to his old habit and today mutters
[illegible] became violent attacking patients.

[illegible] unded; thinks attendants impersonate his family.
[illegible] Minneapolis had left everything he had
[illegible] of Holy Cross & balance to this "work."
[illegible] ud up to face; rarely speaks, once twice day.
[illegible], no medicine.

[illegible] cess in back of left ear; ear stuffed full of
paper. Opened & dressed. Fixes upon various patients on the ward as "impersonating
him" or "stealing his thoughts," or "as making the flesh off his bones" & occas-
ionally attacks such person. No work. Oct 31/90 Quieter lately. Delusions
persist. Continued on p 176

Personal

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS
DIAGN

1894 C. 2

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP AM	TEMP PM
Feb								
22	7	5	70	82				
23	7	5	74	80				
24	7	5	78	84				
25	7	5	80	86				
26	7	5	80	88				
27	7	5	78	90				
28	7	5	84	93				
29	7	5	80	90				
30	7	5	80	84				
31	7	5	84	80				
32	7	5	88	80				
33	7	5	84	84				
34	7	5	78	76				
35		5		90				
36	7	5	92	84				
37		5		80				
38	7	5	84	72				
Mar	7	5	64	72				
2		5		84				
3	7	5		76				
4	7	5	80	70				
5	7	5	76	84				
6	7	5	72	84				
7	7	5	80	88				
8	7	5	80	88				
9	7	5	78	88				
10	7	5	84	70				

...o improvement. Cannot be interested in any-
...ted of masturbating. Penis blistered to-day.
...sun induced to work a
...pid and his hallucina-
...as on admission. He
...t all; but now he is
...so fast has slept well
...raices' shout at him day

...llowed to go home alone
...ned to-day in charge

...that every night "potash
...in his clothing, and imag-
...nt of certain "mysteries"
...y out to be earth.
Clin. Ferri et Lioch. B.J.
Delusions of persecution

...& hearing and delusions
...ut offensive sounds & smells.
...harge. April 30-1889
...e as a result of stepping
...ins and later thro' the mas-
...closed and there is a apparent
...nues to stuff his nose & ears,
...the latter has refilled twice
...g through him". Has had a abscess
...d on for a few days. Has cured
...habit and today mutilates
...lent attacking patients.

...s attendant impersonates his family.
...had left everything he had
...& balance to this "work."
...e; rarely speaks, once twice day.
...Precinct.

...of left ear; ear stuffed full of
...on the word as "impersonating
...e flesh off his bones" & assas-
Oct 31/90 Quieter lately. Delusions

Dry longer ...
Is very ...
and hallu...
Oct. 15-1...
on trial ...
of L. H. ...
Feb 28-1888
or whatever ...
ines the reas...
and is passe...
May 5-1888-
June 28-1888
continue. ...
Oct 2-1888 ...
of persecution
Medicine ...
Abscess for...
his ear; at ...
toid region...
by dead bon...
notwithstand...
Aug. 29-1889. ste...
healed. Continue...
him for quite...
was again pre...
Feby 17/90 Complain...
March 20/90 Talk of ...
to this institute...
Apr 12/90 Usually ...
to reply but can...
July 16/90 Rather ...
paper. Opened ...
him" or "ste...
ionally attacks such person. No work.
persists. Continued on p 176

...magine watch looks at
him.

144

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS O
DIAGNO

1894 Oct.

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	STEEP AM	STEEP PM	
July 15									O
16	7	5	70	80					
17	7	5	80	76					O
18	7	5	68	70					
19	7	5	76	78					O
20	7	5	84	22	20		98		C
21	7		70						
22	7	5	68	70					
23	7	5	72	78					
24	7	5	74	72					
25	7	5	74	72					
26	7	5	70	72					
27	7		70						
28	7	5	72	84					
29	7	5	68	84					O
30	7	5	74	76					
31	7	5	74	80					
Oct 1	7	5	78	84					
2	7	5	86	82					
3	7	5	76	70					
4									
5	7	5	72	84					
6	7	5	74	84					
7	7	5	80	70					
8	7	5	74	80					
9	7	5	74	80					
10	7	5	86	80					
11	7	5	74	80					

No improvement. Cannot be interested in any-
ected of masturbating. Penis blistered to-day.
been induced to work a
stupid and his hallucina-
d as on admission. He
at all; but now he is
so fast has slept well
"voices" shout at him day

Allowed to go home alone
turned to-day in charge

that every night "potash
on in his clothing, and imag-
gant of certain "mysteries"
my entire earth.
R Elix. Ferri et Conch. B.D.
in. Delusions of persecution

and hearing and delusions
out offensive smells
change. April 30-1889
ence as a result of stopping
ptums and later thro' the mas-
it closed and there is apparent
ntinues to stuff his nose & ears,
s & the latter has refilled twice
aging through him". Has had a abscess
put on for a few days. Has used
d habit and today smitten
violent attacking patients.

thinks attendants impersonates his family.
ells had left everything he had
ces & balance to this "ward."
face; rarely speaks, once twice day.
edicines.

back of left ear; ear stuffed full of
ut on the ward as "impersonating
the flesh off his bones" & assas-
Oct 31/90 Quieter lately. Delusions

by longer
Is very
and hyge
Oct. 95
on trial
of L. L.
Feb 28-1
or whatever
ines the re
and is pas
May 5-1888
June 28-188
continue.
Oct. 2-1888
of persecut
Medicine
Abscess
his ear; Ab
toid regio
by deaf
notwithstan
Aug. 29-1888.
healed. Contin
him for gu
was again
Feby 17/90 Compl
March 20/90 Tak
to this institu
Apr 12/90 Insan
to reply but
July 16/90 Rat
paper. Open
him" or "
ionally attacks such person. No work.
persist.

Continued on p 176

PIONEER PRESS CO. Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Wi
Re
Da
Ho
Sex
Ag
Civ
Chi
Occ
Deg
Pro
Hal
Nat
Pre
Cor

Aug. 30-1887- No improvement. Cannot be interested in anything. Is suspected of maturbating. Penis blistered to-day.
Oct. 15-1887- Has gained flesh and has been induced to work a few days outside. But he is very stupid and his hallucinations continue, though not as bad as on admission. He says that at first he could not sleep at all; but now he is no longer afraid and for a week or so past has slept well. Is very anxious to go home. The "voices" shout at him day and night.
Oct. 15-1887- No special change. Allowed to go home alone on trial to-day. Jan. 11-1888- Returned to-day in charge of L. Pichè.
Feb 28-1888- Delusions continue. Thinks that every night "potash or whatever it is" is put either in his bed or in his clothing, and imagines the reason of it that he is cognigant of certain "mysteries" and is possessed of some wonderful power on the earth.
March 5-1888- Will eat scarcely anything. R Elix. Ferri et Cinch. B.D.
June 28-1888- Has gained flesh; eating better. Delusions of persecution continue. Is anxious to be released.
Oct 2-1888- Has hallucinations of smell and hearing and delusions of persecution. Stuffs ears + nose to keep out offensive sounds + smells. Medicine continued. Jan. 18-89- No change. April 30-1889 Abscess formed about two months since as a result of picking skin of (illegible) his ear. It discharged through the meatus and later thro' the mastoid region. The latter opening is not yet closed and there is apparently dead bone at the bottom of it. He continues to stuff his nose + ears, notwithstanding the formation of the abscess + the latter has refilled twice. Aug. 28-1889. Still complains of people talking and praying through him. Healed abscess healed. Continued to stuff ears with mittens which put on for a few days. This cured him for quite a while but he returned to his old habit and today mittens were again prescribed. Has several times become violent attacking patients.

Feby 17/90 Complains of abuse by attendant; unfounded; thinks attendants impersonates his family.
March 25/90 Told us that his uncle Mr Hawley of Minneapolis had left everything he had to this institution; again, $80000 to Convent of Holy Cross & balance to this "ward."
Apr 12/90 Usually stands quietly on ward, hand up to face; rarely speaks, once twice daily to reply but cautious; clean + neat. No work, no medicine.
July 16/90 Rather pale + thin. Recently has abscess in + back of left ear; ear stuffed full of paper. Opened + dressed. Fixes upon various patients on the ward as "impersonating him" or "stealing his thought," or "as working the flesh off his bones" + occasionally attacks such person. No work. Oct 31/90 Quieter lately. Delusions persist. Continued on p 176

Personal and Medical History of August Ulrichson.

BONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Admitted 1887 — Wife Nelda Folkland Copies Treated — Age name is Charles Folkland

St Louis Park — Hennepin Co. — father's name Gustavus

Whole No.,	1405	No. for year,	903
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn (?)	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of Admission,	July 16 - 1887.	Cause,	Unknown
How Sent,	J. of Prob. (Jacob Story)	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Man.	[illegible]mpanying bodily [illegible]disorder,	None.
Age,	46	[illegible]t,	Unknown.
Civil condition,	Separated	[illegible],	Unknown.
Children,	6		Unknown.
Occupation,	Quarryman		Unknown.
Degree of education,		[illegible]on,	
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	[illegible]st attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Probably Intemperate	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Sweden (probably)	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance (?)	Result,	
Correspondent,	Sheriff Bogart, Winona, Minn.		

This man was brought here by Sheriff Bogart of Winona with the following history: "He was picked up in Winona on the 15th of July, 1887. Can give no history of himself, but says he resided in Minneapolis, Minn". Insanity is now manifested "on all" subjects: "he owns nearly all the property in Winona in his mind, talks wildly and incoherently." (The facts stated at top of page were probably given by patient himself.)

On admission - Patient was quite incoherent and could not answer the same question twice alike.

Aug. 15-1887 - No special change since admission. His bodily health is good; he eats and sleeps well. He is full of delusions, mostly in regard to his property: owns lumber camps, has a pension; owns forests in Wisconsin; has been in the army of Sweden and America, and has fought many battles; his delusions are revealed in a rambling and incoherent manner of speech and he appears to be a chronic case. Talks frequently to himself. Works daily on the hall; imagines he is here on a visit. No medicines

Oct. 10-1887 - Remains incoherent and full of delusions. Bodily health good. Has been working daily outside

Jan. 11-1888 - No change since last note. Works industriously.

Mch. 28-1888 Last notes still hold good. June 28-1888 - No change

Oct. 2-1888 - No change noticeable.

Jan. 18-1889 - No material change. Works daily on the farm.

Apr. 30-1889 - No change. Aug 31-1889. Quiet and orderly. A good farm hand. Apr 14/90 In excellent health. Talks considerable but speech not clear; clean & fairly quiet. Does not work very steadily now; no medicine. July 16/90 Health good. Conduct about same. Walks daily outside. No medicine. Oct 31/90 No change. March 1-91. No particular change. Works daily and aside is in good bodily health. Speaks of going to camp for money. June 1-91 No change. Fairly clean and tidy. Aug 14-91. Works out in garden daily and is in good bodily health. Mental condition shows no change. - Demented.

Dec 31st 1891 Demented. Good health. Tidy and quietly. Eyes blue hand and mouth. Good natured and works out all the time. Thinks every body in Camp is working for him and tells attendants to go back and draw their pay.

Feb - 15-92. No change since last note. Good health still.

Sept-6-92. Weighs 167, has medium appetite, eats rapidly and is polite. Talks only when spoken to. Sees and hears well. Dresses & cares for self, is good natured & works daily.

Nov. 10-92- Health good - talks to himself a good deal - works outside daily is untidy - causes no trouble. Mch 6-93. Wt 162. Health good - no change in his condition - sleeps well. May 5. 93 He is a quiet harmless patient works on farm most of the time, talks a good deal of Minneapolis & this saloon. He has a habit of twirling his fingers around his ear & twitching the muscles of his face. Health good Sept 5-93 No change. Sept 12-93 A quiet, harmless patient pathetic patient in dress, works on farm. Health good. Dec 6 93 Former note good up to date.

Nov. 28-93 A harmless & inoffensive patient, works on farm every day. He imagines that every one is an old acquaintance of his and usually asks some questions about his property. When in ward he sits with eyes closed and crosses some days & some time speaks his fingers as if he were performing some imaginary being. Health good Dec 8 93 No change. Jan 3-94 Same. Feb - March 1st to April 30/94. There is no change to note in either his mental or physical condition during this period. Actions, about the same. Works out at the farm every day. Health is good. May 29th to July 28th 94 Generally quiet & well behaved, works on farm, when on ward sings in low tones & turns his hands about his ears as if turning a crank. Has delusions. Habits clean, dress rather untidy, health apparently good. Aug 31st 94 Patient is quiet & inoffensive, works on farm, sings a good deal when on ward, speech incoherent; is clean & neat, health good. Same note to Nov 1st 94 Nov. 94 Quiet works on farm, talks a good deal,

April 20/1895. Has delusions of speech incoherent and incoherent health good. works on farm. May June 1st to July 31/95 No change, for the quarter. He has been quiet; rather stupid. Works on farm. Is irrational & incoherent. Habits clean. Health good. Aug Sept 1st to Oct 31/95. No special change, during the quarter. Quiet; very friendly. Talks a good deal: is fairly rational: Habits clean: Health seems good. He works out on farm. Nov 1/95 Wt 159 lbs. Pulse 92. Nov Dec 1st to Jany 31/96. During the periods, no change noted. Quiet & stupid: incoherent: talks & sings & himself a good deal. Health good. He works on farm.

See folio 150

Personal and Medical History of Cornelius Mesler.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationery and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1406	No. for year,	994.
Residence,	Garfield, Kinnikk, Minn.	Insane relations,	Mother
Date of Admission,	July 16, 1887.	Cause,	"Religious Excitement."
How Sent,	J. of Prob. (Jacob Storey)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Double Hernia
Age,	83	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1881 (first)
Children,	9	Duration,	6 yrs since first attack
Occupation,	Shoemaker	No. of attack,	Several
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Methodist.	Age at first attack,	77.
Habits,	Intemp now.	Time of leaving,	June 1 - 1888.
Nativity,	New Jersey	Time in hospital,	10 m 16 d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity, Old Age, Rheu. Attks.	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Mrs. Hilda Allen,	Stockton,	Winona Co., Minn.

This man was brought here by Dr. S. B. Sheardon with the following history: Patient is 83 yrs. old; his mother has been insane; he has had several previous attacks - "frequently during last six years." He has been "temperate until of late; will drink now whenever he can get it." Religious excitement is the alleged cause of this attack. Insanity is now manifested by religious mania, wandering among the people and aimlessly among the bluffs. Has shown disposition to injure others - "recently from sudden passion." Is not suicidal, filthy or destructive, and has never been restrained nor under medical treatment.

July 29-1887 - No change since admission. His bodily condition is excellent for such an old man. Has an immense double hernia. Though somewhat childish, he is quite bright for his age. Is coherent in conversation. Says "the King" commanded him to "preach the Deluge" when he was seventeen and he has done so ever since. He is constantly repeating verses from the Bible to the other patients. Eats and sleeps well. No medicine

Oct. 10-1887 - Preaches less and talks less. Is troubled considerably by his hernias. Otherwise bodily condition is remarkably good, considering his age.

Jan. 11-1888 - Heart a double murmur. Just now is troubled by a bronchitis. Delusions continue - Imagines he sees the "King".

Jan. 17-1888 - Bad attack of bronchitis; lies down on bed most of the time. Has been on special diet since last note.

Feb. 28-1888 - Bronchitis continues; expectorants have been used freely without benefit. Mental condition unchanged. Is constantly begging to go home.

June 1-1888 - Went home on trial alone to-day.

Discharged
June 8-1888.
J. of Prob. and friends notified.

William F. Furlong

Irow 1252.

May June & to July 31/95. During this quarter, no change noticeable either Mentally or Physically, in Patient's Condition. He talks rather nicely, irrationally, at times: manifests hallucinations: will look out of window & laugh heartily. Habits clean: Health good. He works on the farm. (Was visited by relatives, lately). Aug Sept & to Oct 31/95. No apparent change, during the quarter. - Nov 4/95. Wt 159 lbs. Pulse 96. Nov. Dec & to Jany 31/96. No change noticeable in manner, conduct or behavior, during the period. Is rather noisy, when excited, talking loudly & irrationally. Habits clean: health good. He works on farm. (Was visited by brother & also by the priest in latter part of December). Feb 1/96 - May 1/97 Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps No change in patient during period. Wt. 157 to 169 lbs: Eats & sleeps well: Works daily on farm. Keeps himself quite clean & neat. Talks in a rambling way. Summary continued. May: Wt. 159#. July 16 Visited by brother 2 days. July 31/97 Health good. Rather noisy in talk: Works every day on farm. Fairly well behaved. Jan. 31/99 Works steadily on farm. Is a good & trusted worker. Feb 1 - July 31/99. Wt. 160. Eats & sleeps well. Behaves well. No change in mental condition. Works on farm. Aug Wt. 148#. Health good during period: Eats & sleeps well. Is demented & rambling in conversation: untidy: Works on farm. Jany 31/1900. No change to note during the past 6 months. Health has been good. A trusted worker on farm. Feb 1/1900 Wt 162# p 78. May 31. No change to note. July 1. Vaccinated successfully. July 31. Has worked regularly on farm & has been in good health. Habits cleanly, behavior good, but sometimes noisy. Eats & sleeps well. Very irrational in conversation. Aug 1. Wt 157½# Pso Sept 10. Transferred to 2d. Jany 31/1901. Works regularly at East Farm; no change noticeable, in any way. May 2. Wt 162#. May 1 Wt 153#. Nov 1. Wt 159#. Jany 31/1902. Has worked regularly at East Farm. Habits quite neat: is in good health: quite noisy, at times, soliloquizing but never troublesome. July 31/02. Has worked regularly at East barn. Is well behaved: but, at times, very talkative & noisy: is coherent: health is good. Sept 26/02. Visited by friend — Jany 31/03. No change. Works regularly at farm.

Personal and Medical History of Henry Sorflaten.

BOSTER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1407	No. for year,	205.
Residence,	Grand Meadow, Mower Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Pat. Great Aunt
Date of Admission,	July 15-1887	Cause,	Unknown.
How Sent,	Prof. Prob. (W. W. Ramney)	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Constipation.
Age,	15	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	June, 1887.
Children,	None	Duration,	1 m (about)
Occupation,	Farmer's Boy.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common (English & Norwegian)	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	15
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Aug. 6-1887.
Nativity,	Minnesota (Parents Norwegian)	Time in hospital,	1m 22d
Predisposing cause,	Puberty (?)	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Andrew Sorflaten (bro.),	Grand Meadow, Minn.	

This man was brought here by his brother, And. Sorflaten, with the following history: A paternal great aunt was insane. There is no known cause for patients insanity except that shortly before the latter appeared he had been whirling himself round & round for a long time by twisting the rope of a swing. This is the first attack and it began "about one month ago by strange actions and talk." Insanity is now manifested "in incoherent and disconnected talking." Is obscene, incoherent and irrelevant in speech; sometimes chatters all night. He has always been very quick-tempered, and especially during the past year. There was no preceding bodily disorder, but this attack is accompanied by constipation. Has shown no disposition to injure self or others; is neither filthy nor destructive. For about a week he has been watched during the day and "tied up" at night.

On admission - could not answer questions correctly. Is in good flesh. July 21-1887 - Constipated; tongue badly coated R. Sag. Magnesiae 3j ℥ij.

July 30-1887 - For about a week after admission patient was much confused and could not give a relevant answer. Was deluded, and incoherent in speech. Occasionally cried freely. Since the first night he has slept well. During the past five days he has been rapidly improving and is quite rational and coherent in conversation. Realizes that he has been insane. Appetite good. Physical health and condition very good.

Aug. 6-1887 - Continues rational. Sent home on trial to-day with a neighbor.

Discharged
Nov. 9-1887.
Judge of Prob. and corres. notified.

From page 116.

Frederick Kittman

Oct 18/95. Remained in bed the 16th & 17th: sat up, on ward, for 2 or 3 hours, today. Oct 19/95. Remained in bed: Coughed all night. Oct 20/95. Refused breakfast: Pulse 80. Temp. 98.4. ate a few mouthfuls. Slept 4 hours, during the night. Oct 21/95. No change in patients condition: very obstinate and disagreeable: will not have his pulse or temperature taken: Sometimes, when given his medicine, will spill it on the floor: Cannot do anything for him, that will satisfy him - is always displeased. Oct 27/95. Up, on ward - Oct 31/95. Has been up, on ward, for 2 or 3 days; has several "coughing spells" & especially at night - Does not sleep well: Appetite fair: bowels regular: on regular & extra diet. ——— Nov 2/95. Bowels not acting. Remained in bed. Pulse 79. ate a very light breakfast. Nov 4/95. Up, on ward. Nov 10/95. Refused breakfast: remained in bed, part of day. Nov 30/95. Has been feeling somewhat better, this last week or two, but still has some "Coughing Spells" & great difficulty in breathing. Is still on medicine and also on regular & extra diet. Has "spells" from time to time, When in very cranky and obstinate. Dec 1/95. Wt 149 pds. Pulse 80. Dec 10/95. Patient remains in bed, part of time: will not let nurse take his pulse or Temp. & sometimes refuses to take medicine. Very cranky, obstinate & ill natured. - Dec 31/95. No change noticeable in patients condition. Has great difficulty in breathing, during the night. "Coughing spells" are quite severe. Appetite not very good: receives extra diet. Takes medicine. Sleeps poorly. Jan 1/96. Wt 151 pds. P.M. Jan 15/96. Patient remains up, on ward, most of the time. Has been feeling much better of late & cough has not been so severe as before. Appetite somewhat improved. Still on medicine. Jan 1/96. Transferred to B2 (on account of a general change on the wards). Jan 31/96. Of late, patient has been spending a little on ward. Appetite is good: bowels regular. Yet he still has severe "coughing spells" & difficulty in breathing, at night. Otherwise condition remains about the same. Habits clean.

Feb 1/96 to May 1/97 Summary Mental Notes by Dr. Phelps. Patients behavior during period shows some variations. occasionally for two or three months he will complain a good deal, altho the complaints are rather vague: says that his wants are not seen to; that he is not taken to inferior ward; that everyone is against him etc. There are largely delusions altho' not appearing in a well defined form - For months at a time, however, he will be fairly quiet & well behaved, rarely making such complaints. He is troubled quite severely by asthma but keeps his weight quite well & his physical condition does not show the failure of which he complains.

Personal and Medical History of Theodore A. Hampach.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1408	No. for year,	206.
Residence,	Shakopee, Scott Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of Admission,	July 19-1887.	Cause,	Disappt. in Love.
How Sent,	J. of Prob. (W. Meyer)	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	27	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1887 January - (about)
Children,	None	Duration,	6 m (about) (probably longer)
Occupation,	Painter	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	20-1
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Dec. 22-1887.
Nativity,	Minnesota	Time in hospital,	5 m 5 d
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance.	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Anna Hampach (mother), Shakopee, Scott Co, Minn.		

This man was brought here by Sheriff Hailand. His history is as follows: None of his relatives have been insane. He has been intemperate for the past two years. Has always been "very quick tempered". A disappointment in love last fall is the probable cause of insanity. He lost his father recently, but this is not thought to be the cause of insanity. Since the love affair his friends say he has not been right in his mind, but the accompanying papers state that this attack, which is the first, began "about six months ago by showing unreasonable fright and being suspicious of his friends + everybody". Insanity is now manifested on "no particular subject; by uncontrollable fits of laughter changing immediately over to melancholy." Has "often threatened members of his family and is only quarrelsome with everybody." Is not suicidal, filthy nor destructive. There is no accompanying bodily disorder. He has never been restrained nor under medical treatment.

July 30-1887 — For some days after admission patient remained about the same: he was irritable; sometimes looking much annoyed and refusing to answer when addressed: could scarcely look one in the face; talked to self much - about card-playing &c. Plays billiards and ball and does not seem at all depressed. Is improving steadily and manner is much less insane. Eats and sleeps well. For few days past he has been taking tonic bitters with each meal for a bad taste in his mouth mornings, of which he complained.

Aug. 25-1887 - Said to masturbate. R. Clipinger Cinch. B.L.D.

Aug. 30-1887 - Pens blistered

Oct. 10-1887 - Patient's mental condition remained about stationary till about a month ago, when he began to improve. At present is much better than at any time since admission. He is becoming more rational and more ready to talk, and takes more interest in things about him; is more ready to look one in the face. Knows he has been insane, although he is still somewhat incoherent and deluded. He imagined, he says, that if any one looked at him he must fight with that one; that people talked about him, &c. He was a sort of center, on whom the attention of others was concentrated. Refers all his trouble to drink and says his first symptoms began by an attack of Grewing two years ago. Says he masturbated that he might sleep. Imagines his brother has tried to injure him, but admits he is well treated now. Was visited here by this brother, but did not give him a friendly reception. Oct. 19 - Bodily condition excellent. Tonic discontinued.

Dec. 22-1887 - Went home on trial with his brother

Discharged
Dec. 8 / 1888
J. of Prob. and Comrs. Notified.

From Folio 147. Frederick Hittmann No. 1390.

May 1'97 Wt. 161 lbs. Pulse 66. A very cranky patient, always complaining + thinks everyone is down on him: Physical condition fair - does not cough so much as formerly: Assists with ward work: Is neat + clean in dress + habits. July 1 Wt. 160 lbs. No change in mental condition. Improves physically. Aug. Sept + Oct. Appetite fairly good Bowels regular: Is a good + willing worker, but is unreasonable at times. Nov 1 Wt. 158 lbs. Nov 12 Patient has dissatisfied of late: Complains of noise at night: of Cold + pain in chest: Appetite continues good. Was taken to Stillwater today by deputy.

Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of James Blair.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul Minn.

Whole No.,	1709	No. for year,	297
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of Admission,	July 19-1887	Cause,	Unknown.
How Sent,	Jail Prob. (E. L. Gorman)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	35	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	July, 1887
Children,	2	Duration,	14d (about)
Occupation,	Plasterer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Presbyterian.	Age at first attack,	35
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Sept. 29-1887.
Nativity,	Scotland.	Time in hospital,	2m 10d
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance.	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Mrs. James Blair, 91 Dakota Ave (Merritt House) St. Paul, Minn.		

This man was brought here by M. Blaun. His history is incomplete. Nothing known as to heredity of case. "Was released from the workhouse yesterday, where he had been for 8 days, arrested for drunkenness". "When sober (is) a mild mannered, even tempered man. First symptoms of insanity were manifested "about two weeks ago". Insanity is now manifested in a "general" way. Is neither homicidal nor suicidal. "Has torn up bedclothing in the jail". No further information given.

July 21-1887 Raving, throwing himself about in various contortions. Acts much as if he were suffering from or on the verge of delirium tremens. Appetite good. Face thin & haggard.

July 30-1887 - Remained wild for about two days after last note, then began to improve. Denuded himself one day & was put in the cuff for a few hours, but has not been in restraint for a week past. Frequently goes about blowing - as if to blow away imaginary objects. Appetite has improved. His conversation has become more coherent & rational, but he is inclined to be facetious.

Aug. 24-1887 - Mind has been steadily improving. Complains of much pain in region of hams on sitting or standing. Says he had a hard kick in that region. Works a good deal on the ward.

Sept. 5-1887 - Quite rational. Pain in rectum proved to be due to ischio-rectal abscess. Works steadily. Bodily health improving. Troubled some by constipation, relieved by cathartics.

Sept 21-1887 - Bodily condition good. Tonic discontinued.

Sept. 29-1887 - Wife came to-day and took him out on trial.

Discharged
Nov. 9-1887.
J. of Pro. and consp. notified.

from page 176.

Thomas Sloan.

others Oct 1 93 Wt 139. P. 90 Oct 3/93 Complains of pain in leg. Oct 5/93 Physical cond. fair. Complains of pains in head &c. Con. Delusions. Is restless & talks a good deal. Sleeps well. Appetite fair. Has only spells & wanders around near him, keeps apart from others most of the time. Bruised his face slightly by falling Oct 30. Nov 2/93. Wt 135 lbs. Pulse 82. Nov 30/93. Appetite poor; bowels regular. Physical condition not very good. — Seems to suffer ailes, from pains in the head. Patient has "irritable spells", when he will kick or strike anyone near him; prefers to stand in a room alone & broods over his delusions. Talks very little; generally, only to ask for a chew of tobacco, or to ask "Where is Kept in prison". Habits not considered neat. No improvement noticed. Has not been in seclusion. ——

Dec 4/93 Wt 144 lbs (a marked gain in flesh, in the past month). Pulse 80. Dec 31/93. Appetite, of late, has been very good. Bowels regular. Still shows delusions. Says that there was him on the corner of these pains in his head &c. Quarrels at the table & has to be fed out in the hall. Habits not very neat. Jany 2/94. Wt 144½ lbs. Pulse 84. Jan 7/94. Very distinct heart murmur indicating mitral regurgitation; facial appearance cachectic; oedema of lower limbs quite pronounced. Patient usually remains standing. Was put to bed & placed upon digitalis and potassium acetate, with the result of removing the oedema, although the compensation is not yet (Jan 15th) sufficient to enable him to resume the erect position; examination of the urine reveals no albumen (D. H. H. St). Jan 15/94. Patient has been kept steadily in bed since 7th inst & today was moved to 6th, the "Sick Ward", and put to bed there. Jan 22/94. Appetite not very good; bowels regular. Is very restless and inclined to be ugly, at times. Was visited by his brother on the 19th inst. — Jan 23/94. Complains of ears being sore; always keeps one hand on his head, as though he was in pain. Jan 27/94. Appetite fairly good; bowels regular. Is somewhat restless at times. Lies in bed quietly. Talks fairly rationally. Jan 29/94. Visited, to day, by brother in law. Jan 31/94. Since the 15th inst, patient has been sleeping, on the average, about 7 hours, nightly. Legs, today, appear to be somewhat swollen from the knees down. ——

Feb 1/94. Wt 125 lbs (in underclothes). Has lost very markedly in flesh.) Feb 6/94. Appetite good; bowels regular. Talks rationally and quite freely. Feb 18/94. Lies steadily & quietly in bed; at times is very cross & cranky. Feb 21/94. Has slight "Coughing spells". Feb 24/94. Complains of his ears bothering him; always wants to keep them full of paper & if prevented, becomes ugly. Feb 28/94. Has been quiet & restful, at night, during the month & has slept on the average, about

(Carried to 113)

Personal and Medical History of Ellen M. Delano.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1210.	No. for year,	208
Residence,	Terra Haute, Ind.	Insane relations,	None
Date of Admission,	July 21-1887.	Cause,	Death of son & husband.
How Sent,	Jof Prob. W. Sullivan, Dak. Co., Minn.	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None"
Age,	55.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Widow	Date of attack,	1879
Children,	8	Duration,	8 yrs
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Episcopalian	Age at first attack,	47
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Aug. 5-1887.
Nativity,	Kentucky.	Time in hospital,	15 dys
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Unimproved
Correspondent,	Lucius C. Simmons (nephew),	Hastings, Dak. Co., Minn.	

This woman was brought here by W. Martin and accompanied by his wife. Her history is as follows: "None" of her relatives have been insane. Prior to development of insanity she "was of a melancholy disposition and lived very much to herself." She is "remarkably sensitive and liable to very strong impressions: the death of a son in 1873 (sudden & tragic) and the death of her husband in 1874 (from softening of the brain) was the primary cause of her insanity." She latter began "about eight years ago on subjects connected with religion, and especially spiritualism." The attack has been "progressive in its character", and insanity is now manifested "on a variety of subjects, especially patent rights. Is not homicidal, suicidal, filthy or destructive. Has never been restrained nor under medical treatment. She is now accompanying bodily disorder.

Aug. 5-1887- No change since admission. Has various delusions - e.g. imagined that at the hotels where she had stopped small boys had blown poison at her through the key holes of her rooms; scrubbed the floor of her room here to get rid of the "snake-poison". Has exceedingly haughty, imperative and autocratic in her demands, which were numerous & various - eg. she wanted a copy of the Chicago Trib. for each and every day of her stay here. Demanded that certain of her papers, &c should be kept in her room, &c. Complained of the injustice of her treatment here, &c. Spoke but little of her inventions. To-day her lawyer, Mr. Pugh, of Terra Haute, came and took her out with the intention of taking her to her home - Terra Haute.

Discharged
Nov. 9-1887.
J of Prob. and corresp. notified.

August Erickson — From Vol. 105

Feb 1'96 - May 1'97 Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps. No change during period ~~either~~ Physical condition seems quite good: Works daily about farm: Habits clean. Talks a good deal to himself in an incoherent way: Makes odd motions with his hands. Summary continued May 1 Wt. 160. July 31'97 Health good. Works on farm: Behavior quiet. Jan 31'99 Intervening notes show no change of importance. Feb 1 - July 31'99. Wt. 158#. Appetite good. Is well-behaved. Works on farm. Aug. Wt. 150#. Jan 31'1900 Has been in good health. Works on farm: Is cleanly in habits but demented & peculiar. Feby 1900. Is in good physical condition: Works regularly on farm. Condition remains about same. May 1 Wt 160#. 878. Vaccinated successfully. July 31. Has continued in good physical health. Worked regularly on farm. Is much demented & peculiar in action. Behaves well, though, at times, noisy & talkative. Appetite & sleep good. Aug 1. Wt 143#. Pbo. Sep 10 - Transferred to D. 3 - Jany 31'1901. Works on farm: Physical condition apparently good: is willing: no medicine: no apparent change. - Feby 1. 164#. May 1. 153#: Quiet. Edentulous: 5 carious teeth extracted. Aug 1. 155#. Nov 1. 164#. Jany 31'02. No change in any way: very quiet: demented: works regularly on farm: Health fairly good. July 31'02. Works regularly on farm. Behaves quiet: Health good: Habits cleanly. Jany 31'03. Continues to work on farm. Health & behavior good.

Personal and Medical History of Mary J. Loy.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1411.	No. for year,	209.
Residence,	Lozeade P.O., Olmsted Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	"None"
Date of Admission,	July 22-1887.	Cause,	Domestic Difficulties.
How Sent,	Dr. Prud'H. C. Butler		"Chronic" Melancholia
Sex,	Woman		"None".
Age,	34		"Spoken of" suicide.
Civil condition,	Married (Separated		May, 1886.
Children,	None		1 & 2 mo.
Occupation,	Housekeeper.		
Degree of education,	Common.		
Profession of religion,	R.C.		23
Habits,	Good		Left May 28-1901
Nativity,	Connecticut		13 yrs 10 mos 6 Ds
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved. Discharged by Bd'd
Correspondent,	Owen Mahon (father), Rochester, Minn.		My 5/1901

e at first

This woman was brought here by her father with the following history: No relatives have been insane. Patients mother-in-law is now in this Hospital, however. There is no known predisposing cause of insanity. There is no accompanying bodily disorder. Patient was unhappily married: he treated her very cruelly and she soon left him. This is the supposed cause of insanity. This is the first attack and it began in May, 1886. Insanity is now manifested by the subject of her trouble with her husband. She has shown disposition to injure others and "has spoken of suicide by taking poison. There is disposition to filthiness and destructive habits. Has never been restrained nor under medical treatment.

July 27-1887- R. Elmer Ferriet Encls. B.D.D.

Aug. 9-1887- Quiet and makes no trouble. Her people give no history of any delusion, but say she was depressed, despondent and irritable on account of her relations toward her husband.

Sept. 5-1887- Visited a few days since by her mother. Is retrograding rather than improving. Laughs and talks to self, but about what is not known. Much of her time she is deploring and worrying about the "mistake" she has made in life and her ill-fortune. Constantly picking sores on her head and hands.

Oct. 11-1887- Restless & loquacious. Above notes still describe her condition.

Nov. 1-1887- Went home on trial with father and mother.
No special change since last note.
Nov. 29-1888- Returned from home to-day.
Jan. 12-1888- Habits have been untidy and dirty ever since her return. Mental condition has been growing worse. Is destructive to clothing, picks her own head and hands constantly - and is becoming generally demoralized. Has been several times in the camisole.
April-9-1888- Has grown worse - Now paces up & down the ward wringing her hands & bemoaning her fate. Is quite demented. - July-13-1888. Was taken home by her Sister on the 15th of June last & has not been heard from since. Had not improved any at time of leaving -
July-20-1888. Returned by Mother not improved. Oct-10-1888. Has been very troublesome. Full of incessant, nervous activity. Will walk back and forth more like a "hyena" than anything else. Picks her own head & flesh and others also. Feb. 28-1889 No improvement
May-14-1889. Nothing new in the case - July-27-1889- Full of complaining & crying - Always the same. Very troublesome on this acct
March-12-1890. As above - Considered a great annoyance on ward.
Oct 9-1890. Health as usual - Eats & sleeps well - Is as persistent & irrepressible in talk as ever.
Feb 28-1891 Health good - excepting some conjunctivitis which troubles her at times. Mental condition same
June 22'91 Has very peculiar behavior, always talking the same irrepressable story, for which she accuses herself of being foolish, of picking her hand & of being here only on account of her own foolishness. No amount of talking, however, can remedy this same foolishness, which continues & grows worse from year to year.
Nov. 23rd 91 Patient still upon B-2, still picks her face & hands & keeps them sore. Is worse in this way at times, than others. Is untidy in habit in every way. Has a restless, agitated manner of walking up & down. Will repeat indefinitely her request about going home, & tell concerning her bad behavior.
Nov. 29-'91- Dirty & disgusting in habits. Talk is a little less persistant, but same in kind. Does not have well-defined delusions, but talks in feeble-minded, incoherent way - with continuous repetition about her own conditions. May 19-'92 Continues in same condition. Somewhat quieter in speech. Almost continuously walks up & down in a restless way.

(Pg. 183)

Personal and Medical History of Tilda Selstad

BONELL PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	4412	No. for year,	210.
Residence,	Albert Lea, Freeborn Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	
Date of Admission,	July 22 - 1887	Cause,	Unknown.
How Sent,	J. of Prob. A. Blackmer,	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	32	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	July 1 - 1887
Children,	None	Duration,	21 d
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	32
Habits,		Time of leaving,	Nov - 2 - 1888
Nativity,	Wisconsin	Time in hospital,	1y - 3m - 10d
Predisposing cause,	Amenorrhoea.	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Ole Selstad, Jr., (husb)	Albert Lea, Freeborn Co Minn.	

This woman was brought here by P. L. Surgeon & wife with the following history: Insanity is not hereditary, and cause of attack is unknown. Scanty menses may have a causative influence. This is the first attack, is acute, paroxysmal in form, and began about the first of the present month by delusions and desire to run away. Her delusions are "various". Has shown disposition to injure others in sudden passion and her actions have indicated that she might commit suicide - no attempt. Is neither filthy nor destructive. Has been watched and restrained from running away & from injuring others. Has been under medical treatment with the sole result of keeping her quiet.

July 27 - 1887 - Rx Elixir Ferri et Cinch. B.D.D.

Aug. 5 - 1887 - Seems improving; would not eat or take medicines without being forced the first day here. Face looks less confused.

Aug. 9 - 1887 - Mind still confused Deluded, but nature of delusions not known. Appetite good; sleeps well. On special diet.

Aug. 31 - 1887 - No improvement - in fact, seems more stupid and depressed. Is contrary and obstinate and will scarcely speak at all. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Does no work.

Oct 10 - 1887 - Visited about a month since by her brother, who said he could see no improvement. At present she is very deluded and gives expression to her thoughts freely. She wally about her are filled with "crazy people" who talk to her, "throw heat" on her, "wind up" her jaw, look at her with a "microscope", give her "laudanum" and mentions various imaginary words used by these persecutors. Says she was dosed with Laudanum when her brother visited her; imagines she saw the spirits of the Hospital officers when she was at home; is extremely hymesick and is wonderfully and calmly persistent in her requests for release. Oct. 14 - Constipated. Rx C.C.P. No V - one nightly.

Dec. 18 - 1887 - Still extremely deluded. Rx bottle of tonic laxative.

Jan. 11 - 1888 - No improvement in mental condition.

April - 9 - 1888 - No marked change. Has had one bad attack of Erysipelas, which was treated with Tr. Ferri Chl. internally and Cosmoline dressing externally - July - 13 - 1888 - Deludes a good deal at times, but on the whole seems improved. Does not speak of any delusions.

Oct - 10 - 1888. Much more quiet; Works in sewing room. Has a slightly consumptive appearance. Nov - 2 - 1888. Allowed to go home on trial, somewhat improved in manner and speech.

Discharged May - 8 - 1889.

Judge of Prob. and Friends notified

Personal and Medical History of Ellen R. Maloney.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1413	No. for year,	211.
Residence,	Carimona, Fillmore Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of Admission,	July 23-1887.	Cause,	Unknown.
How Sent,	Dr. J. Prob. (E.W. Farrington)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"Heart Disease"
Age,	54	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	June, 1887
Children,	2	Duration,	1 m 9 d
Occupation,	H.W.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	54.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Nov. 12-1887
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	3 m 19 d -
Predisposing cause,	Heart Disease	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Michael Maloney (husb.), Greenleaf Story, Fillmore Co., Minn.		

This woman was brought here by her husband and two sons. Her history is as follows: No relatives have been insane. During her change of life she began to suffer from "heart disease" which has continued up to present time. She was always of a "passionate temper"; her ruling passion was money-getting." Exciting of this attack is unknown. Insanity began a little over five weeks ago by "acute delirium." "She thinks her husband and children are trying to dispose of the property without her consent; thinks she is very rich; has a gold mine, &c". "She is very suspicious of her husband, thinks he is intimate with other women. She has hallucinations of sight and hearing." She threatens to cut the heart out of her husband; tears clothing and body, throws everything away, smashes dishes, tries to choke herself, &c. Has not been restrained nor under medical treatment, except for heart disease.

July 24-1887- Is contrary and violent when interfered with; is noisy - singing vociferously.

July 28-1887- Fed with tube. Mag. Sul. ℥ j

Aug. 1-1887- No special changes. Has been fed once with the tube. Last night ate for the first time. Raves much of the time on religious topics.

Aug. 8-1887- Goes about with her head covered with a sheet. Takes milk and rice, after much urging, as asking of many "blessings." Stays in her room. Very little improvement since admission. Aug. 10 - Eating better. Out on the hall to-day. Her delusions and ravings are mostly on religious topics.

Aug. 14-1887 - Is the filthiest woman in the house; saturates her clothing and washes her hair with urine.

Sept. 1-1887 - Eats well. Habits cleaner. Is quiet, but silly and deluded; runs and hides when physicians approach.

Oct. 11-1887 - About three weeks ago she was visited by her husband and daughter; she became very much excited and struck him unmercifully. Since then she has rapidly improved, especially during past ten days. She now seems quite rational and says she feels more like herself than she has for several years. Says she avoided the physicians here because she never liked doctors and was afraid she would be examined and treated.

Nov. 12-1887 - Has continued to improve. Is somewhat excited in manner, but may be called recovered. Went home to-day with her husband.

Discharged Feb-8-1888.
Judge of Prob. notified

Personal and Medical History of Emilie Gilbertson.

BONESS PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1414	No. for year,	212
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn		Unknown.
Date of Admission,	July 25-1887.		Ill Health
How Sent,	Jos. Prob. (E. S. Conman)		Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Woman		Insomnia
Age,	31		Not.
Civil condition,	Single		November, 1886.
Children,	None		8 mos.
Occupation,	Seamstress		1
Degree of education,	Common (Norwegian)		1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran		30.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July 26/95
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	8 yrs 1 mo
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Idaho to Fergus Falls
Correspondent,	Mrs. Annie Hallaird, sister, Hickson, Cass Co., Dak. Mrs. S. L. Soiseu, 229 Fuller St., St. Paul.		

This woman was brought here by Frank C. Picha and Miss S. L. Soiseu, a friend. Her history is as follows: No predisposing causes known. Patient had a Pneumonia last October and insanity followed this attacks of pneumonia. Insanity began about eight months ago by "hallucinations"; it has continued up to date and is described as "chronic & depressed". Insanity is now manifested by "hallucinations in regard to hearing strange voices, &c"; hears people in her room at night, cannot sleep well; cannot work as usual; has shown no disposition to injure self or others, nor to destroy clothing. Habits clean.

July 27-1887 - Appetite poor, says food sticks in her throat; claims her mind is all right.

Aug. 2-1887 - Quite depressed and melancholy. Went to bed the next day after last note and has been there since. Complains only of being "weak".

Aug. 6-1887 - Ordered up to-day.

Aug. 9-1887 - Has both delusions and hallucinations. Believes her brother-in-law has some large amount of money belonging to her, but which she cannot get; she does not know the source of this money or from whom it come. Has hallucinations of hearing - voices talk to her day and night, sometimes about the money, sometimes about other matters. Is working in the sewing-room.

Sleeps but two or three hours unless given hypnotics. Has had two sleeping-doses. Has had some wine and tonic-elixir and now takes Elix. Iron et Lynch. B. P. & C.

Aug. 23-1887 - R. C. C. P. No. j vel No. ij nightly for constipation

Oct. 10-1887 - Quiet and somewhat depressed. Hallucinations continue; but she is quite reticent in regard to them. Bodily health good. Works daily in the sewing room. Tonic continued.

Jan. 11-1888 - Last notes still hold good, except that tonic was discontinued about three weeks ago.

April-9-1888 - No change. Health fairly good. Keeps to her resolution never to write her people - Talks little unless questioned - July-13-1888. Friend visits her and she did not complain - Is very stubborn in her resolution to not give up any of her supposed rights to be perfectly free in every choice. Oct-10-1888. Can not get far in conversation. Will not write. Feb. 28-1889. No improvement - Is as well as usual - May-14-1889. As uncompromising as ever. Speaks of many delusions - voices mocking her, &c, &c. July-27-1889. Health good - Does no work. Will have times of hysterical crying will seem to be sick

March-12-1890. Patient has commenced work again since going to Annex - Otherwise the same. June 2-1890 Works every day in sewing room, clean - Health not very good. Will not write to her friends nor does not want to hear anything about them. Oct. 2-1890 Health about same - Complains of dyspepsia considerably - Sometime ago sprained her ankle which kept her in bed for some few days but is now working every day in sewing room Mental condition same. Jan 28-1891 Ankle troubles her some yet can not walk without limping. Still has delusions and hallucinations of hearing. Imagines she hears voices at night. About Christmas time said she saw a battle. Men, horses, guns & could hear the shooting & all. Has no desire to hear from home. Thinks she was unjustly put here. For a week or so has not been going to the sewing room on account of her ankle. Nurse had it rubbed daily with liniment. Had both galvanic & faradic current on it but she thought it made it worse and did not want it continued.

May 27 1891 Health good as usual. No mental change

Oct-15-1891 Health usually good. No work. Still holds her delusions

Continued P 158

Personal and Medical History of Frank Olesen.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1415	No. for year,	213
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of Admission,	July 27-1887	Cause,	Unknown
How Sent,	J. of Pro. (E. L. Gorman)	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	28	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown.
Children,	—	Duration,	Unknown
Occupation,		No. of attack,	Unknown
Degree of education,	Common (Swedish)	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	—	Time of leaving,	Aug. 20-1888.
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	1y 24d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,			

This man was brought here by F. C. Picha & W. Blaun. His history is very indefinite. The above statements are his own. He was seen wandering in the woods about Lake Como, and he tried to drown himself in that lake. "He was found floating in Lake Como", was confined in jail, where he was under medical treatment, for the past five days. He seriously injured a policeman by striking him on the head; fought the officers on the way down here, and has shown disposition toward filthiness and destructiveness.

On admission - in handcuffs. Quiet; rather pale; pupils dilated; speaks but little English. Was suspicious of water offered him to drink, evidently fearing poison.

July 28-1887 - Resisted medicine - Croton Tiglii. Tongue badly coated. Has eaten nothing since coming.

July 29-1887 Fed by tube.

Aug. 2-1887 - Since first day patient has maintained a steady silence; will not talk at all. Has to be forced to eat; fed once by tube since last note. ℞ special diet. Has remained constipated, partly on account of eating so little. ℞ Ol. Liz. gtt. iv

Aug. 6-1887 - Has been in bed since first day. ℞ rectal injection Ol. Terebinth. et Ricini, which operated fully almost at once.

Aug. 8-1887 - Ordered up and dressed. Has slept well since admission.

Aug. 15-1887 - Continues to keep silent. Pupils are dilated, face pale, hands blue, circulation poor; is much depressed - Melancholia Attonita. Fed regularly, as will not eat otherwise. Sleeps well. Has the general air of a masturbator.

Aug. 19-1887 ℞ Elix. Ferri et Cinch. B. & D. Rad. Liq. gtt. iij

Aug. 25-1887 - Masturbates. Blistered.

Sept. 13-1887 - Very slowly improving; feeds himself and eats well. Takes care of himself now. But he will not speak. ℞ Strong faradic current.

Nov. 11-1887 - A very slight improvement noticeable. Has been taking Belladonna and Digitalis in frequent doses. Has had several Turkish baths since last note. Color good. Tonic continued.

Dec. 14-1887 - Has slowly improved. To-day began to talk for the first time since day of admission. Jan. 11-1888 - Was silent again for a week or so, but has again begun to talk. Bodily condition better. ℞ Turkish bath.

Feb. 23-1888 - Excited - talking and gesticulating; ugly and fighting. ℞ Ant. et Pot. Tart. gr. iij - no marked effect.

Mch. 9-1888 - Less excited for a few days past, and to-day seems to be about as well, mentally, as at any time since admission; is, however, still somewhat exalted and irritable. Tonic discontinued Mch. 2d.

June 28-1888 - Has improved pretty steadily ever since last note. Is a good steady worker both on the hall and outside. Volunteers little, if any, conversation, but his attendant says he seems quite rational. Is still somewhat depressed.

July 12-1888 - Had something like an attack of petit mal yesterday; is pale, and more depressed and complains of headache. ℞ Stimulants.

Aug. 11-1888 - Great improvement since last note. Cheerful, rational and seems quite recovered. Has been out camping in the hay field. Bodily health good.

Aug. 20-1888 - Went out alone on trial.

Discharged
Nov. 14-1888
J. of P. Notified.

Personal and Medical History of Johanna Nelson

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationery and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1416	No. for year,	1
Residence,	Stillwater, Washington Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	"None"
Date of Admission,	Aug. 4-1887.	Cause,	Puerperal
How Sent,	Off Prob. (R. Lehmicke)	Form,	Dementia
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None"
Age,	35	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	June, 1887 (?)
Children,	8	Duration,	2m (or more)
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common (Danish)	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Methodist.	Age at first attack,	35
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	May-22-1888.
Nativity,	Denmark	Time in hospital,	9m 18d —
Predisposing cause,	Frequent Pregnancies	Result,	Improved -
Correspondent,	Christ. Nelson (husb.), care Dr. Merrill, Stillwater, Minn.		

This woman was brought here by her husband, Christ. Nelson, with the following history: No relatives have been insane. She has had eight children, the last born about five months ago. About two months since insanity first manifested itself; it is "acute" in form, and is now manifested by "delirium" - speech is incoherent and irrelevant and she raves quietly to self. Has shown disposition to suicide and to injure others. Has been under treatment for one month at the Stillwater Hospital - effects not stated. Eats and sleeps well, her husband states.

Aug. 4-1887- Weeping; pulse 66.

Aug. 5-1887- P. 46. Had diarrhea last night. R Diar. Mixt., Sr. Opii & Blackberry wine. Aug. 7-87 - Will not eat. Fed with tube.

Aug. 9-1887 Forced to eat. Has been in bed since the first day; pulse 46-55. Has a little milk in her breasts. Talks but little - incoherently on religion. Aug. 12- Fed with tube.

Aug. 20-1887- Mind occupied with religious thoughts. Is in a state of acute melancholia. Always forced to eat or fed with aid of tube. Has been sitting up part of the last two days. Wine continued. R Special Diet also. Resists medicine.

Aug. 31-1887- Has been fed by tube nearly daily since last note. No improvement.

Sept. 23-1887- R Tonic Elixir B.C.D.

Oct. 6-1887- Special diet continued. Appetite is now ravenous. Mind does not seem to improve. Speech is never coherent, she is quite confused and mutters and talks to self. Is thin and haggard, and countenance very distressed. Medicine continued.

Jan. 11-1888- Has grown extremely stout, but there has been no improvement in mental condition. Continues to pick her hair out. Seems quite demented.

April-9-1888- No change at all.

May-22-1888. Was taken home by her husband today. Is not improved mentally, but is somewhat more quiet and neat.

Discharged - Aug-8-1888.

Judge of Probate notified.

Personal and Medical History of Rila Munson

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1417	No. for year,	2
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	Brother
Date of Admission,	Aug. 5 - 1887.	Cause,	Unknown
How Sent,	Jail Prof. (Dr. Van Schlegel)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Insomnia.
Age,	35	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1884
Children,	2	Duration,	87
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	M. E.	Age at first attack,	32.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July - 27 - 1888
Nativity,	New York.	Time in hospital,	11 m — 21 d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Died — (Phthisis)
Correspondent,	Nelson D. Munson (husb), 825		21st Ave. S. Minneapolis

This woman was brought here by James Riley and accompanied by her husband. Her history is as follows: Her brother is insane. Exciting cause of insanity unknown. This is the first attack. It began three years ago, and has continued up to date. It began "by fears, delusions, - this has been growing ever since." Insanity is now manifested on no special subject; her mind is much confused; she is irrelevant in speech, talks to self and wanders about the house at night. Sleeps quite poorly. Has shown no disposition to injure self or others. Habits not very clean. Has not been restrained; has been under medical treatment without effect.

Aug. 8-1887 - R Elixir Ferri et Lyrich, B.D.D.

Aug. 9-1887 - Speech somewhat incoherent. Has much to say about the "mistake" that she supposes was made in bringing her here instead of to St. Paul.

Sept. 1-1887 - Denudes self; frequently tries to elope; usually quiet and depressed and seldom speaks. Bodily health good; has gained flesh. Eats and sleeps well.

Sept. 19-1887 - Talks rather coherently; has hallucinations of hearing voices, and is evidently quite deluded, tho she refers to her delusions in a somewhat mysterious manner. Bodily health good.

Oct. 11-1887 - Remains in same mental and bodily conditions as at last note.

Nov. 22-1887 - Aborted about three weeks ago, the membranes coming away Oct. 31st, the foetus not until Nov. 1st. Was kept in bed a few days and made a good recovery.

Dec. 4-1887 - Bodily health not as good. Has a cough and is said to have expectorated some blood; hectic flush; looks weak. R Bovinine ʒij t. i. d.

Jan. 5-1888 - Cough continues, but bodily condition is a little better. Bovinine continued. Mind more confused; temper more irritable; speech incoherent. Deluded - talks down the ventilators to children. Talks but little or apt in answer to questions. Has been working fast week in sewing-room.

April-9-1888. No change - Is more quiet if anything - Does not cough much of any now. - June 18-1888. R Bovinin. ʒij t. i. d. - Patient now shows more plainly the symptoms of Consumption - Has also been failing mentally and now is quite demented in her talks. June 22-1888. A closer examination reveals a probable large cavity in Right Lung.

July-23-1888 - Has failed steadily and now is in bed or in chair - not able to walk about.

July-15-1888 - Failing rapidly - Cant lie down because it makes her choke. Appearance are that she will die within 2 weeks.

July-21 - R D. Mist & Spts Frumenti ℥a ʒi Sig. ʒii every a hours.

July-24-1888. Bedsores appeared on her back yesterday. R. Wash of Carbol. Acid 2½ p. - Can not carry on conversation with her today.

July-27-1888. Mrs Munson died at 7. A. M. today. Had failed steadily till time of death. Had some wine &c, but was not able to take much of anything.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Maren Knudson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1418	No. for year,	8
Residence,	Fillmore Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	
Date of Admission,	Aug. 5 - 1887	Cause,	"Religious Excitement"
How Sent,	J. of Prob. (Ed. Barrington)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	61	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	July, 1887.
Children,	10	Duration,	10d
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	2.
Degree of education,	Common (Norwegian)	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	61
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Oct 5 - 1887
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	2m
Predisposing cause,	Old Age Prev. Attack.	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Gunder Knudson (husb), Preston, Fillmore Co, Minn		

This woman was brought here by Sheriff Nupson & accompained by Mary Berg & Judge E. V. Barrington. Her history is as follows: Insanity is not hereditary. Patient is 61 yrs. old, has had ten children. Last winter she had an attack of insanity lasting one month. Present attack came on about ten days ago, its supposed cause being "religious excitement." Insanity is now manifested on religious subjects - has instructions direct from God, &c. Is not homicidal, suicidal, filthy or destructive. Last week she ran away from home & was gone two days. Has been watched for past week to keep her at home. She thinks she is inspired to practice medicine; wants the commandments changed, &c. &c.

Aug. 8-1887- R Elixir Ferri et Cinch. Bd. D. Patient cried all her first afternoon here, and after supper had a hysterical convulsion - roused by pouring whisky down her throat till it somewhat strangled her.

Sept. 2-1887 - Is more willing to talk than she was at first, but is somewhat incoherent and irrational in speech. Is sometimes lachrymose and despondent.

Sept. 19-1887 - Does somework in the dining room; is quiet & clean; no special delusions yet discovered. Has once attempted to elope.

Oct. 5-1887 - Visited by husband and daughter yesterday; they said patient appeared perfectly well to them, so to-day they were allowed to take her home on trial. Her general manner has not seemed to change much since she was admitted.

Discharged. Feb-8-1888

Judge of Prob. notified.

Emilie Gilbertson Continued from P 154

Nov 16-1891 General health of age though not good Complains a good deal of indigestion dizz also often and has Still walks lame. Asks for medicine at times.

Jan 20-1892 No change

Feb 16-1892 No work & setting washes her own clothes and irons them. Takes care of herself. Always neat in appearance. Holds to her delusions. Will not read any letters she receives. Does not want to hear anything from her folks.

May 14-1892 No change

Sept 2-1892 Stays up in the dormitory most of the time. Always complains. Never happy. Her rheumatism still troubles her. Very neat and clean in her habits and person.

Feb. 1st 93 Does no work, is quiet, neat & clean, is quite lame yet, is always complaining, appetite good, usually stays in sleeping flat. all day longing about, is hypocondriacal, full of vague complaints.

April no 93. Works a little on the sleeping flat. attends to her clothes. Does her own washing. Is neat & clean. Is quite lame yet. Is quiet. Gen health good. Appetite good.

May 10 93 No change. July 20 93 Works some in ward sleeping flat. Is quiet, neat & clean. Never goes out. Is quite lame. Appetite & gen. health good. Oct 6 93. Works on sleeping flat. Is quiet, clean neat in habits. Appetite good. Gen health good. Feb 9 94 Appetite good. Is quiet. Neat & clean in habits. Works in sleeping flat. Still lame. Will not go walking or visiting. Gen health good.

Over Page 154 Transferred to K. S.

158

Personal and Medical History of Eliza E. Shiel

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1419
Residence,	Chatfield, Fillmore Co., Minn
Date of Admission,	Aug. 5 - 1887
How Sent,	J. J. Prof. E. E. Farrington
Sex,	Woman
Age,	24
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	1
Occupation,	Housewife
Degree of education,	Common
Profession of religion,	Methodist
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Illinois
Predisposing cause,	Previous Attack
Correspondent,	Peter Shiel (husb.) Chatfield, Minn.

No. for year. 4.

	Unknown.
	Puerperal
	Chr. Mania
	Uterine Irritation
	Not
	1884
	87
	2
	1
	18
Time of leaving,	March 23. '95
Time in hospital,	7 years. 7 mos. 18 days
Result,	Died

This woman was brought here by Sheriff Simpson and accompanied by Judge E. E. Farrington & Mary Berg. Her history is as follows - Nothing known as to heredity of case. She had an attack of insanity six years ago and was then in a Nebraska hospital for seven months. The present (2d) attack began three years ago "after confinement." Patient is troubled by "uterine irritation". Insanity is now manifested by claiming "her mother-in-law is unkind to her, and that her husband is not suitable for her. Is not homicidal, suicidal, filthy or destructive. Mdical treatment has been employed - effects not known. Has not been restrained during the present attack.

Aug. 8-1887 - ℞ Elixir Ferri et Quin. B.I.D.

Aug. 9-1887 - Incoherent in speech; delusions - believes her child has been killed

Sept. 19-1887 - There has been no improvement in her mind for over a month past; is very vain, silly, and sometimes incoherent, and probably has delusions, though she has said nothing of them. Is sometimes noticed laughing to self. Answers questions readily. Visited Sept 7th by her husband. She did not seem to realize her condition and situation at all. Bodily health good; she is somewhat anaemic, but eats and sleeps well.

Oct. 11-1887 - No improvement or noticeable change in any way.

Jan. 16-1888 - Very little improvement; speaks only when spoken to, is excessively vain; laughs and cries to self; likes to sleep all the time. Says she has left her husband. Has been working lately in the sewing-room.

April-9-1888 - No marked change - Sits most of the time in a Rocking chair saying and doing nothing. Demented.

July-13-1888. No change. - Oct-10-1888. Has improved a great deal, but still quite silly. Feb-28-1889. No improvement in any way. May-14-1889. No change. July-27-1889. Appearance is as usual. March-12-1890 - More quiet - Very silly - Health good. Oct-29-1890 - Health is good. Eats & sleeps well & makes no complaint. March 7-1891 Health good. Works well on the hall Quiet. May 22'91. Always quiet & very feeble minded. Stays on C-W. helps work there, & is in quite good condition. Nov. 28th '91 Patient remains upon B-1, usually quiet, frequently lies in bed, on account of some urinary trouble, but always good health, does a little work. Nov. 19-'91 - Very freakish in manner - inclined to lie in bed in lazy, indifferent way, whenever can get a chance. More quiet. Asks to go to Chatfield. March 9-'92. Helps a little on hall and in sewing-room - but is usually to lazy to do anything of sort. May 19-'92 Continues as at last note. Usually in good health, but inclined to hide away in a bashful manner. Shows no interest in anything.

Sept-1 92 Has been upon B-1 the greater part of the last 2 mos. Her health seems somewhat poor, although there is no special complaint. She seem to be failing somewhat in physical strength. Does no work of late, but lies about in an idle & listless way.

Dec-3" 92 Seems quite weak, health fair, silly & feeble-minded

" 31" ~~1 good, 2 good, 3 ~~poor~~, 4 not any, 5 ~~talks not any~~, 7 regular, 8 quiet, 9 talks but little, 10 ~~talks~~~~ Nov. Improved

Answers. Jan 30" 93. Neat & clean, no change, March 2" 93 neat & clean, sits quietly in rocking chair - most of time with eyes closed, never talks unless addressed, no work.

April 27. 93 Went to sewing room today for the first time. Has not been out of bed. Neat in appearance.

May 31. No change. July 29 93 Appetite very good. Is quiet. Has little energy. Sits with her eyes closed all the time. Goes riding & walking. Gen. health good. Oct 29 93. Appetite good. Neat & clean in habits. Is very quiet. Sits with her eyes closed most of the time. Gen. health good.

Feby 27 94 Appetite very good. Is quiet. Works in dining room. Is neat & clean in habits. Goes riding & walking. Gen. health good. Died March 23 1895 at Chatfield

Personal and Medical History of Simon S. Baker

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1429	No. for year,	5.
Residence,	Grand Meadow, Mower Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of Admission,	Aug. 6-1887	Cause,	Intemperance.
How Sent,	J. of Prob. (H.H. Ramney)	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"General Debility"
Age,	36	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	August, 1887
Children,	1	Duration,	4/d
Occupation,	Druggist	No. of attack,	Several.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	30±
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	June 28-1888
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	10m 17d
Predisposing cause,	Prev. Attacks.	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Mrs. Simon S. Baker, Grand Meadow, Minn.		

This man was brought here by Dept. Sheriff E.H. Lewis, with the following history: Patient was confined in this Hospital from May 10-1886 till July 10-1886 (See Case B. VII, Folio 80). Present attack began about four days ago. Has been drinking hard most of time since he left the Hospital. "Had the first attack three years ago and has averaged since then two or three attacks each year." Present attack is manifested by delirium tremens. "Never until this attack" has he shown disposition to injure others. This case is one of delirium produced by the continuous and immoderate use of alcohol, and he is at the present time suffering from delirium tremens. He is committed on an inebriate warrant.

Aug 7-1887- Was in delirium tremens all yesterday — every time he opened his mouth fine wire got in and choked him, and he was continually pulling out the wire. Slept well last night on ℞ Br & Chloral aa gr xxx. Mind is much clearer to-day.

Aug. 8-1887- Delirium has ceased. Slept poorly last night and is very nervous to-day. ℞ KBr. gr x.

Aug. 9-1887- Still somewhat nervous. ℞ KBr. gr xxx q.t.d.

Aug. 15-1887- Much improved. Medicine continued. Eats & sleeps well and is quite cheerful. Perfectly rational. Has had but two or three sleeping-doses.

Sept. 4-1887- ℞ "Elixir Pro" (Chinin Sulf. b. Gentian & Calumba) ʒj after each meal, at his request for something to take away the appetite for drink.

Sept 11-1887- Wife came to day and removed him with the understanding that she could not return him again.

Feb. 15-1888- Brought back to-day with the consent of the Superintendent. He has been drinking more or less ever since he left here, and was drunk on admission to-day.

Feb. 24-1888- Was somewhat nervous for a day or so; still sleeps poorly, but has greatly improved. Has been given Chloral & Pot. Bromide as needed to quiet nerves and has had several sleeping doses of Chloral + Sp. Hyos.; also two cathartics for constipation.

Feb. 26-1888- ℞ Ext. Rhamni Purch. Fl. ʒj for constipation. ℞ Bell. Ch. 0.03

April 26-1888- Parole of grounds allowed. May 26-88 - Visited by his wife.

June 11-1888- Laugh; ℞ Stoke's Expectorant & Paregoric.

June 23-1888- Went home on trial with his wife. Eats & sleeps well.

Discharged
Aug. 8-1888.
J. of Prob. and Corresp. notified.

Personal and Medical History of Fannie F. Sumner

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1421.	No. for year,	6
Residence,	Budgenater, Rice Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	Mother
Date of Admission,	Aug. 6-1887.	Cause,	Unknown.
How Sent,	"J. J. Prob. (John Mallin)	Form,	
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None"
Age,	16	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1882
Children,	None	Duration,	5-7
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	11
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Aug. 28 '89
Nativity,	Minnesota	Time in hospital,	2y 11ds.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Joel Sumner, (father), Northfield, Minn.		

This woman was brought here by Deft. Sheriff P. V. Barton and a lady friend. She was an inmate of this Hospital from Aug. 28th, 1884, till Feb. 13th, 1885, when she was discharged "Improved" (See C. Book IV, Vol. 149). The present attack is probably only a continuation of the first attack some five years ago. She now "wants to run away" and yesterday (Aug 4) "attempted to drink some fly poison". Has shown no disposition to injure others nor to filthiness or destruction of clothing. No further particulars given.

Aug. 8-1887- Mind much confused - looks "dazed"; speech somewhat incoherent.

Aug. 23-1887- Menses irregular. ℞ Fluid Extract Rhei / Fluid Extract Aloes } aa ℥ij, Aquae ℥ij. ℞ ℥ij B.D.D. Patient regards this irregularity as the cause of her mental troubles. Is improving steadily. For about a week remained extremely confused. Her improvement seemed to date from a dance which she attended and which seemed to arouse her from her stupor. Sleeps well.

Oct. 10-1887- Has continued to improve. Seems pretty rational. Has worked for three weeks past in the sewing-room. Sleeps well.

Jan. 12-1888- Remains about as she was at last note. She is slow in thought and action, but is rational and probably as well in mind as at any time during the past five years. Bodily health good. Works daily in the sewing-room.

April 9-1888- Has had a slight blue spell since last note. Is brighter now. July 13-1888- Was visited by her father. She has been quite depressed during the past 2 months. Oct 10-1888. In "spell" - Acts a little silly at present and says very little. Jan 28-1889. Has been working in sewing-room during forenoon lately. Health good and comparatively well at present. May 14-1889, Health good - Has been in "spell" lately. July 27-1889. Patient in good general health. Is not out of her spell entirely. Will sit and mope about and can hardly be got to say anything.

Discharged May 8-1890
Judge Rand Cases notified

Personal and Medical History of Peter Klenepier.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul Minn.

Whole No.,	1422	No. for year,	7.
Residence,	Milton, Dodge Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	Sister
Date of Admission,	Aug. 6-1887.	Cause,	Unknown
How Sent,	J. of P. Gob. Co. H. Thoms	Form,	Senile Melancholia
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Insomnia
Age,	66.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Spring, 1887
Children,	None	Duration,	5 mos (about)
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Presbyterian	Age at first attack,	66
Habits,	"Temperate"	Time of leaving,	Aug. 20-1887
Nativity,	Holland	Time in hospital,	14d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity. Old Age.	Result,	Died Diarrhoea & Exhaust. p. Ac. Mal.
Correspondent,	Cornelius Klenepier (brother),		Mantorville, Dodge Co., Minn.

This man was brought here by John Vanderhyde, a friend, with the following history. Patient is sixty six years old; his sister is insane; exciting cause of this attack unknown. This is the first attack of insanity, is "paroxysmal" in form and began "early in the spring". His appetite is poor and he does not sleep well. Insanity is especially manifested on the subject of "money". His mind is much confused; imagines he has done a great wrong; talks to self. Has shown no disposition to injure self or others; is neither dirty nor destructive. Has not been restrained nor under medical treatment.

Aug. 6-1887 - ℞ Elixir Ferri et Cinch. B.D.S. Patient is very lean and his expression furtive and depressed, & countenance worn and haggard.

Aug. 16-1887 - Has been steadily losing strength. Is in bed this morning. Ordered stimulants at frequent intervals. At 6 p. m. Temp. normal. P 128. Condition continued.

Aug. 17-1887 - Upon the ward this a. m. Seems some better. Visited by his brother. Is very depressed and melancholy.

Aug. 18-1887 - Worse again. Since coming his appetite has been very poor and now it is very difficult to get him to eat anything. He is very thin and haggard and very weak. Is suspected of masturbating.

Aug. 19-1887 - Has had a bad diarrhoea during the night and it continues this morning. ℞ Diarrhoea Mixt. But severe emesis set in at once and he passed into a state of collapse. At 1 p. m. ℞ Hypodermically ℥j Sol. Strammonii with Morph. gr ⅛ + Atropine gr. 1/100 following about two hours later by Morph gr ¼ + gr 1/100 Atropine. This checked the diarrhoea, but lowered his respiration to 7 per minute. Ordered Sol. Strammonii ℥fs, Tr. Bells m xv every hour.

Aug. 20-1887 - Was able to swallow his medicine during the night, but did not rally from the state of collapse and died at 5.30 this morning.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Edward Ely.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationery and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1493	No. for year,	8.
Residence,	Winona, Winona Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	Sister.
Date of Admission,	Aug. 9th- 1887.	Cause,	Loss of Property"
How Sent,	Jof Prob. H.G. Butler of Olmsted Co.	Form,	Epileptic Dementia.
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy; Double Ing. Hernia
Age,	75	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1881 ±
Children,	4	Duration,	6? (about)
Occupation,	Insurance; formerly an "Elder"	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	College.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Baptist	Age at first attack,	69 (about)
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Nov. 7-1887.
Nativity,	Connecticut	Time in hospital,	2m 29d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity, Epilepsy, Old Age	Result,	Unimproved.
Correspondent,	Mrs. Edard Ely, (Wife),	St Landreau, Dak.	

This man was committed here by Judge Butler of Olmsted Co. sending a letter which stated that the Judge of Prob. of Winona Co. in which patient resides, was absent from home. Patient was brought here by his wife, who gave the following history: Patient is 75-yrs old; his sister was insane; has had nocturnal epilepsy for about five years past. Insanity was first manifested about six years ago by "eccentricities" and has been "continuous from the first". He lost most of his property about 25-yrs ago, and this somewhat unsettled him; he now imagines he has not received compensation for what he has done for Winona financially. Has shown no disposition to injure self or others, nor to filthy habits or destruction of clothing. Has never been restrained nor under medical treatment. Fits are wholly nocturnal, manifested by clonic spasms, moaning, sometimes falling out of bed and bruising self, stertorous breathing, coma followed by deep sleep. Last fit two nights ago.

Sept. 6-1887- Had a fit one night shortly after admission. Was at once put on a course of K Br 8gr. ×++ B.D.D. He is deluded and partly demented - and very childish. Is very loquacious and talks constantly about what he has done for Winona, and boasts of how many portraits his wife has painted. He talks much of his family and is anxious to see them. Spends much of his time in bed, when he is permitted to stay, as he is less troublesome than when on the hall; get up and goes to bed again several times a day. Eats and sleeps well. Habits clean. Does no work.

Oct. 15-1887 - Has been in bed constantly (almost) since last note. Is much weaker, and is unable to remain on the hall long. But he is not known to have had any fits. Mind is probably slowly failing, though there is little change to be seen in it since last month. K Br continued.

Oct. 26-1887 - Still more helpless and mental condition is rapidly growing worse. Forgets what he is about to say when in the middle of a sentence. Rolls out of bed at night; frequently soils self. Has eaten well till last few days, but appetite is now poor.

Nov. 1-1887 - Still worse; paralysis of tongue more marked. Still falls out of bed. Nov. 2 '87- R Horsford's Acid Phosp. as beverage.

Nov. 4-1887 - Losing strength. Has to be fed.

Nov. 5-1887 - R Special diet.

Nov. 7-1887 - Daughter came to-day and took patient to her home in St Landreau, Dak.

Nov. 14-1887 - Letter from daughter states that journey was made without having bad effect on patient.

Discharged
Feb. 8- 1888.
Jof Prob. & Corresp. notified.

Personal and Medical History of Margaret Dorman.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1424	No. for year,	9
Residence,	St Mary, Waseca Co.	Insane relations,	None
Date of Admission,	Aug. 10 — 1887.	Cause,	Relig. Enthusiasm?
How Sent,	J. of Prob. (Wm. C. Young)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	24	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	May, 1887
Children,	None	Duration,	3m (about)
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	24
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	May-1-1888-
Nativity,	Minnesota	Time in hospital,	9m-20d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Jas. Dorman (father), Waseca, Minn.		

This woman was brought here by her father and brother with the following history: No predisposing or exciting causes known, except that she has for about three years entertained the idea of joining a Catholic sisterhood. Present attack of insanity is the first — it became plainly manifest about the "first of last May", but now her friends think she was somewhat peculiar for a year past. Has been acutely maniacal for about a week, insanity being shown by raving and singing, but on no particular subject. Has shown no disposition to injure self or others, to filthy habits or destruction of clothing. Has never been restrained nor under medical treatment.

Aug. 15-1887- Has been in a state of acute maniacal excitement most of the time since admission; noisy, sleepless and violent, and requiring restraint most of the time in the camisole. Has done a little work in the dining room. Has had several hypodermics of sedatives, but last night slept well without medicine.

Aug. 21-1887- Has been rapidly improving. Visited to-day by her brother, who found her composed and quite rational. Sleeps well and does some work on the ward.

Aug. 29-1887- Complains of palpitation.

Sept. 2-1887. Continues to do well. Appetite good; sleeps well. Complains some of "tired" feeling. Works some in sewing room.

Sept. 12-1887- This morning while working as usual in the sewing-room patient suddenly became wild and excited, laughing, praying and moaning; is very silly again. ℞ Mixture of ℞Br & Valerian every 3 hrs. ℞ also ℞ Br-Chlord aaj. gr. xx, and at night Chloral gr. xxx, Tr. Hyos. ℥j.

Sept. 19-1887. Has been in a state of acute mania since last note, noisy day and night and requiring restraint & seclusion.

Sept 21-1887- Is very noisy and wild. ℞ Hyoscyamin. gr. 1/50 hypodermically.

Oct. 11-1887- Improved somewhat, but relapsed and for past two or three days has been dirty, maniacal and in restraint. ℞ Occasional sleeping-doses.

Nov. 11-1887- No permanent improvement. Is much of the time in restraint. Noisy, silly and raving for days at a time; then has intervals of quiet, during which she is silly, but clean.

Jan. 12-1888- Has been out of restraint since Dec. 10th — a longer freedom than usual. Bodily health good. When threatened with a relapse she asked for medicine. The attack was prevented by free use of Valerian. Is noisy at night when in her spell. Bodily health good. Eats and sleeps well. No medicine at present. Seems quite rational.

April-9-1888. Has been quite well for some time now. No medicine lately. Anxious to go home.

May 2-1888. Father came & took her home on trial.

Discharged. Aug. 8-1888.

Judge of Probate, notified.

Personal and Medical History of Ivor Johnson (Urness)

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1425	No. for year,	10
Residence,	Blue Earth Cty, Faribault Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	"None Known".
Date of Admission,	Aug. 11-1887.	Cause,	Unknown
How Sent,	Prob. (J. A. Kiester)	Form,	Chronic Melancholia
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Frequent headaches; insomnia.
Age,	57	Suicidal or not,	Frequently threatened.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1887
Children,	11	Duration,	2-3 mos (?)
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	Many
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	52 (about)
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Feb. 29-1888.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	6m 18d
Predisposing cause,	Previous Attacks.	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Mrs. Ivor Johnson Urness, Blue E. Cty, Faribault Co., Minn.		

This man was brought here by Constable & Cty Marshal J. V. DeWolf. His history is as follows: No known relatives are insane; "he drinks a little sometimes.... but not often". No exciting cause of insanity known. He "has headache much of the time"; "is very sleepless - is awake all night frequently - has not slept well for past seven or eight years"; had no injury to the head, but on examination he informs the jury that he has had a pain for years in or across his chest - it goes up his side into his arm & up his neck into his head - and across top of his head where there appears, he says, to be two holes on the top of his head." Insanity has been "running along at different times for past eight or nine years". Attacks of insanity occur "two & three times a year - lasts for weeks sometimes; had an attack last winter, then in the spring and now again; is getting worse - more violent" "For past eight years gets insane in the fall and spring. His nervous system is affected - twitches and jerks some". "His worst moods last from three days to weeks". Insanity is now manifested by "strange talk, unreasonable, improper actions; becomes furiously angry; leaves home and stays away for some time without cause; talks out loud and laughs to himself when alone or to imaginary persons; threatens to kill his family - has attacked them. Last winter when very cold he drove his family out-doors; is very cross with his wife and children; says he wants to get rid of his wife and get another". "He never attempted to take his own life, but has talked much about it; has asked his wife to kill him; has drawn a knife across his throat before his children to show how he could kill himself or would do so". Is neither filthy nor destructive. "He used to be kind to his family, but is wholly changed now." "Has been watched by his family and neighbors". "On last Saturday was quite violent, made an attack on one of his boys"; when frustrated in this, asked to have his head chopped off, failing in this, went to bed "and howled like a dog". The neighbors fear him so much that they do not wish him to know that they used their influence to have him committed. He has had some medical treatment, but did not want it.

Aug. 15-1887 - Quiet and somewhat depressed. Speech quite coherent; complains of constant headache, pain in chest and stomach; says he sleeps but 3-4 hrs nightly; thinks he should be bled and wants to wear a night cap. Says he has been sick 9 or 10 yrs and comes here to be cured. Aug. 13 - R 2 c.c.f.

Oct. 12-1887 - Speech is coherent and he seems quite rational. Reads the Bible much. Complains some of the pains and sensations described in his history, but maintains his bodily health has improved much since he came here. Has gained flesh. Always denies behaving badly when at home. No delusions yet discovered. R. Tonic Elixir B&D. since admission. Nov. 10-1887. Medicine discontinued.

Dec. 29-1887 - Bodily health seems much better. Occasionally asks for "pills" in a mysterious whisper. Case seems one of mild dementia and harmless. Talks rationally. To soon to be sent home.

Feb 29-1888 - Went home alone on trial.

Discharged
May 17, 1888.
Pro of Prob and Corresp Notified.

Personal and Medical History of Theresa Freemark.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1426	No. for year,	11
Residence,	Reeds Landing, Wabasha Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of Admission,	Aug. 12, 1887.	Cause,	Unknown
How Sent,	J. J. Prob. (J. J. Callier)	Form,	Senile Dementia
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	70	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1885
Children,	1	Duration,	2 yrs 6 mos
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	67
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Jan 13-1892
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	4 yrs 5 mos 1 —
Predisposing cause,	Old Age	Result,	Died
Correspondent,	John Freemark (husb.), Reeds Landing, Wab. Co, Minn.		

This woman was brought here by her husband with the following history: No relations have been insane. "Old Age" is the only known cause for insanity. No previous peculiarities or disease & no accompanying bodily disorder. Insanity is "depressed or paranoismal" in form, and it began about two and a half years ago & has continued since; commencing by depression and disposition to wander away. Is sometimes excited, sometimes depressed; frequently tries to injure her husband; "want to keep on the same clothing all the time". Is not suicidal. Has not been restrained nor under medical treatment. "This woman prior to the last three years has been in very good health, an industrious and hard-working wife.

Sept. 19-1887- Seems demented; talks and laughs to herself most of the times and paces the hall a great deal; at other times is very quiet and stupid. Habits are dirty. She has to be dressed and undressed; was inclined to violence at first, but is peaceable now. Does no work. Eats and sleeps well. No medicine. Sometimes sings loudly.

Oct. 10-1887- No special change. Remains peaceably inclined.

Jan. 11-1888- No special change since last note. Habits remain dirty. April 9-1888. No change - Usually good tempered, but is simple and contented.

July-13-1888- No change.

Oct-10-1888- No change - Demented in behaviour. Feb. 28-1889. No improvement in any way. May-14-1889. Health good No change July-27-1889. Has been very quiet in general tile about the middle of this month. Seemed to become excited on acct of the roughness of other patients with her. On the night of the 23rd, it took about 5 to put her to bed and the same number to get her sleeping down. In the morning she had a black eye, a bruised shoulder an a bruise on Rt-hand. The evidence makes it most probable that she had trouble with Mrs. McGalt as was either pulled out of bed, or thrown down. Moved to Ac as is quiet since.

March-12-1890- Patient quite quiet of late - Walks up and down the Hall a good deal of the time, Carries one shoulder lower than the other as the difference seems increasing. Health seems good—

Oct-29-1890. Has been failing lately. It was not noticed till quite recently Last week she fell several times from no special cause and had to be helped up. Has walks quite feebly though no sufficient cause for the weakness can be found. An examination reveals one bruised place in left groin - but only in superficial part of flesh.

March 5-1891 Health has improved some since last note She is stronger & walks better - June 22'91 Now on B-3. Has been very feeble for a long time & her flesh especially of the arms is always of a mottled condition, having black marks on it. Notwithstanding her feebleness continually walks about, or rather clatters & is quite uncontrollable as to behavior, is very untidy & extremely demented. Nov. 2nd'91 Patient - Kept in corner upon B-3, Seems at times to be failing. Is quite weak & tottering in her walk. Has a quite complete dirty demented behavior. No especial symptoms. Nov. 30-'91 Dirty all the time; - talks some; - sings to self; - thoroughly demented in behaviour; - Jan 11-'92 - Been failing; - to-day in bed for first time. Cannot, or will not, stand. Tears her clothes while lying in bed. Won't use either leg. No special symptoms manifest, in any way. Health has been gradually failing. It seems a case of exhaustion in Dementia. Had a spell, about a year ago, in which failure was very marked.

Jan-11-1892. Patient died today. Then were no marked symptoms Had failed steadily. Did so

Personal and Medical History of Granville H. Deacon.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1427	No. for year,	12
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of Admission,	Aug. 12 - 1887	Cause,	Intemperance
How Sent,	J. of Prob. (E. L. Norman)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Unknown
Age,	36	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	2	Duration,	Unknown
Occupation,	Printer	No. of attack,	Unknown
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	Unknown
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Sept. 9th, 1887.
Nativity,	Ohio	Time in hospital,	28d
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Miss Jessie Norman, (relative), Eldora, Iowa.		

This man was brought here by Frank Picha with the following history: Nothing known as to heredity of case or as to previous peculiarities or disease. He has been intemperate and "alcoholism" is the alleged cause of insanity. Age at first attack, number and duration of this attack are all unknown. Insanity is "depressed with delusions", and is now manifested by delusions in regard to "great riches and religion". Is not homicidal, suicidal, filthy or destructive. Has been two days in the county jail. Imagines constantly that some one is talking to him through the telephone - for "5 aks". No further information given.

Aug. 12. 1887- Striking and fighting viciously; praying often

Aug. 13 - 1887- R. Elix Ferri et Cinch. B.D.D.

Aug. 14 - 1887- Mind seems clearing up rapidly. Talks quite rationally. Is in fair flesh, but is pale and anaemic.

Aug. 28 - 1887- Has steadily improved in both mind and body. Realizes how deluded he was. Says he imagined his father owned the building; consequently he did not propose to submit to orders from the attendants. Is gaining flesh and color is much improved. Patient attributes his insanity to intemperance, which is the cause alleged in the history. Has had occasional cathartics and is now taking Ext. Cinc. Sag. Fil. ℥¾ daily before breakfast. Slept poorly for first week. Now sleeps well. Appetite good.

Sept. 9 - 1887 - Went home alone on trial to-day. Has been out on parole all this month.

Discharged
Nov. 9 1887.
Judge of Prob. & corres. notified

Thomas Gormley. (Continued from Page 171)

Oct 18-92 Complains of a bunion on his foot, prescribed for it. Oct 24-92 kicked by another patient nothing serious Nov 4 Was struck by a patient, his own fault, not serious Nov 10-92 Had a fit probably hysterical Nov 16 Handed the Dr a piece of paper he had scribbled on and wanted it sent to St. Paul. Dec 13 92. Works in the dining room. Goes out walking. Always wants to shake hands with the Dr. two or three times Can't talk plainly. Has asked several times to go home but is easily put off. Says he will wait till spring or fall. He chews tobacco most of the time and spits a good deal. although he is particular to use a spittoon is in good health. Hears a new suit is Nov 6. 93 Dec 13 93 Health fair works on ward and goes to chapel. Mar 20-93 Asked for coffee just because another man did.

May 31. 93. He causes a great deal of trouble among the other patients. He works in dining room Appears to be in good health. Sept 30-93 Health has been poor. Plate but at present writing, is better. Sept 23-93 A quiet harmless patient, works in dining room, will steal anything that he can get hold of. Health has been rather delicate, he coughed a good deal, but lately is much better. Oct 6-93 Fermonte holds good up to date. Nov 22 93 A troublesome patient delights in annoying the others especially the older ones. He will steal anything that he can get hold of. He works a little on ward Health apparently good Dec 23 93 No change. Jany 31. 94 Same. Feby March & 1st April 30/94 Does not change, in any respect, from month to month. A troublesome patient; annoying to the other patients. Takes everything he can get hold of. Works some in dining room; health appears good. Vaccinated successfully May 7th. May 2nd 94 to July 27th 94 A quiet but very annoying to the others, especially the older ones. Will steal anything that he can get hold of. Works in dining room. Habits clean. Health good. Aug 25th 94 A quiet & inoffensive. Delights in teasing others, works in D.R. is clean & tidy, health good. Same to Nov. 94 Nov. 94 Quiet, delights in teasing the others. Jan. 95. Complains of pain in chest, due to excessive use of tobacco. Has not been allowed to use tobacco of late. April 30th 1895. Is very mischievous Health good troubled with inflamed eyes works in the dining room. Has had several convulsions lately. May, June & to July 31/95. For this quarter, no change. Specially noticeable; usual quiet, but is very mischievous, troublesome annoying to the others. Erotic & imbecile. Habits clean; Health seems good. He works in Dining-room; Two convulsions reported during quarter.

(carried to 100).

Personal and Medical History of Michael Glennon.

HONEGER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1428	No. for year,	13.
Residence,	Unknown. Minneapolis, Minn	Insane relations,	Unknown, None
Date of Admission,	Aug. 12-1887.	Cause,	Unknown. Overwork
How Sent,	Court Commissioner (W. A. Allen)	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Unknown
Age,	37	Suicidal or not,	Not known
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown. August, 1887
Children,	None	Duration,	Unknown. 21d (about)
Occupation,	Laborer. Physician.	No. of attack,	Unknown. 1.
Degree of education,	Common. Collegiate	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	Unknown 81
Habits,	Unknown. Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Aug. 22-1887.
Nativity,	Massachusetts	Time in hospital,	10
Predisposing cause,	Unknown. Intemperance	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Sheriff Bogart, Winona.		

This man was committed by Winona Co. Court Commrs. W. A. Allen in absence of Judge of Prob. He was brought here by Sheriff Bogart with the following history: "This man was found on streets yesterday (Aug 11th) in a state of terror; says he is trying to get away from "Chris & Morris" of Minneapolis, who, he says, are pursuing him and wish to kill him." "Has been confined in jail since yesterday." Nothing further is known about him.

Aug. 18-1887- ℞ Elixir Ferri et Cinch B.&.D.

Aug. 17-1887- Masturbating. Is quiet and depressed and has but little to say. Says that the second night he was here "Chris and Morris" tried to kill him, but that since then they have not troubled him.

Aug. 19-1887- Mind is clearing up - he says so himself.

Aug. 20-1887- Patient seems entirely rational this morning. Says he first realized his condition day before yesterday afternoon. Relates his history as follows: Had a collegiate education and graduated at Bellevue Medical College. No relatives have been insane; his father in early life was a hard drinker. Patient was working up a good practice at Canton, Mass. but fell into drinking habits, and to escape evil associations came west about two years ago. He obtained a place at the Mendota Insane Hospital as attendant and worked there several months. He then applied for and obtained the position of 2d Asst. Physic. at the Winnebago Hosp. in Wisconsin. He did well there for several months, but again began to drink hard and resigned his position last December. He then went to Minneapolis, obtained work with a business firm there. He went to St. Paul about three weks ago to look for more lucrative employment carrying letters of recommendation from his employers. He thinks his mental trouble began about this time, as the next day he walked to Hastings to look for work, a distance of about twenty miles, and he can now see no reason for such a performance. He worked several days in a Hastings saw-mill, then went to work at threshing about five miles out from Hastings, with both of which occupations he was unfamiliar. He overworked at threshing, and for nearly a week before coming here his movements are nearly a blank in his memory. Remembers being in Winona and being afraid of "Chris & Morris" Fitzgerald, old friends of his. Says that he drank considerable beer in Hastings, but that he was not intemperate before that for some time.

Aug. 22-1887- Brother came to visit him to-day and corroborated above account. Brother took out with intention of taking him back to Massachusetts. Patient has had some Diarrhoea for past three days; otherwise no bodily complaint. Is rational, but somewhat depressed.

Discharged
Nov. 9-1887.
Judge of Prob and corresp. notified.

Personal and Medical History of Edward Hageland.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1429	No. for year,	14
Residence,	Unknown	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of Admission,	Aug. 16-1887.	Cause,	Unknown
How Sent,	J. of Prob., Ramsey Co., (C. S. Forman)	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Not known
Age,	Unknown	Suicidal or not,	Unknown
Civil condition,	Unknown	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	Unknown	Duration,	Unknown
Occupation,	Unknown	No. of attack,	Unknown
Degree of education,	Unknown	No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,	Unknown	Age at first attack,	Unknown
Habits,	Unknown	Time of leaving,	July 31 1893.
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	5 years. 11 mos. 14 days.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Transf. to Fergus Falls
Correspondent,	None.		

This man was brought here by Frank Richer & Jos. Lulling. He was picked up on the streets of St. Paul and for fifteen days has been in the County Workhouse. Nothing known of antecedents or previous history. "Masturbation" is the alleged cause of insanity. Insanity is now manifested by apathy, refusing to speak & by dirty habits.

Aug. 20-1887 - Patient has the general appearance of a masturbator, but has not been discovered masturbating. Blistered today. Circulation very poor; hands cold & blue; pulse feeble. Speaks only in monosyllables & only when spoken to. Mind seems much confused. Sits idly about all day and takes no interest in anything. Aug. 29-1887 - Blistered yesterday.

Oct. 10-1887 - Brightened up a little for a few days after being blistered, but soon relapsed. Almost never speaks. Seems anxious to take medicine. Is evidently an old hospital case, both from his actions, and from the fact that his clothing was marked "Ed. Erickson No. 5" when admitted.

Oct. 22-1887 - Blistered again.

Jan. 11-1888 - No special change. Quiet and depressed. Habits clean. Does no work. Seldom or never speaks.

Feb. 28-1888 - Last notes still hold good. No medicine.

June 28-1888 - No change whatever. Oct. 2-1888 - No change.

Jan. 18-1889 - No material change. Apr. 30-89 - Quiet, untidy, indifferent demented. Does no work. Bodily health good.

Aug. 31-1889. Last note still applies. Apr 12/90. Sits stupidly on bench, eyes downcast; no work, no medicine. In fair health.

July 16/90 No change. Health does not seem very good. Oct 31/90 No change. March 7-91 No change of any note. Good health. Dirty and untidy. No work and no medicine. June 4-91 No change. Aug 14-91 No work, no medicine. Dirty, untidy, sits around yard all day seldom speaking. Fair bodily health.

Dec 1-1891. Quiet, dirty, untidy. Bodily health not robust. Dirty and untidy. Pulse 60 - soft and irregular. No work. Can get in this way and will fight if interfered with at all.

Feb 5-92. No change since last note. Fair health.

May 28-92 weighs 136. Good appetite, good color. Talks when spoken to. Walks out and about ward alone, moves slowly. Dresses self, but is slowly, fights and is ugly.

Sept 6-92. Weighs 133. has medium appetite and good color. Talks incoherently and only when spoken to. He goes out, is alone and sits in one place much of the time. Dresses self, is slowly & filthy.

Nov. 10-92 - Wt 138 - Health fair - is dirty - Works none - talks incoherently

Mch 6-93 Wt. 136 - Health fair - no change in his condition.

May 31 93. He is a troublesome stubborn patient, very dirty & untidy in his dress. He does no work. Health apparently good. July 31 93. No change.

Transferred to Fergus Falls

Personal and Medical History of Alexander McCarthy.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1430	No. for year,	15
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of Admission,	Aug. 16-1887	Cause,	Unknown
How Sent,	Co. of Pub. (E.S. Gorman)	Form,	Chronic Melancholia.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	Unknown	Suicidal or not,	Unknown
Civil condition,	Unknown	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	Unknown	Duration,	Unknown
Occupation,	Unknown	No. of attack,	Unknown
Degree of education,	Unknown	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Unknown	Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Unknown	Time of leaving,	July 31-1893.
Nativity,	Unknown	Time in hospital,	5 yrs 11 mos 16 ds
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Trans'd to Fergus Falls
Correspondent,			C.D. O'Brien, St. Paul.

This man was brought here by F. Picha & Jas. Lulling. No information concerning him is given except that the attack is said to be "chronic, depressed" and that insanity is now manifested by "delusions as to business matters; refuses to talk altogether and will not answer questions. He has been fifteen days in the St. Paul workhouse, where he was placed as a vagrant. When released visited a lawyer with a confused and irrational story about business affairs. Is very stubborn and refuses to speak at all or to obey orders."

Aug. 23-1887- R Elixir Ferri et Cinch. B.D.D. Is constantly worrying because as yet he had had no medicine.

Aug. 30-1887- Patient has been identified as Frank Stebbins, who was confined in this Hospital from Dec. 13-'83 till Nov. 15-1884, when he eloped. He will not admit his identity. Is rather hypochondriacal and is worrying or quite despondent. Does some work. Bodily condition seems improving. Complains of prolonged constipation. R Cactus Gl gtt xlv.

Sept. 6-1887- Quiet and depressed. Seldom speaks unless addressed. Delusions not discovered. Complains of being extremely "weak" and thus excuses himself from any bodily exertion. Will not do any work and is unwilling to go out for a walk, but paces the hall much of his time. Has a ravenous appetite and is gaining flesh. Has slept well except the first two or three nights. He had two sleeping doses.

Oct. 10-1887- Has gained much in weight. Has done a little work under threats of being deprived of his dinner. His pulse is rather weak, but aside from this appears in perfect health. Will not admit his identity. Nov. 19-87- Medicine discontinued.

Jan. 12-1888- Bodily condition excellent; circulation much better. Is as lazy and sleepy looking as ever. No medicine.

Mch. 28-1888- More cheerful, but is as reticent as ever. Usually denies all knowledge of anything pertaining to his past history. Bodily health and condition excellent. No medicine. Works daily on the ward.

June 28-1888- Works on the ward. Seems speaks or behaves irrationally, except that he will not talk freely and always appears sleepy - an appearance that is probably assumed. Oct. 2-1888- In detached ward. No change.

Jan. 18-1889- No change noticeable. Works daily on the ward.

Apr. 30-1889- Usually answers "I don't know" to questions. Became violent & fought with attdt. one day. Bodily health good. Works daily on the ward.

Aug. 31-1889. Works daily in annex dining room. Often asks for salts irrespective of the condition of his bowels. Apr 12/90 In excellent health. Clean neat, quiet. Works in dining room. No medicine.

July 16/90 Health good. Has occasional dose of Magnes Sulph. No other meds. Works.

Oct 31/90 No change. March-7-91. Works daily, is in good health and is fairly clean and neat in personal habits. Still asks for salts every even. works. June 4-91 No change. Aug-17-91 Not doing any work, lays around on benches nearly all of the time. Very much demented. Bodily health fair. Still asks for salts.

December-1-1891 Secondary Dementia. Good health. Fairly clean and tidy. Pulse 86 regular. No work. Says he is sick wrongfully asks for salts.

Feb-15-92. No change still asks for salts. Good health. No work.

May-25-'92 Weighs 152. Medicine, appetite and gain. Complacent. Talks silently, coherent and only when spoken to. Goes out a much and promptly, works a little dresses & cares for self, is clean and tidy.

Sept-6-92. Weighs 146. Has medicine, appetite, eats slowly and is pale. Talks only when spoken to. He walks out and is prompt, and works little. He dresses and cares for self and is good-natured.

Nov. 10-92- Wt- 151- Health good- asks for a dose of salts nearly every day, is good natured & usually when asked how he feels says he is sleepy. Works none & causes no trouble. Mch. 6-93 Wt 168 Health good May 8-93. He is a very quiet harmless patient, pathetic & habits, frequently asks for salts. He does no work. Appears to be in good health.

July 31-93 Transferred to Fergus Falls.

Personal and Medical History of Thomas Gormley.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1431	No.,	16.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane Parents,	None
Date of Admission,	Aug. 16-1887.	Cause,	Fall on Head
How Sent,	Jeff. Prob. (E.S. Gorman)	Form,	Imbecility
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	22	Suicidal or not,	Threatened once
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown - 1875±
Children,	None	Duration,	Unknown. 12 (about)
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	Unknown 1
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	10
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	May 27 1899
Nativity,	Minnesota	Time in hospital,	11 yr. 9 mn. 11 d.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died. Tuberculosis
Correspondent,	Officer McBride, City Hall, St. Paul		Pulmonalis.

This man was brought here by Lt. Richards & Officer Sulling with the following history. None of patients relatives have been insane. Twelve years ago he was run away with, fell from a horse, fracturing arm, jaw and skull. As to form of attack - "is at times almost imbecile; at times easily provoked and becomes cross and irritable. Goes away from home and remains away for days." There is no bodily disorder "except as result of injuries. Symptoms of insanity have been gradually increasing since accident." Insanity is now manifested by "stupidity". "Is often cross and must be controlled by some one". "Last week started for a lake with the expressed intention of suicide". "Is said to have set fire to a barn last year". "There is a depression on the top of his head where he probably had a fracture." Has not been under medical treatment since two years after the accident.

Aug. 23-1887 - R. Elpis Terriet Cinch. B.D.D.

Sept. 6-1887 - No special change since admission. Seems either imbecile or almost completely demented. Is constantly grinning and laughing to self. Is too demented to do any work though willing enough. Bodily health good. His speech resembles that of one having a cleft palate, but no lesion is discoverable.

Sept. 21-1887 - Bodily health good. Tonic discontinued.

Oct. 10-1887 - No material improvement in mental condition since admission.

Is willing and obliging, but too imbecile to accomplish much.

Jan. 12-1888 - Mental condition a little brighter - is probably as well as when he is at his best. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Feb. 28-1888 - No change noticeable. June 8-'88 - Still no change.

June 29-1888 - Had a mild convulsion, especially on r. side; did not become comatose, but it was impossible to attract his attention.

Aug. 13-1888 - Two more fainting fits to-day.

Oct. 2-1888 - Recently had another of above attacks. No special change in general bodily condition. Frequently asks to go home.

Jan. 18-1889 - One or more "shaking spells" since last note. Is cunning and likes to complain of imaginary pains, &c. Apr. 30-'89 - No change.

May 9-1889 - Another "fit" reported Aug. 31-1889. Very hypochondriacal but not depressed. often asks to go home. Sometime ago was picked up badly by a patient and thrown to the floor. He was somewhat bruised about the head and suffered considerable pain shock but rallied promptly under stimulants.

Jany 14/90 Since 7th inst, has been up & down from his bed, troubled with Influenza, with localization in throat & alimentary tract. Treated with Quinine.

Apl 12/90 In fair health. Works daily on ward. A comical fellow, good natured; no medicine. July 16/90 Health fair. Conducts unchanged. No medicine. Works.

Oct 31/90 Some time ago, patient fell from a step ladder while caring for canary & dislocated the ulna, backward; Reduced. There was considerable bruise & discoloration with injury. Patient now works. No mental change. (Error - the note concerning the fall & dislocation of ulna is an error, having occurred in the case of Chas Armitage). March 7-91. Does a little work in ward. Is in fair bodily health. Rather untidy & not very clean. June 4-91. No particular change. Has had 20 to 3 fainting attacks, as near as can be ascertained, during the spring. Recently had index finger of right hand badly lacerated by a swill tub falling upon it. Wound was dressed & is doing well. Aug 14-91 Good health, works daily in dining room. Mental Condition shows no change.

Dec. 1-91. Imbecility. Fair health. Tidy, clean but untidy. Pulse 94 hard and irregular. Works daily in dining room. Is childish, and complains of many trifling ailments and gets medicine & take medicine.

Feb - 15-92. Wants to go home. Cries much of time when he wants anything.

May 28-92 Weighs 124. Eats well, but is idle. Has two or three fits a month. Walks out & about ward a little, but promptly returns to bed. Works well and willingly. Dresses and cares for self is clean and good natured.

Sept 6-92. Weighs 136. has good appetite, eats slowly and has good color. He talks freely, calmly and coherently, often saying he is going home next Monday. He goes out, walks about ward much and is prompt. He works well and willingly, pretending to be an attendant. He dresses and cares for self, is clean and good-natured. Has 10 or 2 fits during the month. Likes to smoke.

(Transferred to page 167)

Personal and Medical History of Jacob Zwerifel

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1482	No. for year,	17.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of Admission,	Aug. 18-1887	Cause,	—
How Sent,	J. of Prob. (E.S. Corman)	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None"
Age,	50 (about)	Suicidal or not,	—
Civil condition,	"Married"	Date of attack,	—
Children,	—	Duration,	—
Occupation,	—	No. of attack,	—
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	"Protestant"	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	—	Time of leaving,	April 17-1888
Nativity,	"Switzerland"	Time in hospital,	8 m
Predisposing cause,	—	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	—		

This man was brought here by L. Richa with the following "history". "We have absolutely no history of this case. The man is insane and unable to give any intelligent account of himself and we have no acquaintance with any one having any knowledge of him". Insanity is said to be "exalted" in form and manifested by "wild and incoherent language".

On admission insisted he had no name whatever except "Jacob" and was in a somewhat exalted condition. Believed this a hotel and wanted the best room to be had, as he had plenty of money.

Aug. 28-1887 - Has remained about as on admission as to state of mind until within a day or so past. To-day he seems much more rational; says his last name is Zwerifel and that he denied having a last name only because he had taken so much whiskey that he was out of his head. His bodily health has been good and he has steadily gained flesh.

Sept. 28-1887 - Has seemed quite rational for the past three weeks, though at times a trifle exalted. Was sent out alone on trial to-day. Has been working well both outside and on the ward.

Oct. 2-1887 - Returned voluntarily to-day, asking to be allowed to stay here, as he was unable to obtain any work just now.

Feb. 12-1888 - Usually quiet and industrious, but subject to occasional paroxysms during which he becomes excitable and irritable and fancies himself injured or imposed upon. During these "spells" he usually asks to be allowed to leave the hospital. Bodily condition not as robust as it was last fall, tho he has had no serious illness. Works with the farmers.

April 17-1888 - Allowed to go out alone on trial this morning; goes to Kasson. Seems rather excitable and talkative still.

Discharged
Apr. 17 1888
J. of Prob. and Corresp. notified.

Personal and Medical History of John Fargergquist.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1433	No. for year,	18
Residence,	Red Wing, Minn.		Brother
Date of Admission,	August 19-1887		Intemperance
How Sent,	J. of Prob. (C. D. Anderson		Chronic Mania
Sex,	Man		
Age,	45		Not.
Civil condition,	Single		1883
Children,	None		47
Occupation,	Laborer		1
Degree of education,	Common		2
Profession of religion,	None		41
Habits,	Intemperate		
Nativity,	Sweden		
Predisposing cause,	Heredity		
Correspondent,	Mrs. Sophie Fargergquist, (mother), Red Wing, Minn.		

This man was brought here by Sheriff Anderson. He was a patient in this hospital from June 11-1883 till Oct. 20-1884, when he left "improved". The present insanity is a continuation of the first attack. Insanity is now manifested by delusions regarding his "own exalted position and connection with the Freemasons; he dont need to work"; is very excitable, very when not under the influence of liquor. Is neither homicidal, suicidal, filthy nor destructive. "He is importuning people, especially ladies, by his obscene language on the streets, when they pass him".

Oct. 10-1887 - No improvement since admission. Is irritable and quarrelsome; paces the hall, laughing, talking and swearing to self. Bodily health good; eats and sleeps well. Works on the hall and in the dining-room. Does not like to acknowledge the authority of his attendants.

Jan. 12, 1888 - No special change in habits, bodily health or mental condition. Has worked steadily on the ward. No medicine.

March 28-1888 - No change in mind or body. Worked in dining-room of detached ward. No medicine. June 28-1888 - No change noticeable.

Oct. 2-1888 - No change in mind, body or habits.

Jan. 18-1889 - No change. Quiet and orderly, working daily on the ward.

Aug. 1889. Some time ago became violent and had to be put in muff. Is now quiet again and working faithfully on the ward.

Apr 12/90 In good health. Has spells of excitement when he is ugly. Works daily on ward; no medicine.

July 16/90 Health good. Seems less excited lately. Works daily. No medicine.

Oct 31/90. No change. March 7-91 - No change. Works daily on ward. Has spells of excitement at times when he will run up and down the ward swearing violently at the "Boss" Physical health good. June 4-91 No change. Aug 17-91 No change.

Dec 1st-1-91. Sunday Dismissed. Good health. Fairly clean. Pupils equal and regular. Ugly and noisy. Threatens to kill self. Has tobacco which includes attendants and Doctors and would attempt it if he had the chance. No work. Feb 15-92 No change. Good health.

May-28-92. Weighs 149½, has good appetite and color; talks freely, noisily, profanely, incoherently and to self. Goes out much, walks about ward and is prompt. He works little and reluctantly, and dresses and cares for self and is tidy in dress. He is ugly at times and ready to fight. He has spells of walking the floor and is noisy by talking loudly. —

Sept-6-92. Weighs 140, has good appetite, eats rapidly, good color, regular bowels and clean tongue. He talks incoherently and to self. He goes out, is prompt and works well. He dresses and cares for self and is clean and tidy in dress. Nov 15-92 W. 148 Talks to himself is quiet answers when spoken to is in fair health is not very tidy is of a nervous disposition and at times he is very restless March-93. W. 148 Health fair Works on ward May 3 93. He talks a great deal and is inclined to be violent. He works a little on ward Health good. July 3. 93 No change. Sept. 2. 93 He is very noisy at times, walks the floor and swearing at times tries to strike anyone that may come near him, works a little on ward Health good. Oct. 6. 93. No change. Nov 22. 93 A stubborn troublesome patient, walks the floor and talk noisily & profanely. He works a little on ward. Dec. 28 93 No change Jany 3. 94 Same. —

Feb-March 4th April 30/94. Does not changed in any respect. Is a stubborn patient; noisy, at times, is inclined to cause trouble. Walks the floor, restlessly, a good deal & swears continually. Works a little on the ward Health apparently good. (Was successfully vaccinated April 2nd). May 31st & July 27th 94 Is stubborn & ill tempered & at times troublesome. Walks the floor a good deal, talks & swears incessantly. does a little work on ward habits clean - health good.

Aug 25 94 Is noisy & troublesome at times, works a little on ward, walks the floor a good deal. Is clean & neat; health good. Same to Nov. 94.

Nov 94 Stubborn, at times troublesome, walks the floor, health good.

April 30/95. Is stubborn & troublesome, talks coudly & profanely whenever strangers enter the hall, works a little on ward Health good. May June 4th July 31/95. During this quarter, patients condition has remained about the same. Quite noisy, at times restless walking the floor a good deal: stubborn & irritable: conversation seems quite rational. Habits clean: health good: he works a little on the ward. —

Aug Sept 4th Oct 31/95. No change noticeable, in any way, during the quarter. Nov 4/95. Wt 145 lbs. P 84. Nov Dec 4th Jany 31/96. No change noticeable in any way, during the period. Works a little on ward - Health seems good. —

See Vol. 93

Personal and Medical History of Edwin D. Reed.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	14324	No. for year,	19
Residence,	Faribault, Minn.	Insane relations,	Cousin
Date of Admission,	Aug. 19-1887.	Cause,	Unknown
How Sent,	Jo. of Prob. (John Mullin)	Form,	Recurrent Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	17	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1887
Children,	None	Duration,	
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	Sevral.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	Baptist.	Age at first attack,	9-10
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	March 22-1889.
Nativity,	Minnesota	Time in hospital,	7 m 3 d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity (?) Sev. Attks.	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	David Reed, Faribault, Minn.		

This man was brought here by . He was a patient in this Hospital from Feb. 1-1886 until Feb. 21-1887, when he was discharged apparently recovred (See C. Book VII, Folio 10). He has had several attacks of insanity and a cousin has been insane. He has been quite troublesome at home, becoming very much excited. Ran away from home and went to St. Paul the other day and was picked up on the street by the police. He tells numerous stories which seem very plausible and yet on inquiry they are found to be entirely false. He realizes that his head is not just right. Is extremely mendacious.

Aug. 20-1887 - Claims he was married while at home. Has lost much flesh since he left the Hospital.

Aug. 23-1887 - R. Chris Lerri et Lineh. B. & D.

Sept. 14-1887 - Complains frequently of numbness, prickling sensations and loss of sleep. Writes very incoherent letters. Imagines he is married, sometimes to a St. Paul girl, sometimes to one of the employees here.

Sept. 24-1887 - Is complaining lately of headache - says he has been troubled by it ever since he came here.

Nov. 1-1887 - Frequently complains of some bodily ailment - is "nervous", has rheumatic pains or cannot sleep. Since last note has been much more emotional and deluded, but is now somewhat better. At one time imagined his father was dead. Sometimes is quite crass and irritable. Has had several sleeping draughts & placebos. Nov. 14-'87 - Medicine discontinued. Jan. 12-1888 - Mental condition much improved - seems as well as ever. Bodily health good. Has been working steadily on the ward. Feb. 28-1888 - Works daily in the center. Mental symptoms as at last note. Bodily health good. No medicine.

June 28-1888 - Is rather irritable and gets much excited when teased; is lazy by nature, but does considerable work in the center. Speech seems quite rational. Oct. 2-1888 - No change since last note. If not so lazy, could just as well be at home, but he does no work there, drinks & when the boys tease him he becomes violent & threatening. Seems to be free of delusions. Jan. 18-'89 - No special change. Rational, but lazy. March 22-1889 - Sent home on trial, in charge of Dr. Walbank.

Discharged.
Aug. 7 - 1889.
J. of P. & Comrs. notified.

From page 180 **Louisa Isaacson.**

March 31 93 Appetite good. Habits untidy. Behavior very noisy. Wants to lie down all the time.
April 30. Appetite very good. Untidy habits. Very noisy at times. Is quarrelsome & loud & jedding talk.
May 30th Transferred to B.2. Same 93. Appetite good. Clean in habits. Wants to stay in bed & is quite noisy.
July 22 93 Appetite good. Complains being sick all the time. Talks incoherent. Aug 3 93 Appetite good. Does not complain of being sick. Sits at one place most of the time. Is very quiet of late.
Sept 30. 93. Appetite good. Complains of being sick most of the time. Is very noisy & wants to stay in bed. Oct 3 93. Appetite good. Behavior untidy. Very noisy at times and wants to stay in bed. Complains of being sick. Has delusions. Nov 4 93 Remains the same. Dec 30. 93 Appetite good. Behavior untidy. Talks & is very noisy at times. Has delusions. Feby 28 94 No change. Very noisy these last 3 days.

Over to page 163 Trans. book A.

Personal and Medical History of Michael Driscoll.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1435	No. for year,	20.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of Admission,	Aug. 20 - 1887.	Cause,	Brain Disease.
How Sent,	J. of Prob. (E.S. Foreman)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Brain Disease.
Age,	29	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1886
Children,	-	Duration,	1y
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	28
Habits,	"Temperate"	Time of leaving,	Dec. 15 - 1887.
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	3m 25d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Jerry Driscoll (bro.), Kilkenny, Le Sueur Co., Minn. Mr. Tracy (landlord) 419 Minnesota St., St. Paul		

This man was brought here by J. Pickas with the following history: No cause of insanity known, except that he evidently has some brain trouble; he is "always complaining of his head" - of headache; has "peculiar nervous spasms of facial muscles". Insanity "has existed to some extent for one year". Depression is constant and increasing; he has "hallucinations and delusions". This is the first attack and insanity is now manifested by "constant melancholia". Is not suicidal, homicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has never been restrained nor under medical treatment.

Aug. 28 - 1887 - R Elixir Iron et Cinchonae B.I.D.

Sept. 6 - 1887 - Muscles of face and neck continue to twitch - choreic(?). Face has rather a scared expression. Most of the time he seems absorbed in self contemplation. Says he is not crazy and says, also, that he never knew very much. Appearances seem to corroborate the latter statement. Has anxious for work, so has been outside working for several days. Eats and sleeps well. The only delusion known is that he thinks he is working for Jay.

Sept 21 1887 - Medicine discontinued. He is in excellent bodily condition, works daily and has gained flesh. He occasionally says that he is not allowed sufficient food, as his appetite is rather voracious.

Dec. 15 - 1888 - Brother came to-day and took him out on trial.

Discharged
Feb. 8, 1888.
J. of Prob. and friends notified.

Norman W. Taylor (from page 115)

NAME. Norman W. Taylor

DATE. 1893	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Sept. 5th	129½	78	3½	
Oct. 4th	130½	81	1	
Nov. 2nd	131	80	½	
Dec 5th	129½	84		1½
1893 Jan. 3rd	129½	70		
Feby. 3rd	125	88		4½
March 2nd	124	100		1
April 4th	126	78	2	
May 3rd	122	86		4
June 3rd	122	72		
July 1st	122½	84	½	
Aug 1st	122	88		½
Sept 2nd	125	84	3	
Oct 2nd	126	68	1	
Nov 1st	126½	84	½	
Dec 4th	123	80		3½

and 9th. 101.(2)/100. 9th.(2) 98 and (2) on the last 7 and present afternoons. Aug 3/92. Wt. 126 lbs. P slight w & July, was much more disturbed and excited; being at night. Has, on several occasions, made a very loud noise, thing + vomiting, seeming in pain. Will not tell how + Considerable in weight. Bodily health not good. - in; did not have much to say to him. Jan 10/93. Only, a short time during the past 4 months. Has also ded himself less. Has not had spells of vomiting for past few days he has, several times, been quite noisy, + has that he used to; but upon the whole, during the past 3 month, he bench, and doing nothing, looking toward the floor in a de- petite good. Bowels reg. Behavior quite noisy at times w pounds June 3 Wt 122. P 72. June 10 93. In the last week has been he began to cry; this has happened every day for the last week. + It Had another spell of pounding himself in the face again to-d he has for some time past; strikes himself until his face is blood good. Bowels reg. No change from last month. Jul good. Bowels reg. Behavior quite noisy at times and c will also cry aloud + call for his hat + want to go home, wt Sept 2 93 Wt 126 P 84. Sept 30/93 Has spells good. Bowels striking himself in the face. Incoherently delusion. P 88. Oct 31/93 No change. few months. Nov 30/93. No change to note in condition, conduct or behavior month. Dec 18/21/93 (Note by Dr B). Patient went to bed. Has been seems quite weak. Has failed in strength; Cough increasing; Appe- is quiet. Pulse 72. T (a) 98.6 - Dec 22/93. P 76. T (a) 98.8

Dec 23/93. Pulse 70 T (a) 98.0 Dec 24/93. Pulse 72 T (a) 98.6 - Dec 26/93. Pulse 76 T (a) 101 Dec 27/93 P. 72 T (a) 98.8
Dec 29/93 " 78 " 98.6. Spits a good deal. Dec 31/93. Sick in bed; lies there quietly; Coughs occasionally
Jan 1/94 Wt 112 lbs. (in underclothing). Pulse 78. R 24. Jan 4/94. R 22. Jan 9/94. R 18. Failing in ap-
petite. Takes medicine. Jan 10/94. R 34. Jan 11/94. Restless 8 hours, sleeping but 4 hours, last night.

(Carried to page 88)

Personal and Medical History of Michael Driscoll.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1435	No. for year,	20.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of Admission,	Aug. 20 - 1887	Cause,	Brain Disease.
How Sent,	J. of Prob. (E. S. Forman)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Brain.
Age,	29	Suicidal or not,	N
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	18
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission	
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first	
Habits,	"Temperate"	Time	
Nativity,	Ireland	T	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown		
Correspondent,	Jerry Driscoll (bro.), 1 Wm. Tracy (landlord		

This man was bro
ing history: No cause
evidently has some
of his "head" - of t
cial muscles".
year". Depression
tions and delu
ity is now manifeste
al, homicidal, filth
me under medical treatm

Aug. 28-1887 - R. Elec
Sept. 6 - 1887 - Muscles of fa
- choreic(?). Face has rather a
the time he seems absorbed in
he is not crazy and says, also, that he never knew very
much. Appearances seem to corroborate the latter state-
ment. Was anxious for work, so has been outside work-
ing for several days. Eats and sleeps well. The only de-
lusion known is that he thinks he is working for Jay.
Sept 21-1887 - Medicine discontinued. He is in excellent bodily
condition, works daily and has gained flesh. He occa-
sionally says that he is not allowed sufficient food,
as his appetite is rather voracious.

elow-
he
laiming
ns of pa-
t for one
hallucina-
ns and insan-
s not suicid-
ve been restrained

house B. of D.
ck continue to two tab
expression. Most of
lf contemplation. Says

Dec. 15-1888 - Brother came to-day and took him out on trial.

Discharged
Feb. 8, 1888.
J. of Prob. and friends notified.

Norman V. Taylor (from page 115)

and 94. 101. (?) 100. 94. (?) 98 and (?) on the past 7 and present afternoons. Aug 3/92. Wt. 126 pds. R slight gain. Pulse 78. Aug 25/92. During June & July, was much more disturbed and excited; being at times considerably noisy and restless at night. Has, on several occasions, made a very loud noise, pounding himself at the same time, retching & vomiting, seeming in pain. Will not tell how he feels. Is thin and, during June, lost considerable in weight. Bodily health not good. Jan 9/93. Was today visited by his brother; did not have much to say to him. Jan 10/93. Only, at long intervals, noisy at night for a short time during the past 4 months. Has also been much quieter and has pounded himself less. Has not had spells of vomiting so frequently. May 18th/93. During the past few days he has, several times, been quite noisy & has pounded himself in the same manner that he used to; interfered the whole, during the past 3 months, he has been quiet, usually sitting upon a bench, and doing nothing, looking toward the floor in a depressed half-stupid way. May 31 93. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Behavior quite noisy at times & pounds himself until he begins to cry. Habits clean. Since 3 Wt 122. P. 72. Since 10 92. In the last week has been quite bad & pounding himself on the face until he began to cry; this has happened every day for the last week. Is quite noisy when he has these spells. Since 14 Had another spell of pounding himself on the face again to-day. Seems to be a good deal worse of late than he has for some time past; strikes himself until his face is bloody & blue. Sept 1 93 Wt 122 lbs. P. 82. Appetite good. Bowels reg. No change from last month.
Aug 1 93 Wt 122. BP. Aug 17 93 Appetite good. Bowels reg. Behavior quite noisy at times and pounds his face until it is black & blue, will also cry aloud & call for his hat, wants to go home, not very tidy about his clothing - habits clean. Sept 2 93 Wt 126 P. 84. Sept 30/93 Appetite good. Bowels regular. Behavior quite noisy at times. Striking himself in the face; this occasionally. Delusions. Habits clean. Oct 2/93. Wt 126. BP. Oct 30/93 No change.
Nov 1/93. Has gained a trifle in weight, the past few months. Nov 30/93. No change to note in condition, conduct or behavior.
Dec 31/93. Has lost slightly in flesh, during the past month. Dec 18/31/93 (Note by Dr. C). Patient went to bed. Has been coughing severely, at times, for a good while; seems quite weak. Has failed in strength; cough increasing; expectoration considerable; content to lie in bed; is quiet. Pulse 72. T (R) 98.6 - Dec 22/93. P 76. T 98.8
Dec 23/93. Pulse 70 T (R) 98.6 Dec 25/93. Pulse 72 T (R) 98.6 - Dec 26/93. Pulse 76 T 101 Dec 27/93 P. 72 T 98.8
Dec 29/93 " 78 " 98.6. Spits a good deal. Dec 31/93. Sick in bed; lies there quietly; Coughs considerably
Jan 1/94 Wt 112 pds. (in underclothing). Pulse 76. R 24. Jan 4/94. R 22. Jan 9/94. R 18. Failing in appetite. Takes medicine. Jan 10/94. R 34. Jan 11/94. Restless 8 hours, sleeping but 4 hours, last night.

(carried to page 88)

Personal and Medical History of Mary Anderson Haby.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1436	No. for year,	21
Residence,	Rock Dell P.O. Olmsted Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of Admission,	Aug. 22-1887	Cause,	Menstrual Irregularities.
How Sent,	Jo. Prob. (H.C. Butler)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Menstrual Irregularities
Age,	29	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1885
Children,	None	Duration,	2y (about)
Occupation,	Farmer's Daughter	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	None	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	27
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Sept. 2-1887.
Nativity,	Minnesota	Time in hospital,	1/2
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	John Anderson, Rock Dell, Olmsted Co., Minn.		

This woman was brought here by her ms and accompanied by her mother. Her history is very incomplete. No relatives have been insane and no cause is assigned for insanity. She suffers from suppression of the menses. Insanity began about two years ago "by strange actions, refusing obedience", and has continued ever since. Insanity is now shown "by unkind actions and uncontrollable violence"; has shown disposition to injure others in "sudden anger". Is not suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has never been restrained. Refuses to take medicine.

Aug. 31-1887- Sits about all day, saying and doing nothing. Is apparently semi demented. Expression of countenance vacant. Speaks only in answer to questions. Is not depressed nor excited.

Sept. 2-1887- Mother came to-day and took her home on trial. Her mother attributes her insanity to the fact of her having bad teeth.

Discharged
Nov. 9- 1887.
Judge of Prob. and corresp. notified.

Thomas Sloan, continued from p 144

NAME. Thomas Sloan.

DATE, 189	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Sept 5th	139	64	4	
Oct 4th	138	84		1
Nov 2d	138	69		
Dec 5th	139	84	1	
Jany 3d (93)	142	76	3	
Feb 3d	138	80		4
Mar 2d	141	76	3	
Apl 4th	137	74		4
May 3d	142	80	5	

usual. Gets into trouble with pt. work, no medicine,
ther.
s complains of being sick. legs & full
careless in dress.
ful fellow patient.
Dec 20/92 Abscess again formed in ear back of ch
Jany 28/92 - Usually simply restless at night bet
s.
ium to poor, irregular - Is pale. Bowels regular. Has
only when addressed; sometimes begins conversa-
nds usually much with hand at side of head.
ucky, destructive. Fights & is ugly.
mild noisy. Struck a fellow patient to day.
end - March 4/92. Weighs 138. lbs - Pulse 71.
past month has, on several occasions, struck several fellow
ted to day by a friend. May 3/92. Wt 135 pds. Pulse 88. Is
unw 3/92. Wt 136½ pds. Pulse 96. Still continues restless
to day. July 6/92. Wt. 136 pds. Pulse 96. Aug 3/92. Wt.
me months past has been more or less restless at night;
frequently restless. Suppuration of the ear continues
ed up, by surgical attention. Bodily health is not very
struck a quite severe blow on top of the head by a fellow
ious injury. Nov 22/92. Since the 4th Dec has been
g 6 or 7 hours. Jan 10/93. Since the last note, has
been less frequently restless at night & uniformly quiet. Rather less frequently gets
into fights. Health is fair, for him. Feby 27/93. Struck a fellow patient in the mouth with
his fist, without special provocation. March 30/93. Struck another patient who, in turn,
struck him with a spittoon in the back. No special injury. May 18/93. Apparently rests & sleeps
well at night. May 31/93. Appetite not very good. Bowels reg. Seems to suffer continually from pain in head.
Generally quiet. Does not much push with others. Habits not neat. June 3. Wt 137 lbs. Appetite poor fed
on hash. Fights p. during room Bowels reg. Still seems to have pain in head. Engages in a fight with the Saunders
19th face scratched. Struck J. B. Young in the eye, with these exceptions has behaved very well. Talks very little.
Seclusive none. Habits not neat. July 7th Wt 139. P. 72. July 30/93. No change during month. Had a number of
pugilistic Encounters with fellow patients & received the following injuries:- face scratched by Saunders
July 13. face scratched by D. W. Kennedy July 27th. Visited by friend July 6 Aug 1/93 Wt 140. P. 76. Aug 31/93 Appetite
not very good. Bowels reg. Complains of pains in head. Physical condition fair. Behavior fair. Imagines
that those around him have stolen his soul, and will take his life, is cautious & suspicious
Sept 2/93 Wt 142. P. 70 Sept 30/93 Physical Condition fair. Behavior good. Keeps apart from
P. 149.

Personal and Medical History of Ma

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1436
Residence,	Rock Dell P.O. Olmsted Co, Minn
Date of Admission,	Aug. 22 - 1887
How Sent,	by Prof. H.C. Butler
Sex,	Woman
Age,	29
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	None
Occupation,	Farmer's
Degree of education,	None
Profession of religion,	Lythe
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Minnesota
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Correspondent,	John Anderson, Rock Dell P.O. Olmsted Co., Minn.

This woman was brought here by her mother. Her history is very incomplete. No relatives have been insane and no cause is assigned for insanity. She suffers from suppression of the menses. Insanity began about two years ago "by strange actions, refusing obedience", and has continued ever since. Insanity is now shown "by unkind actions and uncontrollable violence", has shown disposition to injure others in "sudden anger". Is not suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has never been restrained. Refuses to take medicine.

Aug. 31-1887- Sits about all day, saying and doing nothing. Is apparently semi demented. Expression of countenance vacant. Speaks only in answer to questions. Is not depressed nor excited.

Sept. 2-1887- Mother came to-day and took her home on trial. Her mother attributes her insanity to the fact of her having bad teeth.

Discharged
Nov. 9th 1887.
Judge of Prob. and corresp. notified.

Thomas Sloan, continued from p 144.

July 7/91 Health & conduct as usual. Gets into trouble with fellow patients lately. No work, no medicine.
June 9-91. Visited by a brother.
July 12-91. Health fair. Never complains of being sick. Ugly & full of delusions. Growing more careless in dress.
Sept 1/91 Got into fight with peaceful fellow patient.
Dec 18/91 Visited by a friend. Dec 30/91 Abscess again formed in ear & back of it. Dressed & cared for. Jany 28/92 - Usually simply restless at night but last night was quite noisy for Thos.
Feby 5/92 Weighs 139 lbs. Appetite medium to poor, irregular. Is pale. Bowels regular. Has some pain in head. Usually speaks only when addressed; sometimes begins conversation; talks much to self. Stands usually much with hand at side of head. Goes out walking. Dresses self, slovenly, destructive. Fights & is ugly.
Feby 13/92 On the 7th last night was quite noisy. Struck a fellow patient to day.
Feby 24/92 Visited to day by a friend. March 4/92. Weighs 138 lbs. Pulse 71. April 4/92. Wt. 131½ pds. Pulse 92. During the past month has, on several occasions, struck several fellow patients quite savagely. April 26/92. Visited to day by a friend. May 3/92. Wt 135 pds. Pulse 88. Is quite frequently restless at night. June 3/92. Wt. 138½ pds. Pulse 96. Still continues restless at night. June 10/92. Visited by friends to day. July 6/92. Wt. 136 pds. Pulse 96. Aug 3/92. Wt. 135 pounds. Pulse 89. Aug 26/92. For some months past has been more or less restless at night; not much noisy. Lately, a little less frequently restless. Suppuration of the ear continued for some time, but has recently been cured up, by surgical attention. Bodily health is not very good. Is pale and thin. Nov 9/92 Was struck a quite severe blow on top of the head by a fellow patient Yesterday. No apparent serious injury. Nov 22/92. Since the 4th inst has been nightly somewhat restless sleeping 6 or 7 hours. Jan 10/93. Since the last note, has been less frequently restless at night & uniformly quiet. Rather less frequently gets into fights. Health is fair, for him. Feby 27/93. Struck a fellow patient in the mouth with his fist, without special provocation. March 30/93. Struck another patient who, in turn, struck him with a spittoon in the back. No special injury. May 18/93. Apparently rests & sleeps well at night. May 31-93. Appetite not very good. Bowels reg: Seems to suffer continually from pain in head. Generally quiet. Does not mingle much with others. Habits not neat. Pulse 73. Wt 137 lbs. Appetite poor. Bowels reg. Sleeps well at night. Feels pain in head continually. Engages in a fight with Mr. Saunders 19th inst. Face scratched. Struck by Young in the eye, with these exceptions has behaved very well. Talks very little. Delusions none. Habits not neat. Pulse 71 Wt 139 lbs. July 30 93 No change during month. Had a number of Pugilistic Encounters with fellow patients & received the following injuries: Face scratched by Saunders July 13. Face scratched by Dr Kennedy 22nd inst. Visited by friend July 6 Aug 1st 93 Wt 140. Pulse 76. Aug 31st 93 Appetite not very good. Bowels reg. Complains of pains in head. Physical condition fair. Behavior fair. Imagines that those around him have stolen his food, and will strike & kick, is cautious & suspicious Sept 1st 93 Wt 142. Pulse 70 Sept 30 93 Physical Condition fair. Behavior good. Keeps apart from

SP 149.

Personal and Medical History of Betsey N. Granquist & Baby.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1487		22
Residence,	Red Wing, Goodhue Co.		Mother "cranky."
Date of Admission,	Aug. 22-1887.		Puerperal
How Sent,	J. F. Prof. (D.D. Anderson		Chr. Mania.
Sex,	Woman		Cure
Age,	86		Tot.
Civil condition,	Married.		June, 1886.
Children,	6		14 2 m
Occupation,	Housewife		1
Degree of education,	Common (Swedish)		2
Profession of religion,	Lutheran		95
Habits,	Good		
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	
Correspondent,			

This woman was brought here by C. C. Johnson. She was a patient in this Hospital from March 14 till June 22d of the present year, when she left "improved" (see this book, Folio 99). She threatens to injure people and thinks they will take her children from her. She is always quarreling with and scolding her neighbors and her husband. "She picks up strange children and calls them her own and treats them so until her own children are brought to her". The present is a continuation of the original attack.

Sept. 9-1887 - Contrary and deluded; laughs to self. Appetite is good, but she is losing flesh. Sleeps well. Does some work on the ward. Has not yet been violent.

Oct. 11-1887 - Mental condition somewhat improved. Is less contrary and irritable and less excitable. Eats and sleeps well and takes excellent care of her baby.

Jan. 12-1888 - No special change since last note.

Apr. 9-1888 Have had to take away baby because she persisted in nursing it. Is irritable at times and sometimes scolds to herself. Works a good deal.

July-13-1888. Has not changed any - Works well. Is in Kitchen most of the time.

Oct-8-1888 Not much change. Very healthy. The baby had whooping cough but is now well.

1889 Aug. 13

Dear Mother:- Now dont you think it is about time for you to take me home or do you want to keep a lifetime in the Asylum doing nothing.

I am so sick, of it that I will die before long and my eye pains me to death and every one is so sick of me and why are you so cruel to me and I am so knocked around that I have no comfort in living living within three miles of home and cant go home spending my time doing nothing but hanging around for what I eat.

Mary Jane Mahon.

Mary Lorge

Transf to page 160 Transf. Book A

Personal and Medical History of

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers

Whole No.,	
Residence,	
Date of Admission,	Oct.
How Sent,	June, 1886.
Sex,	14 2 m
Age,	1
Civil condition,	2
Children,	95
Occupation,	Housewife
Degree of education,	Common (Swedish)
Profession of religion,	Lutheran
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Sweden
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.
Correspondent,	
	Time in hospital,
	Result,

1437

This woman was brought here by S. Johnson. She was a patient in this Hospital from March 14 till June end of the present year, when she left "improved" (see this book, Folio 44). She threatens to injure people and thinks they will take her children from her. She is always quarreling with and scolding her neighbors and her husband. She picks up strange children and calls them her own and treats them so until her own children are brought to her. The present is a continuation of the original attack.

Sept. 19-1887 - Contrary and deluded; laughs to self. Appetite is good, but she is losing flesh. Sleeps well. Does some work on the ward. Has not yet been violent.

Oct. 11-1887 - Mental condition somewhat improved. Is less contrary and irritable and less excitable. Eats and sleeps well and takes excellent care of her baby.

Jan. 12-1888 - No special change since last note.

Apr. 9-1888 Have had to take away baby because she persisted in nursing it. Is irritable at times and sometimes scolds to herself. Works a good deal.

July-13-1888. Has not changed any - Works well - Is in kitchen most of the time.

Oct-8-1888 Not much change. Very healthy. The baby had whooping cough but is now well.

Oct-1889. No improvement in any way. May-14-1889. Patients child was taken home by the Father April-3-1889. The Mother was not well enough to go. Does not improve July. 27-1887. Patient has had no sickness since last note. Has done no work either, of any amount. Health good. Will not talk much.

March-12-1890. Patient was quite quiet. Now at Annex. Neat. Not more open in conversation however. Husband visited June 2-1890 No work quiet and clean Health good. Oct 2-1890 Health good Works every day in sewing room. Mental condition remains same Jan 27-1891 Health good Husband visited her lately but she did not care to talk with him. Works in sewing room every day Very quiet and good natured May 27-1891 Health good No change - Oct 15-1891 Health good No mental change Works every day

Nov-18-1891 General very good - Works in the sewing room every day - Talks to herself in a mumbling manner but always quiet and pleasant.

Jan 20-1892 General health good Works every day. Goes out riding No mental change.

May 14-1892 No change in any way.

Sept 9-1892 Does no work Has Care out riding and walking General health good

Sept 13-1892 Visited by her husband

Feb. 1793 Does no work, is quiet, clean. general health good, appetite good.

April 20 93 Does no work. Is quiet & clean. appetite good Gen. health good

May 10. No work No change July 20 93 Helps a little with the sweeping Is quiet & clean. Appetite good Objects to riding & walking Gen health good Oct 6 93 Appetite good Is quite clean & neat in habits. Health good Feby 9 94 Appetite good Is clean in habits. Helps with the sweeping. Is quiet most of the time Refuses to go riding or walking Gen health good

Transfer to page 160 transfer book A 5

Personal and Medical History of David R. Mignault.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul Minn.

Whole No.,	1438.	No. for year,	23
Residence,	Waverly, Wright Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of Admission,	Aug. 28-1887.	Cause,	Domestic Infelicity.
How Sent,	J. of Prob. (J. F. Alley)	Form,	Dipsomania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Insomnia
Age,	34	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Married (Separated)	Date of attack,	1885±
Children,	1	Duration,	2? or less
Occupation,	Physician	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Collegiate	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	32
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Dec. 31-1887.
Nativity,	Canada	Time in hospital,	4m 8d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	P. Mignueau (guardian), Waverly Mills, Wright Co., Minn.		
	F. O. Fessier, M.D. Spartzer, Waverly Mills		

This man was brought here by Dept. Sheriff D. W. Flannigan on an inebriate warrant. Patient gives the following history: No relatives have been insane, inebriate, apoplectic or epileptic. Parents both died of heart disease. His wife deserted him, which caused him to drink immoderately. Has been drinking hard for 1½ - 2 yrs, mostly whisky. Has never had tremens. Is troubled some by insomnia and a little by dyspepsia.

On admission - stammered some in giving above history. ℞ Chloral gr. xxx, Sr. Hyos. ʒj, KBr. grx. At once fell asleep.

Sept. 6-1887 - Stammering has ceased. Was rather "nervous" for first week after admission, but now claims to be in perfect bodily health. Appetite is excellent and he sleeps well without medicine. At his own request he was recently put on a course of "Elixir Pro" (Lupulin, Calumba and Gentian) S.S.D. ʒj. For about a week he was given Chloral and KBr ā ā grx every three hours. The Chloral had a slight cerebral excitant action, so dose was decreased. Has slept well since the second night here. Nov. 2-1887 - "Elixir Pro" discontinued.

Nov. 10-1887 - Went to town and got drunk. Parole discontinued.

Nov. 25-1887 - Has complained for week past of distress about lower end of oesophagus on swallowing, and has been on milk diet. ℞ Mixture of Sp. Rhei ♈ ℥ij

Vol #8.
Folios 42

CLINICAL REPORT.

Patient's Name F. J. Haines Case Number 1332 Record Commences May 1st 94

DATE.		
May 1st	Weight 189½ lbs Pulse 86	
May 1st	Had one convulsion during night	
2	" two " " "	
3	" 2 " " "	
4	" 2 " " "	
5	" 3 " " "	
6	" 1 " " "	
7	" 2 " " "	
8	" 1 " " "	
9	" 2 " " "	
10	" 1 " " "	
11	" 2 " " "	
12	" 2 " " "	
13	" 3 " " "	
14	" 1 " " "	
15	" 1 " " "	
17	When out walking got some Horse Hair from a Farmer that was passing by to make chains as there was orders issued for him not to have it Olson (attd) told him to give it up but did not comply with the demands and struck after him without any serious result Mungr (Pat) also came to his assistance when the other attd also appeared on the battle ground but they were both put under control after a short struggle	
17	Feb 1 convulsion during night	
19	" 2 " " "	
20	" 3 " " "	
21	" 2 " " "	

May 22 Had 3 convulsion during ~~day~~ night
" 24 " 2 " " "
" 25 " 2 " " "
" 26 " 2 " " "
" 27 " 2 " " "
" 28 " 2 " " "
" 29 " 3 " " "
" 30 " 4 " " "
" 31 Appetite good bowels regular Behavior mean, cranky and ugly causes a good deal of disturbance at times, if requested to do anything or to mind his bussines is always ready to fight and also encourages other patients to do the same Habits fairly clean does not work.

June 1st Had 4 convulsions during night
" 2 Weight 174 lbs Pulse 96
" Had 4 convulsion during night
" 3 " 4 " " "
" 4 " 4 " " "
" 5 " 7 " " "
" 6 " 5 " " "
" 7 " 6 " " "
" 8 " 5 " " "
" 9 " 4 " " "
" 10 " 2 " " "
" 11 " 6 " " "
" 12 " 6 " " "
" 13 " 4 " " "
" 14 " 7 " " "
" 15 " 4 " " "

Nov. 2-1887- Chloral D/C discontinued.
Nov. 10-1887- Went to town and got drunk. Parole discontinued.
Nov. 25-1887- Has complained for week past of distress about lower end of oesophagus on swallowing, and has been on milk diet. Rx Mixture of Sp. Rhei & Aq. Menth. Pip.

W 8
Folio 72.

CLINICAL REPORT.

Patient's Name J. F. Hainer Case Number 1332 Record Commences June 16th 94.
DATE.

June 16 Had 5 convulsions during night.
" 17 " 4 " " "
" 18 " 5 " " "
" 19 " 5 " " "
" 20 " 5 " " "
" 21 " 5 " " "
" 22 " 5 " " "
" 23 " 4 " " "
" 24 " 2 " " "
" 25 " 1 " " "
" 26 " 4 " " " 1 during ~~day~~
" 27 " 2 " " "
" 28 " 4 " " "
" 30 " 2 " " "
" No Change
July 1 Had 2 convulsion during night
July 2nd " 4 " " " Weight 189 lbs Pulse 100
" 3 " 4 " " "
~~4~~ " 2 " " "
5 " 5 " " "
6 " 4 " " "
7 " 2 " " "
8 " 2 " " "
9 " 5 " " "
11 " 2 " " "
13 " 3 " " "
14 " 1 " " "
15 " 4 " " "
16

July 17th Had 2 convulsions during night
" 18 " 1 " " "
19 " 1 " " "
20 " 4 " " "
21 " 3 " " "
23 " 2 " " "
25 " 1 " " "
27 " 2 " " "
28 " 3 " " "
29 " 2 " " "
30 " 2 " " "
31 No change
" Had 23 convulsion during night

Nov. 10 - 1887 - [illegible] discontinued.
Nov. 10 - 1887 - Went to town and got drunk. Parole discontinued.
Nov. 25 - 1887 - Has complained for week past of distress about lower end of oesophagus on swallowing, and has been on milk diet. ℞ Mixture of Sp. Rhei ℥ss H2O

Vol 8

CLINICAL REPORT.

Patient's Name Haines F. J. Case Number 1332 Record commences Dec 24 93

DATE.	
Dec 23	Had two convulsion during night
24	" 1 " " " — One during day
27	" 3 " " "
28	" 1 " " "
29	" 2 " " " 2 "
30	" 2 " " " 2 "
31	" 2 " " "
Jan 1st	3 " " " 3 " "
2	" 3 " " "
"	No Change
3	Had one convulsion during night
"	Weight 184½ Pulse 74
5	Had two convulsion during night
9	Had four " " Night
"	Visited by Brother.
10	Had one convulsion during night
11	" one " " " "
12	" 3 " " "
13	" 2 " " "
14	" 1 " " "
15	" 2 " " "
16	" 2 " " "
17	" 2 " " "
18	" 4 " " "
19	" 2 " " "
20	" 2 " " "
21	" 2 " " "
22	" 2 " " "

Over

Jan 23. Had one convulsion during night
24 " 2 " " "
25 " 1 " " "
26 " 2 " " "
27 " 2 " " "
28 " 2 " " "
29 " 2 " " "
30 " 1 " " "
31 " 2 " " "
" No change

Nov. 10 - 1887 - Went to town and got drunk. Parole discontinued.
Nov. 25 - 1887 - Pt complained for week past of distress about lower end of oesophagus on swallowing, and has been on milk diet. ℞ Mixture of Sp. Rhei ℥ss ad ℥iij

Vol 8

CLINICAL REPORT.

Patient's Name Haines Frank J Case Number 1332 Record commences Nov 1st 93

DATE.	
Nov 1st	Three convulsions during night
Nov 1st	Weight 184½ Pulse
2	One convulsion during night
3	Two " " "
4	Two " " "
5	Two " " "
6	One " " "
7	Three " " "
8	Two " " "
"	Had some trouble with the attd on ⓒ J. struck Thomas Sloan
9	Two convulsion during night
10	Got unruly and abusive was locked up
"	Had Three convulsions during last night
11	" 3 " " " "
12	" 3 " " " "
13	" 2 " " " "
14	" 2 " " " "
15	" 1 " " " "
16	" 2 " " " "
17	" 2 " " " "
18	" 2 " " " "
19	" 2 " " " "
20	" 2 " " " "
21	" 3 " " "
22	" 2 " " "
23	" 1 " " "

Nov 24 Had Two convulsions during last night
" 25 " 2 " " " "
26 " 2 " " " "
27 " 4 " " " "
28 " 2 " " " "
29 " 1 " " " "
30 1 " " "
" Appetite good Bowels regular Behavior cranky and ugly always causing trouble very abusive in his language. spitting Tobacco all over his room during night but rohan spoken to about it blames it on to his room mate

Dec 1st Had 2 convulsion during night
2 " " " " "
4 Weight 186½ Pulse 84
5 had 1 convulsion during night
6 Had 2 " " day.
" 1 " " night.
7 " 2 " "
8 2 " "
9 " 3 " "
10 2 " " 2 during day.
11 2 " " 2 during d.
12 " 4 " "
13 " 1 " "
14 3 " "
15 3 " "
16 4 " "
17 2 — —
18 3 " "
19 2 " "
20 4 " "
21 2 " "
22 " 2 " "
~~23 2~~ " "

Nov. 10 - 1887 - Went to town and got drunk. Parole discontinued.
Nov. 25 - 1887 - Has complained for week past of distress about lower end of oesoph-
agus on swallowing, and has been on milk diet. ℞ Mixture of Sp. Rhei ℥ss H2O

Dec.
alone

NAME.

HAINES, J.FRANK:-
May 18th'93 Had one convulsion during the day.
May 19th, had two convulsions last night.
May 2oth Had two convulsions during night
" 21 Three convulsions during night
" 22 One convulsion during night
" 23 Two convulsions during night
" 24 3 convulsions during night
" 25 2 "
26 2 "
27 3 "
28 2 "
29 1 "
3o Appetite good, bowels regular, cough none . Behavior is very disagreeable, can never satisfy him in any way, is always making up some scheme of getting away, either by making keys or by clubbing in with some of the other patients and attacking the attendants, to gain his liberty He is always found to be the leader and founder of all such trouble.
Quite often we find keys on his person, he has to be searched quite often, will never do anything that he is told to do or asked to do, will always cause trouble, if possible; quite often gets into trouble with the rest of the patients. Talks coherently, has fits very often, habits clean. Secluded for 17 hours during the month of May. If he cant have his own way he begins to curse the attendants, and calls them all kinds of names. Will not stay out of B-3 hall except the door is locked.
June 25th '93 Was trying to break the wood-work around a screen on the window and thereby gain his liberty; was detected by DeLeaney, attendant, the Supervisor was called, and in searching him (Haines) found an instrument in the shape of a chissel, and very sharp.
June 27th Four severe convulsions last night,
28th 4 "
29 3 "
1 1 "
3 Weight 13o 1/2 PPulse 72
4th 3 convulsions last night, , two to day
5th 2 convulsions last night
6th 2 "
7th 1 "
8th 2 "
When going out walking made another attempt to escape, by hiding behind the door entrance to C24, and when found was going to fight, and attempted to strike some of the attendants, was brought back on ward again, had one convulsion to day.
9th 4 convulsions last night, 1 during day.
1oth 2 last night
11th, 4 during night, 1 during day
12th, 1 during night, 3 during day;
13th, 1 during night and 3 during day
Was going to strike Vokes and Olson, after having had a convulsion, was held for some time until he would behave, said he did not have any convulsi n, and got mad because we were holding him up so he would fall;
14th 2 convulsions during night, 1 during the day
15th 2 last night & 2 during the day
16th 2 last night
17th 2 convulsions last night
18th 4 last night
19th 3 during night & 2 during day;
2oth 4 during night, & 1 during the day
21 4 during night & 1 during the day
22nd 4 last night
23 rd 5 convulsions last night 3 during day
24th 4 during the night 2 during the day
25th 5 during night, 2 during day
26th 2 during night , 2 during the day
27th, 28th, & 29th above.

NAME.

DATE

2

July 1st'93 4 convulsions last night & 2 during the day Wt. 185.5 p.92
2nd 3 convulsions last night and 1 during the day
3rd Had 1 during night; got up and wanted a drink, so the Night Watch let him out, but he would not go back again and wanted his clothes, said his Nephew was coming to take him home, had some trouble in getting him back in his room.
4th Had 4 severe convulsions last night. Was visited by his Niece last Sunday and Monday, the 2nd & 3rd Inst's
5th 4 convulsions last night and one during the day
6th 5 during night , 2 during the day
7th 3 during night, 2 during the day
8th 3 during night, 4 during the day
9th 2 during night, 1 during day
1o 4 during night, 2 during the day
11th 3 during the night
12th 4 during the night
13th
14th 3 during the night, 3 d uring the day
15th 2 during the night
16th Had 5 convulsions during the night
17th 2 during the night
18th 4 during the night
19th 6 during the night
2oth 3 during the night
21st 4 during the night & 2 during the day
22nd 3 during the night
23rd 3 during the night
24th 1 during the night
25th 3 severe convulsions during the night
26th 3 during the night
27th 4 during night, 1 day
28th 5 during the night
29th 5 "
3oth 3 "
31st 2 "

Aug.1st'93 weight 185, pulse 92. Had two convulsions last night.
2nd two convulsions last night
3rd hard convulsion in night
7th J.W.Deinhardt found F.J.Haines making key out of old comb, which he (Deinhardt) took away from him. Supervisor Howe and Deinhardt, then searched Haines, but found nothing more which looked suspicious.
1oth had one convulsion during night
11th "
12th "
13th "
14th "
15th "

Appetite good, bowels regular, disposition mean, hard to get along with is always seeking to make his escape, has to be searched every little while, and when spoken to is contrary. During night quite often dirties his room by tipping over chamber, and spits tobacco on floor and walls. when spoken to about it gets mad and wants to fight, says his room mate did it.
16th one convulsion d ring night
17th two during night, and one day time.
18th two convulsions

Sept.3oth'93 appetite good, bowels regular, talks quite rationally, but is quite cranky and disagreeable; is never satisfied, always ready to quarrel, if he can not have everything to suit himself. Attacked attendant few days ago, (G.Kimball) but other atts came to K's assistance. Is very treacherous, habits clean except spitting of tobacco on fl or of room. Oct. 1st'93 Had 3 convulsions last night; 2nd 4 convls. Weight 182 lbs. pulse 98.

Dec. 31 – 1888 – Dyspeptic troubles have ceased. Went home on trial alone to-day.

Discharged
Feb. 8 – 1888.
J. of Prob a guardian notified.

John. F Haines

(from page 84)

NAME. J. Frank Haines

DATE. 1893	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Sept 5th	176	84		2½
Oct 4th	176	90		
Nov. 2nd	178	101	2	
Dec 5th	180	100	2	
Jany 3rd	180½	106	½	
Feby 3rd	180	98		½
March 2nd	174	90		6
April 4th	174	114		-
May 4th	179	94	5	

w for the purpose of preventing escape than with the hope
with such quickness and screens unlocked so unexpec-
us than restraint & seclusion seemed equal to thwarting
e. Since being out of seclusion, patient has so far, kept
11/92. Caught, attempting to unlock screens, & put
by sister-in-law. Sep 18/92. Complains of neuralgia in
trying to make keys to unlock the screens. Oct 5/92
Oct 11/92. Got into a fight with a fellow-patient today.
him the attendants today, having, for sometime, been
backed by 2 or 3 epileptics & several others and make a
, several others hallo to suppress it. There is no question
of the scheme. Was secluded. Nov 14/92. Has been
Especially at night. Has been taking 60 grains, per day,
Nov 17/92. Complains of feeling nervous. Pulse 90. —
Nov 30/92. After being aware in his desperate fight
in, has been out daily on the hall & behaves fairly well.
ng & fight an attendant, was secluded for a while.
s quiet at night, resting & sleeping well. Usually has
night, and a few by day. Since the troublesome
s made frequent attempts to escape & fought & was
s better behaved. Bodily health is good. —
ent tried to Escape him out of B3; was secluded for a time
patient has been irritable for a day or two & today combined
the town while out-doors – fought desperately & when
Keewick house reached, put up a fight of unfortunate.
This, the first attack of ill-temper for some time. Still has convulsions at above the
same rate as reported in Jany 10th note above. Physical health good.

(carried to Transfer Book A page 46)

Nov. 25 – 1887 – Has complained for week past of distress about lower end of oesoph-
agus on swallowing, and has been on milk diet. ℞ Mixture of Sp. Rhei & Mag

Dec. 31 - 1888 - Dyspeptic troubles have ceased. Went home on trial alone to-day.

Discharged
Feb. 8 - 1888.
J. of Prob a guardian notified.

John. F. Haines

(from page 84)

When seclusion was employed, more for the purpose of preventing escape than with the hope of reforming patient. Keys were prepared with such quickness and screens unlocked so unexpectedly and frequently that no other means than restraint or seclusion seemed equal to thwarting his accomplishing his purpose to escape. Since being out of seclusion, patient has so far kept his promise not to attempt to elope. Sept 11/92. Caught, attempting to unlock screens, & put in seclusion. Sept 13/92. Visited to-day by sister-in-law. Sept 18/92. Complains of neuralgia in the face. Sept 29/92. Again caught trying to make keys to unlock the screens. Oct 5/92 - Was troublesome & disobedient to-day. Oct 11/92. Got into a fight with a fellow-patient to-day. Oct 12/92. Led an organized attack upon the attendants to-day, having, for sometime, been growing surly & troublesome and was backed by 2 or 3 epileptics & several others and made a desperate fight, requiring help from several others called to suppress it. There is no question that this patient was the originator of the scheme. Was secluded. Nov 14/92. Pulse Labile been accelerating quite frequently, more Especially at night. Has been taking 60 grains, per day, of bromide; increased to 80 grains. Nov 17/92. Complains of feeling nervous. Pulse 90. — Nov 21/92. Feels feverish. Pulse 96. Nov 30/92. After being active in his desperate fight on 12th ult & a few days' seclusion, has been out daily on the hall & behaves fairly well. Today, being pugnacious & threatening to fight an attendant, was secluded for a while. Dec 5/92. Has a cold. Jan 10/93. Is quiet at night, resting & sleeping well. Usually has from one to several convulsions each night, and a few by day. Since the troublesome spells of September & October when he made frequent attempts to escape & fought & was much in seclusion, has been much better behaved. Bodily health is good. — March 25/93. Attacked an attendant and tried to decapitate him with a ; was secluded for a time in order to get over his anger. May 9/93. Patient has been irritable for a day or two & today combined with another epileptic to run away from the room while out-doors - fought desperately & when brought back to the ward had to be secluded. Received bruise on face, but nothing else of importance. This, the first attack of ill-temper for sometime. Still has convulsions at above the average rate as reported in June 10th note above. Physical health good.

(carried to Transfer Book A page 46)

Nov. 25 - 1887 - Has complained for week past of distress about lower end of oesophagus on swallowing, and has been on milk diet. ℞ Mixture of Sp. Rhei & Mag

Personal and Medical History of Catharine Shay.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul Minn.

Whole No.,	1439	No. for year,	27.
Residence,	Chatfield, Fillmore Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of Admission,	Aug. 23-1887	Cause,	Unknown
How Sent,	Co. Prob. (E. E. Barrington)	Form,	Chr. Mania.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	68	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Widow	Date of attack,	1883
Children,	4	Duration,	4 y
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	64
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Sept-18-1888.
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	1 y - 25 d
Predisposing cause,	Old Age	Result,	Died.
Correspondent,	Jos. Manahan (nephew), Chatfield.		

This woman was brought here by E. M. Edwards and accompanied by Mrs. Philip Sharp. Her history is meagre. Nothing is known as to causes of insanity, except her advanced age. Insanity began about four years ago and has continued since. Insanity is now manifested by "delusions"; "religion". Imagines she is in Ireland, tells how many people she has killed, throws about the streets with knife and ax, trying to batter down doors and enter houses; children fear her. Has shown disposition to injure others. Is not suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has not been restrained.

Sept. 19-1887 - Has been quite destructive and mischievous; talks and laughs to self; prays some; is silly and suspicious in manner when addressed. No special delusions observed, but she seems somewhat demented. Her habits are clean and her general behavior has improved. She sleeps very poorly, and has several times paced the floor all night & made considerable noise.

Oct. 12-1887 - No special change, except that she is rather quieter, both by day and by night.

Jan. 12-1888 - Worse than at last note. Is mischievous, destructive and sometimes violent. Noisy at night. Has been in restraint - camisole - part of the time.

April-9-1888. Seems somewhat improved lately - Has been silly most of the time. July-13-1888.

May 19-1888 Put to bed today - Feverish - backache &c. R. Acetanalidyp 8. R. Mustard plaster on back.

June 1-1888. Has been in bed ever since. Is now not feverish but is quite emaciated - Is more silly in her talk than before going to bed. - Has had antipyrin - Dovers powders - cathartic &c at various times - Has also taken Solut. Sod. Salicylat.

July-13-1888. Has remained in bed nearly all the time since last note. Became very dirty and was moved to Ct. Now eats very well.

July-24-1888. Still staying in bed most of the time - Is up some of the time and has been out-doors.

Aug-2-1888. Friend visit her.

Sept. 2. 1888 - Has been about part of the time but is gradually failing. Is in bed and today has Diarrhoea.

R. D. Mixt ℥i - ℥. Of m 40 - ½ at 1 a.m. ½ in evening.

Sept-9-1888. Has been taking Bovinine and wine in separate prescriptions. Today has somewhat of Diarr. again.

R Diar Mixt at Of - Sept-13. R ℥ Of m x at night.

Sept-14-1888. Is very low today and the odor from the dejections is that of pus from an abscess. Eats very little. Diarrhoea quite bad today. Diar Mixt + Of given.

Sept 15-1888. Seemed dying yesterday but is better today.

Sept 18-1888 Died today at about 6 P. M. Diarrhoea has not bothered much for past 3 days, but has failed steadily. Would eat but little and grew very emaciated. Was visited by the Priest on the 15th -

Died. Sept-18-1888.

Personal and Medical History of: Louisa Isaacson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank-Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1440.	No. for year,	25
Residence,	Ramsey Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	Mother
Date of Admission,	Aug. 23-1887.	Cause,	Uterine Disease.
How Sent,	Jo Ward (E.E. Gorman)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Uterine Disease
Age,	49	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1885
Children,	None	Duration,	2?
Occupation,	Domestic	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	47.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Apr. 18 1895
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Heredity Climacteric (?)	Result,	Died.
Correspondent,	None		

This woman was brought here by F. Picha and accompanied by Mary Lecestine. Her history is as follows: Is 47 yrs of age; mother was insane; has "uterine disease" & no cause for insanity assigned. Insanity is "supposed to have begun" "about two years ago" and is now manifested "on religious matters chiefly; imagines herself an authoress". Has attempted to jump out of a window. Has shown no disposition to homicide or to filthy or destructive habits. Was restrained at County Alms House - confined to room and building nine months. Has not been under medical treatment.

Oct 11-1887- No change in habits or mental condition noticable since admission. Is quiet and depressed; gives no expression to delusions; weeps occasionally. Has curvature of the spine and complains some of backache. Manner usually polite and dignified. Has worked a few days in the sewing-room, but has done nothing lately.

Jan. 1e-1888- No special change since last note. No medicine.

April 9-1888. No change. Talks an even. Sits usually quietly in one place. - July 13-1888. No especial change. Always keeps a shawl tied about her waist. Woke up the whole centre one night by her screams. Seemed to have colicky pains, coming from sensitive spine.

Oct 18-1888. No change.

Feb 28-1889. Is attacked frequently by neuralgic pains, and will scream and wake the whole ward. But then is usually almost no evidence of any trouble causing the pain, which is sometimes in face & sometimes in stomach. May-14-1889- Health quite good. No change. July-27-1889. Has pain once in awhile and is then somewhat noisy. General health seems good however-

March-12-1890. No change. On A2 occasionally noisy for a few hours.

Oct-24-1890- Health seems as good as ever. Occasionally will make a big racket the exact cause and purpose of which can not be made out. Feb 28-1891. Complains a good deal of a vague pain in her chest and is in bed often. Does & Gets meals every day. Seems to be no special cause for her complaints. June 22'91 Remains on C-2 is occasionally very noisy in a hysterical way. Complains sometimes still of a colicky pain, which from the noise she makes would seem to be something dreadful, but which is of very doubtful existence, as shown by her many attacks.

Nov. 23rd 91 Patient was quite frisky at times exceedingly noisy upon A 2. Was therefore removed to B-3, where has behaved quite well. Complains a little at times of pain in back & pain from it; Her symptoms, however usually amount to nothing.

Still on B.III. Noisy, silly, full of imaginary complaints.

May 19-'92 - Has been removed to B.III, where gets along much better. Health usually good. Allowed to stay greater part of time in room. While doing so, gets along quite well. Is less noisy than formerly.

Sept-1st-92. Patient still shows somewhat of her tendency to be part of the time very noisy, troublesome & untidy, & wishing to be in bed. Has been tried in different wards, & at times the habit has been nearly eradicated, but shows itself again when she is not strong. Is very silly in manner, & talks only in a scolding way.

Sept-17th 92 Demented, bed-over always in forenoon, complains at times of pain in back & stomach. Sleeps good, eats well, very noisy, bowels reg. Nov. 2" no change since last note, Feb 1" Appetite good, noisy day & night; & quarrelsome to patients. Bowels regular. Jan. 93 Appetite excellent- does no work, quite noisy, sleeps well. Feb 27" Noisy at times, sleeps well, is apt to lie about during day, & to scold loudly & noisily.

P. 174

BONESTEEL PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,		No. for year,	
Residence,		Insane relations,	
Date of Admission,		Cause,	
How Sent,		Form,	
Sex,		Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,		Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,		Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	
Nativity,		Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,			

Lizzie Downing - (Continued from p. 76-)

Patient is now in improved condition though her manner is somewhat demented. She wrote a letter home yesterday - July-27-1889 Health very good at present, is inclined to be violent. Was hurt several of the patients. Is silly in talk & manner.-

Oct-29-1890. Health the same - Manner demented - Habits dirty

Feb 28-1891 Health good No change. June 22"91. Getting very fleshy, & heavy, & strong. Very unsteady in habits & very violent when she has a spell. Nov. 20th 91. Patient still remains upon B-4. has not been violent, health is good, & seems increasing in flesh. Is not especially dirty in habits of late. Dec. 11-'91. Quiet, at times, however, inclined to be cross, and occasionally gets into quarrels with other patients. Quite fat and healthy - demented - rarely speaks. May 19-'92 - Nothing recorded, save several quarrels with patients - as found in injury books. Health good, as before. Usually so quiet, as not to be heard from with complaint of any kind.

Sept-1st-'92 Still remains on one of the lower wards, is usually very quiet & seem dull in appearance. The expression of face is of fair intelligence, but she never talks in any connected way with us. Is apt to be most excited at time of menstrual flow. Health has always been good. Sept-30'92 Patient - is noisy & mischievous at times, at other times, sullen or violent. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Dirty in habits 1-2. menstruated about 25."

does not sleep good first part of night.

Oct-20" Usually dull, quiet, appears well in every way, physically. Dec. 1st Patient is more quiet at present, does not have those laughing or crying spells, as often as she did some time ago. Appetite good, sleep good most of the time, menstrates regularly, was dirty in habits 14 days in mo 2 mos. talk deluded. Jan 31st 93 Appetite usually good, dirty in habits usually, does no work, behavior usually quiet, occasionally mischievous & noisy or violent - sleeps usually well.

Feb. 10" No change.

March 30 93. Appetite usually good. Dirty in habits usually. Behavior usually quiet & rather stupid. occasionally noisy & violent or sullen. Talk delusive usually.

Apr. 29. 93 No change.

May 13. No change. June 30 93. Appetite good. Habits dirty. Behavior good occasionally, does not talk very much. Struck by one of the patients on the head with a shoe. Menstr. about 20th. July 28. 93. appetite good. Habits dirty. Behavior good occasionally. Menstruated about 25th. Talk incoherent - appetite, Talk & behavior same as last month. Goes out riding & walking. Menstr about 20th. Sept 29/93. Appetite good. Dirty in habits. Behavior quiet. Talks incoherently. Menstr. about the 6th Oct 30. 93. Appetite good. Dirty in habits. Behavior quiet. Talks but very little. Menstr. 'out the 7th. Nov 29. 93. Remains the same. Dec 31 93 Appetite good. Behavior quite good. Talks & sings a good deal. Talks incoherent. Menstruation about the 6th. Feb. 28-94 About the same. Behavior violent at times. Strikes several of the patients when she is in one of her spells. March 30 94 Appetite not very good. Behavior violent at times. Quite dirty in habits. Talks incoherently. Menstruated about Mch 31 May 27 94 Appetite good. Personal appearance untidy. Dirty in habits. Behavior quiet noisy at times & mischievous. Goes walking. Menstr 29. June 29 94 Appetite good. Behavior extremely noisy at times. Fights & violent to patients. Dirty in habits. Goes walking & riding. Gen health good. July 27 94. No change. Aug 9 94 Transf to C 3 Aug 30 94 Menstruating Aug 25 94. Appetite Good. Behavior noisy at times. Sings a good deal. Habits clean. Untidy in personal appearance. Noisy at night & in dining room. Gen. health good. Talks incoherently. Goes riding & walking Aug 27 94 Transf to B 3

For Continuation see W. Book "A" page 308

Personal and Medical History of

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,		No. for year,	
Residence,		Insane relations,	
Date of Admission,		Cause,	
How Sent,		Form,	
Sex,		Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,		Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,		Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	
Nativity,		Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,			

Augusta Halbkat - #69. continued

failed yesterday & today refuses to eat for the first time - She is somewhat feverish & dry - Has had Port wine & Iced milk to drink during the night & special diet, etc since in bed. The burned place is healing well. She does not look seriously ill, aside from the fact of her constant crying & weakness - Prescribes Wine Tablets - ij 3 hrs - Milk every half hour - Antipyrin gr x &

Nov-19-1889 Called at 7 A.M. suddenly & found patient just dead - Attdt had washed her & changed her clothing & had gone up for her breakfast & coming back found her fainted or dead, they did not know which. She was dead when I reached the room. She died suddenly of heart failure -

History of Edward E. Carson. Contin from p. 83.

Apr 12/90 Has been quite well since last note. Talks freely & pleasantly. Writes quite frequently to his parents. Clean & neat. Works on ward.

Oct 11/90 Had a fit last night. In bed. Given salts.

Nov 28/90. At 8:30 pm, patient was seen by night watch, going to annex, fall from window on B'. Patient struck on feet & fell helpless & groaning to ground. Carried in & examined by Drs. No bones were broken; patient suffered pains in legs & over sacrum. Patient reported he had secretly gathered sheets & blankets together and made a rope of them. Opened the screen with an improvised Key (made from button hook ?). Got out on rope to go down & when just over the sill, the rope broke & patient fell. Given Morphia.

Nov 29/90 Slept 2 hrs. P. 88. Has pain over sacrum; extreme sensitiveness to pressure over 8 & 9th dorsal vertebra. Passes water, high colored.

Nov 30/90 Slept 4 hrs. P84. T(a) 101.4.

Dec 1/90 P. 80 - Some easier. Slept 7 hrs. Constip.

Dec 25/90 Headaches. Constip. Probably had a fit in night. He thinks not.

Jany 21/91 In bed. P. 105. T(a) 102.7. Has pain in head; sleeps poorly.

Jany 22/91 P. 88. T(a) 100.8. Has (mild) tonsilitis.

Feby 7/91 Up in short time after last sickness. Health fair to good. Has not had a series of fits for a long time. Has been clean, quiet & neat. Got angry one day, but quieted down soon. Is anxious to go home. Writes letters home; on bromides part of the time. Has steady pain in back for some time. Feby 14/91 Has pains in back.

March 30/91. Had a fit in night; R pupil some larger than left. Laxatives.

Apr 29-91. Complains of heartburn. May 26/91 Heart burn continues.

June 12-91. Had a hard fit in night. Am. up & around as usual. On 5th ult was visited by an uncle.

June 19-91. Eloped to day. Patient has seemed rather more contented probably because his uncle held out hopes to patient of taking him home on trial. Has not had a typical series of fits & accompanying demented state. Has had a few recorded singly-occurring convulsions with moderate after-effect. Health good. Works some. Clean & tidy.

July 12/91 A letter from pat's mother says pat got home in a couple of days; relatives evidently intend giving him a trial.

— Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of Mary J. Lay

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,		No. for year,	
Residence,		Insane relations,	
Date of Admission,		Cause,	
How Sent,		Form,	
Sex,		Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,		Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,		Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	
Nativity,		Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,			

Ms page 151 Mary J. Lay -
Picks hands & face - keeping them sore, thereby.
July 6 - 1892 Moved to Annex -
Oct 11 - 1892 Mental health good Nutrition rather poor
talks a great deal about Mary her talk just the
same Always depreciates herself in her talk - Often
begged & pleaded when allowed would walk
rapidly from one room to another.
Feb 3rd 93 Not quite so troublesome but about the same. silly &
demented.
April 22 93. No work. Walks all day up & down the hall. Picks her hands & head until they are sore.. appetite good
May 17. No change. July 21. 93. Appetite poor Walks up & down the hall all the time & picks her hands & face
& chewing rags or something all the time. So very unruly & nervous. July 19 93 Visited by cousin could not be
quiet long enough to talk with her. Ordered off going out July 27 93 Visited by friends.
Oct. 13. 93. Appetite fair. Is quite. Dirty untidy in habits. Walks up & down the hall most of the
time, picking her head & hands. Febry 12 94 Appetite fair Habits dirty Walks up & down
the ward most of the time day & night. Sleeps about one night out of three Never wants to go out thinks
Gen health good.

over to p. 151 transf. book A